PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

VOL. I.

LAHORE
1913

Price R.

CLASSIFIED
CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS IN THE

PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY

VOL. I.

COMPILED BY

LABHU RAM, LIBRARIAN,

UNDER THE SUPERVISION

OF

RAI BAHADUR K. B. THAPAR, *Secretary*.

PRINTED AT
THE MERCANTILE PRESS, GWALMANDI,
LAHORE.

MDCCCCXIII.

Price Rs. 1-8.

1913

PRINTED AT THE MERCANTILE PRESS, GWALMANDI,
LAHORE.

PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY LAHORE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.

1. Sir P. C. Chatterji, M.A., L.L.D., D.L. Rai Bahadur, Kt., C.I.E, Lahore.

Ex-officio Members.

2. The Deputy Commissioner, Lahore.
3. The Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, Lahore.
4. The Director of Agriculture and Industries, Punjab.

Members.

5. Khan Sahib Siraj-ud-din, Member, Municipal Committee, Lahore.
6. A. C. Woolner Esq., M.A., Registrar, Punjab University, Lahore.
7. Revd. E. J. Warlow, M.A., Amritsar.
8. G. A. Wathen, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Professor, Government College, Lahore.
9. Rai Sahib Gyan Chand, Honorary Magistrate and Rais, Sialkot.
10. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shadi Lal, M.A., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.
11. The Revd. Dr. J. C. R. Ewing, M.A. Lahore.
12. Rai Bahadur Ganga Ram, C.I.E., M.V.O., Lahore.
13. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. A. B., Rattigan, B.A., Bar.-at-Law, Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, Lahore.
14. Rai Bahadur Lala Bishan Das, Lahore.
15. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muhammad Shah Din, B.A., Bar.-at-Law, Khan Bahadur, Judge, Chief Court Punjab, Lahore.
16. Rai Bahadur Mohan Lal, Lahore.
17. Dr. Hira Lal, L.M.S., Lahore.
18. G. S. Chawala, Esq., M.A., Professor Government College, Lahore.
19. Khan Sahib Amir Ali, B.A., Additional District Judge, Lahore.
20. Sardar Sundar Singh, Ramgarhia, Amritsar.
21. Maulvi Mahbub A'lam, Editor, "Paisa Akhbar" Lahore.

Secretary.

22. Rai Bahadur Kunj Behari Thapar.

I.—CONSTITUTION AND COMMITTEE.

1. The Committee shall consist of not less than 14 members, including the President and Secretary.

2. The Deputy Commissioner of Lahore, the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and the Director of Agriculture and Industries, Punjab, shall be *ex officio* members.

3 The Municipality of Lahore, the Punjab University, the Bishop of Lahore, and the Committee of the Lahore Gymkhana (late Lahore and Mian Mir Institute) shall each nominate a member. The members so appointed may be changed from time to time by the authorities nominating them.

4. The life members shall annually elect two members to be on the Committee for one year.

5. The remaining members will be nominated by Government who will also appoint the President.

6. The Committee shall appoint its own Secretary.

7. Standing Sub-Committees shall be appointed by the Committee to carry on the management of the different departments of the Library.

8. The Secretary shall be a member of every Sub-Committee.

9. A meeting of the Committee shall be held on the first Monday in every month. Three members shall form a quorum.

10. A special meeting of the Committee may be called by the President or a Sub-Committee at a week's notice.

11. A general meeting of the life members and Committee shall be held once a year in the month of April, and at the meeting the two annual members to represent the life members shall be elected. Absent life members may vote at the election by proxy.

12. The current business of the Committee to be brought up at each monthly meeting shall include the examination of the Accounts, of the Suggestion Books, of orders to Booksellers, of breaches of the Rules, &c.

13. The funds shall be kept in the name of the Punjab Public Library by the Bank of Bengal, or as the Committee may from time to time direct.

14. All cheques shall be signed by the Secretary and a member of the Committee appointed by it for the purpose.

15. Expenditure on fixed charges for which sanction already exists, and on contingencies up to a limit of Rs. 50 a month may be incurred on the joint authority of the persons empowered to sign cheques. All other expenditure requires the previous sanction of the Committee.

16. A donation of money of Rs. 50 or upwards, or of books not already in the Library accepted by the Committee and valued by it as worth not less than Rs. 50, shall entitle the donor to the privileges of a life member.

17. Any donor of books may make it a condition of the donation that any of the books he gives shall not be lent out except to himself.

18. Life members shall be exempt from payment of deposits, subscriptions and other fees required by the Rules.

19. The Punjab Government shall, in consideration of its interest in the Punjab Public Library., have the reversionary right in the books, furniture and other property of the Library in the event of its dissolution, and shall further have power to dispose of the same in such manner as to it may seem fit, and as shall be in accordance with law.

20. The Library may be dissolved with the consent of the Punjab Government, but not otherwise.

II.—THE READING-ROOM.

1. The Reading Room is open to the public free of charge.

2. Books may not be removed from the shelves by any one except the Librarian.

3. Catalogues and application forms are on the table. The Librarian will get any book for which a form is handed to him; and books must be returned to him before leaving.

4. The Committee will exclude from the building persons who disregard any Rules or who damage the property of the Library.

5. Closed days.—The King Emperor's Birthday, also from 1st to 7th October and from 1st to 7th April inclusive.

6. Daily hours.—In the winter 8 A.M. to noon and 3 to 8 P.M., and in the hot weather 7 to 11 A.M. and 4 to 8 P.M. and on Sundays 2 to 5 P.M. in the winter and 5 to 7 P.M. in the hot weather.

III.—RULES FOR LENDING OUT BOOKS.

Books will be issued on the following conditions:—

1. An applicant must deposit Rs. 10 with the Secretary. The deposit will be liable to forfeit for injury or loss of a book or for breach of any of the Rules. Books lost must be replaced or paid for.

Note.—The deposit will not be required from Government servants, Barristers, Pleaders, and others approved of by the Committee.

2. An annual subscription of Rs. 5 must be paid in advance.

3. Not more than ten volumes may be kept out on one subscription.

4. Residents at Lahore or Mian Mir shall return within two months every book so taken out. To residents at other places ten days longer will be allowed. But all books lent out must be returned by the 30th September and 31st March each year.

5. The cost of forwarding books will be recovered by sending them by Value Payable Post. Any charges due under Rules 1 and 2 may be added.

6. Books may not be transferred from one person to another.

7. The Committee will reserve from issue, under these Rules, new or valuable books at its discretion, or may recall after a fortnight any book which is in special request.

8. Forms of application for books can be supplied, and their use is requested, but is not obligatory.

9. Deposits under rule 1 (if free of claims) will be returned on request to persons who have no books of the Library in their possession.

LAHORE:
1st July, 1913.

K. B. THAPAR,
Secretary, Punjab Public Library.

CONTENTS.

NOTE.—Books marked § can't be removed from the Library.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 48, *Line* 16 *for* Customs and Customs *Read* Customs and Costumes.

Page 323, *Line* 10, *for* (*i*) *Read* (*j*).

Page 324, *Line* 13, *for* (*r*) *Read* (*a*).

Page 352, *Line* 11, *for* McCape *Read* McCabe.

FINE ARTS A.

GENERAL Aa.

i Dictionaries, Cyclopaedias.

ii Periodicals, Magazines.

iii Essays, Lectures.

iv Biographies of Artists.

v History of Art in General.

ARCHITECTURE. Ab.

i Dictionaries, Cyclopaedias.

ii Periodicals, Magazines.

iii Ancient & Oriental.

(*a*) Egyptian, Chaldean, Assyrian.

(*b*) Indian (Hindoo, Buddhistic, Jain, etc)

(*c*) General.

iv Mediaeval.

(*a*) Early Christian.

(*b*) Byzantine.

(*c*) Muhammadan, Sarcenic, Indian.

(*d*) General.

v Romanesque.

(*a*) English.

(*b*) French.

(*c*) Italian.

(d) Gothic.

(e) General.

vi Biographies of Architects.
vii General.

SCULPTURE Ac.

i Indian.

ii Greek.

iii Persian.

iv English.

ix Biogrvphies of Sculptors.

x General.

DRAWING, DECORATIVE & DESIGN Ad.

i Free Hand & Perspective.

ii Ornamental.

iii General.

PAINTING Ae.

i Matærials and Methods.

ii Various Schools of Painting.

(a) Indian.

(b) English.

(c) American.

(d) German.

(e) French.

(f) Italian.

(g) Greek.

(h) Persian.

(j) Japan.

(z) Other Schools.

iii Landscape Painting.

iv Biographies of Painters.

v Collections of Paintings.

vi General.

ENGRAVING Af.

i Wood.

ii Copper & Steel.

iii Collections of Engravings.

iv Biographies of Engravers.

v General.

PHOTOGRAPHY Ag.

i Materials, Photographic Chemistry.

ii Different Processes.

iii Photolithography.

iv Photo-Zincography.

v Collections of Photographs.

vi Biographies of Photographers.

vii General.

MUSIC Ah.

i Indian.

ii English.

iii Biographies of Musicians.

iv General.

AMUSEMENTS Aj.

i Indoor Games.

ii Outdoor Games.

iii Miscellaneous.

Class: FINE ARTS. *Division:* Art in General.

FINE ARTS.

PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES.

The Magazine of Art; vols. i-ix................ A aii, 1

Bing, S. Artistic Japan. 6 vols.................. ......*London*, 1889-91 A aii, 2

The Journal of Indian Art; vols. i-xiv. (*In progress*)................ A aii, 3

HISTORY OF ART IN GENERAL.

§ **Coomaraswamy,** *Dr.* A. K. Mediæval Sinhalese Art: being a monograph on Mediæval Sinhalese Arts and Crafts, mainly as surviving in the Eighteenth Century with an account of the structure of Society and the Status of the Craftsmen.................... *Gloucestershire*, 1908 A av, 1

Russell, E. The Arts of India with Introduction by Romesh Dutt and Notes by A. S. Ghosh, illus...... ....*Calcutta*, 1901 A av, 2

Hindu Minor Arts see Smith A ci, 3 ...

Conway, *Sir* **W. M.** The Domain of Art ....*London*, 1901 A av, 3

Dilke *Lady* Art in in the Modern State ....*London*, 1888 A av, 4

Seemann, E. A. Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts among the Nations of Antiquity ....*London*, *n. d.* A av, 5

Brown, G. B. The Fine Arts. ......*London*, 1891 A av, 6

Sharp W. Progress of Art in the century, with a History of Music, by E. A. Sharp. ....*London*, 1906. A av, 7

Class: ARCHITECTURE. *Division:* Architecture.

ARCHITECTURE.

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPAEDIAS.

§ **Gwilt, J.** An Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical and Practical................ ....*London*, 1903 A bi, 1

ANCIENT AND ORIENTAL.

Ram Raz. Essays on the Architecture of the Hindus............ ... .*London*, 1834 A biiib, 1

Forest, Lockwood De. Indian Domestic Architecture. ....*New York*, 1885 A biiib, 2

Fergusson, *Sir* **J.** History of Indian and Eastern Architecture ....*London*, 1876 A biiib, 3

——History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Revised and edited, with additions, 2 vols....... ....*London*, 1910 A biiib, 4

Vol i.—Indian Architecture by James Burgess.

Vol. ii.—Eastern Architecture by R. P. Spiers.

Indo-Muhammadan Styles of Architecture see Smith A ci, 3

Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Architecture.

MEDIAEVAL.

MUHAMMADAN.

Smith, E. W. The Mughal Architecture of Fatehpur-Sikri; parts i, ii, iii, iv...... ......Allahabad, 1894 A bivc, 1

———Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra, described and illustrated Part i......... Allahabad, 1901 2 copies A bivc, 2

Führer, A. The Sharqi Architecture at Jaunpur; with Drawings, &c., by E. W. Smith; edited by J. Burgess Vol. I 2 copies... ....Calcutta, 1889 A bivc, 3

Architecture at Ahmedabad, the Capital of Guzerat; photographed by Colonel Biggs, with an Historical and Descriptive Sketch by T. C. Hope, and Architectural Notes by J. Fergusson; with illustrations; 2 copies.................... ....London, 1866 A bivc, 4

Smith, E. W. Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra........... ......Allahabad, 1909 A bivc, 5

Cousens, H. Portfolio of illustrations of Sind Tiles, 2 copies... ....London, 1906 A bivc, 6

Class: FINE ARTS.	Divisoin: Architecture.

ROMANESQUE.

ENGLISH.

Old London: Papers read at the London Congress, July 1866 ....London, 1867 A bva, 1

Ditchfield, P. H. The Manor Houses of England: illustrated by S. R. Jones......... ....London, 1910 A bva, 2

Turner, T. H. Some Account of the Domestic Architecture of England of the Middle Ages; 3 vols (vols. iii, in 2 parts) ....Oxford, 1851 A bva, 3

Blomfield, R. A short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500-1800.................... ....London, 1900 A bva, 4

Richardson, A. E. and Gill, C. L. London Houses from 1660 to 1820; a consideration of their architecture and detail...... ....London, 1911 A bva, 5

FRENCH.

Ward, W. H. The Architecture of the Renaissance in France; 1495-1830 2 vols...... ....London, 1911 A bvb, 1

GOTHIC.

Brandon, R. & J. A. An Analysis of Gothic Architecture. 2 vols ......Edinburgh, 1903 A bvd, 1

Class: Fine Arts.	Division: Architecture.	Class: Fine Arts.	Division: Sculpture.

ROMANESQUE IN GENERAL.

Fergusson, *Sir*, **J.** History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1902 A bve, 1

GENERAL.

Fergusson, *Sir*, **J.** History of Architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the Present Day. 2 vols. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1893 A bvii, 1

Vitrovius Pollo, M. Architecture; *trans.* by J. Gwilt.. .... *London*, 1874 A bvii, 2

Beale, S. S. The Amateur's Guide to Architecture ....*Edinburgh*, 1905 A bvii, 3

Belcher, J. Essentials in Architecture: An analysis of the Principles and qualities to be looked for in buildings............... ... .*London*, 1907 A bvii, 4

Simpson, F. M. A History of Architectural Development, 3 vols. with 257 illustrations.................. ...*London*, 1905—12 A bvii, 5

§**Ruskin, J.** The Seven Lamps of Architecture......*London*, 1855 A bvii, 6

——— Lectures on Architecture and Painting.......*London*, 1891 A bvii, 7

Morris, W. Art and its Producers, and the Arts and Crafts of to-day............ .. ..*London*, 1901 A bvii, 8

Garbett, E. L. Rudimentary treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic Architecture. 3rd Ed.......... ....*London*, 1867 A bvii, 9

SCULPTURE.

INDIAN.

§ **Havell, E. B.** Indian Sculpture and Painting, illus. by typical Masterpieces, with an explanation of their Motives and Ideals. 2 copies................ ....*London*, 1908 A ci, 1

——— The Ideals of Indian Art........ ....*London*, 1911 A ci, 2

§ **Smith, V. A.** A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the earliest times to the present day....... ....*Oxford*, 1911 A ci, 3

Spooner, D. B. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum................. ....*Bombay*, 1910 A ci, 4

Indian Sculpture, See Coomaraswamy's Sinhalese Art A av, 1

Class: FINE ARTS.	*Division:* Sculpture.

Crosthwaite, H. S. Monograph on stone Carving in the United Provinces............... ......*Allahabad* 1906 A ci, 5

Havell, E. B. Monograph on Stone Carving in Bengal... ....*Calcutta,* 1906 A ci, 6

Rea, A. Monograph on Stone Carving and Inlaying in Southern India; with Thirty one plates. 2 copies...... ....*Madras,* 1906 A ci, 7

Smith, A. K. Monograph on the Stone Carving and Inlaying of the Central Provinces and Berar..... ....*Nagpur,* 1905 A ci, 8

Tupper, J. H. E. Monograph on Stone Carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency.................. ....*Bombay,* 1906 A ci, 9

Wilberforce, S. Monograph on Stone Carving and Inlaying in the Panjab, 1904-05 ....*Lahore,* 1906 A ci, 10

GREEK.

Gardner, E. A. Six Greek Sculptors...... ....*London* 1910 A c ii, 1

Waldstein, C. Essays on the Art of Phedias ......*Cambridge,* 1885 A c ii, 2

PERSIAN.

Kiash, K. D. The Ancient Persian Sculptures...*Bombay,* 1889 A c iii, 1

GENERAL.

Mullins, E. R. A Primer of Sculpture ....*London,* 1890 A c x, 1

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Gardner. Six Greek Sculptors See A cii, 1

Class: FINE ARTS.	*Division:* Drawing.

DRAWING, DECORATION & DESIGN.

FREEHAND AND PERSPECTIVE.

The Frank Lockwood being a selection from the Pen and Ink Drawings of the late Sir Frank Lockwood 2nd edition... ....*London,* 1898 A di, 1

ORNAMENTAL.

Haweis, *Mrs.* **H. R.** The Art of Decoration .. ..*London,* 1881 A dii, 1

Crane, W. The claims of Decorative Art ... . *London,* 1902 A dii, 2

Class: FINE ARTS.	*Division*: Drawing.	*Class*: FINE ARTS.	*Division*: Painting.

The Decorators' Assistant: a Modern Guide for Decorative Artists and Amateurs, Painters, Writers, Guilders, &c., 8th Ed.......................
.........*London*, 1902 A dii, 3

Day, L. F. Pattern Design, a book for students treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament
...........*London*, 1903 A dii, 4

GENERAL.

Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen; their work and their methods: A study of the art to-day with technical suggestions............
.........*London*, 1897 A diii, 1

Ruskin, J. The Elements of Drawing in three letters to beginners..............
...........*London*, 1857 A diii, 2

Davidson, E. A. Model Drawing................
.........*London*, 1871 A diii, 3

Holme, C. *Ed.* Pen, Pencil and Chalk: a series of Drawings by contemporary European Artists..........
.........*London*, 1911 A diii, 4

Indian Drawings Coomaraswamy........
........*See* **A** eiia 2...

PAINTING.

INDIAN.

§ **Coomaraswamy,** *Dr.* **A. K.** Selected examples of Indian Art...........
.........*London*, 1910 A eiia, 1

§ ———Indian Drawings....*London*, 1910 A eiia, 2

———*Indian Painting*
.........*See* A av, 1 ...

Indian Painting.........
...*See Havell*, Aci, 1 & 2.

Hindu, Indo-Persian or Mughal Painting *See Smith* Aci, 3.

ENGLISH.

§ **Ruskin, J.** Modern Painters; 6 vols. London, 1888 A eiib, 1

(*a*) Of General Principles, and of Truth.

(*b*) Of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties.

(*c*) Of Many Things.

(*d*) Of Mountain Beauty.

Class: FINE ARTS.	*Division:* Painting.	*Class:* FINE ARTS.	*Division:* Painting.

(*e*) Of Real Beauty—of Cloud Beauty—Of Ideas of Relation; Formal and Spiritual Inventions.

(*f*) General Index, Bibliography, and Notes

....

Ruskin, J. Lectures on Art......*London,* 1903 A eiib, 2

Huish, M. B. British Water-Colour Art in the first year of the Reign of King Edward VII, and during the Century covered by the Life of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, illustrated by the Collection of Drawings dedicated by that Society to their Majesties the King and Queen at their Coronation...... ....*London,* 1904 Ae iib, 3

Sizeranne, R. De la. English Contemporary Art, *trans.* by H. M. Poynter...... ...*Westminister,* 1898 Ae iib, 4

Wood, E. Dante Rossetti and the Pre-Raphælite Movement ....*London,* 1894 Ae iib, 5

Holme, C. *Ed* The Royal Institute of Painters in Water colours; ....*London,* 1906 Ae iib, 6

——— ———Corot and Millet with Critical Essays by Gustave Geffroy and Assene Alexander....*London* A eiib, 7

——— ———The Genius of J. M. W. Turner......*London,* 1903 A eiib, 8

Masters of English Landscape Painting (J. S. Cotman, David Cox, Peter De Wint) ....*London,* 1903 A eiib, 9

Modern British Water-colour Drawings ....*London,* 1900 A eiib, 10

The Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais: the Record of a Century......... ....*London,* 1901 A eiib, 11

Rossetti, H. M. Life and Work of Dante Gabriel Rossetti (The Easter Art Annual, 1902) .... A eiib, 12

Farrar, *Archdeacon,* and Meynell, *Mrs.* William Holme and Hunt: his Life and Work (The Art Annual for 1893)... A eiib, 13

Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Painting.	Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Painting.

Vallance, A. The Decorative Art of Sir Edward Burne-Jones (The Easter Art Annual 1900)......... A eiib, 14

Armstrong, W. Sir J. E. Millais: his Life and Work (The Art Annual) .... A eiib, 15

ITALIAN.

Brinton, S. The Renaissance in Italian Arts, (Sculpture & Painting) Parts I, II & III...*London*, 1898 A eiif, 1

GREEK.

Laurie, A. P. Greek and Roman Methods of Painting: Some comments on the statements made by Pliny and Vitruvius about Wall and Panel Painting.........
......*Cambridge*, 1910 A eiig, 1

PERSIAN.

Smith, *Major* **R. M.** Persian Art, 2nd Ed. enlarged. *London.n.d.* A eiih, 1

JAPAN.

Strange, E. F. The Colour-Prints of Japan: an Appreciation and History......
.........*London*, 1904 A eiij, 1

Taki, Sei Ichi. Three Essays on Oriental Painting..................
.........*London*, 1910 A eiij, 2

Okakura, K. The Ideals of the East with special reference to the Art of Japan.
.........*London*, 1905. A eiij, 3

Artistic Japan ... See A aii, 2.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING.

Rowbotham, T. The Art of Landscape Painting in Water Colours.............. ....
..........*London*, 1858 A eiii, 1

BIOGRAPHIES OF PAINTERS.

Manson, J. A. *Ed.* The Makers of British Art......*London*, 1902. A eiv, 1

1. Sir Edwin Landseer; by the editor.
2. Sir Joshua Reynolds, by D'Esterre-Keeling, E.
3. J. M. W. Turner by Chignell, R.
4. George Romney, by Maxwell, H.

Class: FINE ARTS.	*Division:* Painting.	*Class:* FINE ARTS.	*Division:* Painting.

Williamson, G. C. *Ed.* Bell's Miniature Series of Painters. 19 vols. 1901—03......... ....*London* A eiv, 2

1. Velazquez, by Williamson, G C.
2. Burne-Jones, by Bell, M.
3. Fra Angelico, by Williamson, G.C.
4. Watts, by Bateman, C. T.
5. Watteau, by Staley, E.
6. Romney, by Cleeve, R.
7. Holman Hunt, by Williamson, G. C.
8. Holbein, by Chamberlain, A.B.
9. Reynolds, by Cleeve, R.
10. Leighton, by Williamson, G.C.
11. Gainsborough, by Bell, *Mrs.* A.
12. Hogarth, by Anstruther, G. E.
13. Sir Laurence Alma Tadema, by Zimmern, H.
14. Raphael, by Scott, McDougall.
15. Correggio, by Scott, L.
16. Greuze, by Armitage, H.
17. Millais, by Baldry, A. L.
18. Millet by Staley, E.
19. Landseer, by Scott, McDougall.

Standing, P. C. Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema. *London*, 1905 Aeiv, 3

Barrington, *Mrs.* **R.** G. F. Watts: Reminiscences .... *London*, 1905 Ae iv, 4

Muntz, E. Raphael: his Life, Works and Times; *trans.* and ed. by W. Armstrong. ....*London*, 1882 Ae iv, 5

Knackfuss, H. Raphael, *trans.* by Dodgson C. ....*London*, 1899 Ae iv, 5(*a*)

Waters, W. G. Piero Della Francesca...... ....*London*, 1901 Ae iv, 6

Brown, G. B. Rembrandt: a study of his life and work .... *London*, 1907 Ae iv, 7

Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Painting.

Cust, R. H. H. Giovanni Antonio Bazzi hitherto usually styled "Sodama." the Man and the Painter 1477—1549; a Study ....*London*, 1906 Ae iv, 8

Leaves from a Life...... ....*London*, 1908 A e iv, 9

Hind, C. L. The Education of an Artist... ....*London*, 1906 A e iv, 10

COLLECTIONS OF PAINTINGS.

Representative Art of our Time.............. ....*London* A e v, 1

§ **Cassells'** The Nations' Pictures, 4 vols...... ....*London*, 1902 A e v, 2

§ One hundred Popular Pictures: *Facsimile* Re-productions in Colour of Popular Pictures selected from the World's Great Galleries, with an Introduction by M. H. Spielmann, and Notes by Arthur Fish, 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1910 A e v, 3

Pallette, P. The child's own New Scrap book of Pictures...... A e v, 4

GENERAL.

Crane, W. Ideals in Art......*London*, 1905 A evi, 1

Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Engraving.

Taylor, E. R. Elementary Art Teaching......*London*, 1893 A evi, 2

Clausen, J. Aims and ideals in Art......... ....*London*, 1900 A evi, 3

Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and Modern Art............ ......*New York*, 1900 A evi, 4

ENGRAVING

WOOD.

§ **Linton, W. J.** The Masters of Wood-Engraving ....*London*, 1889 A fi, 1

Cundall, J. A Brief History of Wood-Engraving ....*London*, 1895 A fi, 2

Strange, E. F. Japanese Illustrations: a History of the Art of Wood Cutting and Color Printing in Japan ....*London*, 1897 A fi, 3

Monograph on Wood Carving in Southern India with twenty-two plates............. ....*Madras*, 1903 A fi, 4

Ghilardi, C. O. A Monograph on Wood Carving in Bengal. 2 copies.............. ....*Calcutta*, 1903 A fi, 5

Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Photography.	Class: FINE ARTS.	Division: Music.

Hance, J. E. Monograph on the Wood-Carving of the Central Provinces .. ..*Nagpore*, 1903 A f i, 6

Wales, J. A. G. A Monograph on Wood Carving in the Bombay Presidency ....*Bombay*, 1902 A f i, 7

Hasluck, P. N. *Ed.* Cassell's Wood carving: Practical instructions, examples and Designs, with working drawings and illustrations...... ....*London*, 1911 A f i, 8

Leland, C. G. Wood carving revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. 5 Ed.........*London*, *n. d.* A f i. 9

COPPER AND STEEL.

Holme, C. *Ed.* Modern Etching and Engraving......*London*, 1903 A f ii 1,

COLLECTIONS OF ENGRAVINGS.

Engravings from the Frescoes in the Piccolomini Library at Siena published by the Arundel Society ....*London*, 1881 A f iii, 1

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Photographic Chemistry.

Meldola, R. The Chemistry of Photography ....*London*, 1901 A g i, 1

Derr, L. Photography for students of Physics and Chemistry .. ..*London*, 1909 A g i, 2

Hardwich, T. F. A Manual of Photographic Chemistry... ....*London*, 1861 A g i, 3

COLLECTIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHS.

The Magazine of Indian Photographs ....*Allahabad* A g v, 1

GENERAL.

Ewing, G. A Handbook of Photography for Amateurs in India ....*Calcutta*, 1895 A g vii, 1

Brothers, A. Photography: its History, Processes, Apparatus and Materials. 2nd Ed ......*London*, 1899 A g vii, 2

Fowler, J. The Silver Sunbeam............... ......*New York*, 1879 A g vii, 3

MUSIC.

INDIAN.

Tagore, S. M. Short Notices of Hindu Musical Instruments 7 copies ....*Calcutta*, 1877 Ah i, 1

———A few Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu Music...... ....*Calcutta*, 1877 Ah i, 2

Class : FINE ARTS.	Division : Music.

Tagore, S. M. Six Principal Rágás, with a brief view of Hindu Music : 2nd Ed......... ....*Calcutta*, 1877 Ah i, 3

——Hindu Music from various authors, Part 1,2 copies ...., ...*Calcutta*, 1875 Ah i, 4

Day, C. R. The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India ... .*London*, 1891 Ah i, 7

Wilson, A. C. A short account of the Hindu system of Music...... ....*London*, 1101 Ah i, 8

ENGLISH.

Rimbault, E. F. Chappell's 100 Popular Songs, National Airs .... *London*, *n. d.* Ah ii, 1

——Chappell's Popular Instruction Book for the Violin......... ....*London*, *n. d.* Ah ii, 1 (*a*)

Hatton, J. L. The Songs of Robert Schumann with German and English Words .... Ah ii, 2

——The songs of England : A collection of English Melodies ....*London*, *n. d.* Ah ii, 2 (*a*)

Baden-Powell. Novello's Part—Song Book and Madrigals; 4 parts Ah ii, 3

Class : FINE ARTS.	Division : Amusements.

Walker, E. A History of Music in England ....*Oxford*, 1907 Ah ii, 4

Engel, C. An Introduction to the Study of National Music...... ....*London*, 1866 Ah ii, 5

MISCELLANEOUS.

Wylde, H. Harmony and the Science of Music.................... ....*London*, 1869 Ah iv, 1

Engel, C. Musical Instruments............ ....*London*, 1875 Ah iv, 2

Rimbault, E. F. The First book of the Pianoforte............. ....*London*, 1858 Ah iv, 3

Boosey's Musical Cabinet ; Nos. 31, 41, 96, 109, 142, 158........ .... *London*, *n. d.* Ah iv, 4

Offenbach. Genevieve de Brabant........... .... *London*, *n. d.* Ah iv, 5

Violin Music.............. Ah iv, 6.

Parry, C. H. F, The Evolution of the Art of Music............... ....*London*, 1895 Ah iv, 7

History of Music by Sharp See. p. 5.

AMUSEMENTS.

INDOOR GAMES.

Bennet, J. Billiards edited by "Cavendish" illus............ ....*London*, 1899 AJ i, 1

Class: FINE ARTS. *Division:* Amusements.

OUTDOOR GAMES.

Ranjitsinghji, K. S. The Jubilee Book of Cricket, 6th Ed ....*London*, 1898 AJ ii, 1

MISCELLANEOUS.

Harrison, C Theatricals and Tableaux Vivants for Amateurs giving full directions as to stage arrangements making up "Costumes, and acting, illus............... .... *London, n. d.* AJ iii, 1

Thomas, W. B. The Road to Manhood illus................... .. ..*London*, 1904 AJ iii, 2

ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES. B.

GENERAL. Ba.

i Dictionaries, Cyclopædias.

ii Periodicals, Magazines.

iii Essays, Lectures.

iv History.

v General.

PREHISTORIC. Bb.

i Paleolithic Age.

ii Neolithic Age.

iii Bronze Age.

iv Iron Age.

v Rudiments of Art.

vi Dwellings.

(*a*) Caves.

(*b*) Lakes.

vii Mounds and Monuments.

viii General.

SPECIAL COUNTRIES. Bc.

i China.

ii Egypt.

iii Judea.

iv India, Ceylon and Burma.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Northern Circle.

(*c*) Eastern "

(*d*) Western "

(*e*) Southern "

(*f*) Mysore and Coorg.

(*g*) Buddhistic.

(*h*) Caves.

(*j*) Inscriptions and Pæolography.

(*k*) Ceylon.

(*l*) Burma.

v MEDO-PERSIA.

(*a*) Chaldea.

(*b*) Assyria, Nineveh.

(*c*) Media.

(*d*) Babylonia.

(*e*) Persia.

vi ASIA MINOR.

vii CENTRAL ASIA (CHINESE TURKISTAN, ETC.)

viii AFGHANISTAN.

ix ITALY. ROMAN.

x GREECE.

xi AFRICA EXCLUDING EGYPT.

xii AMERICA.

xiii ENGLAND, SCOTLAND.

xx OTHER COUNTRIES.

NUMISMATICS. Bd.

i GENERAL.

ii ORIENTAL.

iii GREEK.

iv ROMAN.

v BRITISH.

xx OTHER COUNTRIES.

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY. Division : General ; Prehistoric. | Class : ARCHÆOLOGY. Division : Egypt.

B. ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

GENERAL.

DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

§**Smith, W.**, Wayte, W. and Marindin, G. E. A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 3rd Ed. 2 vols ....*London*, 1901 B ai, 1

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.

Petrie, W. M. F. Methods and Aims in Archæology.............. ....*London*, 1904 B aiii, 1

Brown, G. B. The Care of Ancient Monuments......... .....*Cambridge*, 1905 B aiii, 2

Newton, C. T. Essays in Art and Archæology... *London*, 1880 B aiii, 3

PREHISTORIC.

NEOLITHIC AGE.

Joly, N. Man before Metals. 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1883 B bii, 1

DWELLINGS.

Lakes.

Munro, R. The Lake Dwellings of Europe ....*London*, 1890 B bvib, 1

GENERAL.

Burton, R. F. The Book of the Sword, 2 copies ....*London*, 1884 B bviii, 1

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.** Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of modern Savages; 5th Ed.... ....*London*, 1890 B bviii, 2

Blinkenberg, Chr. The Thunderweapon in Religion and Folklore: a study in comparative Archæology ....*Cambridge*, 1911 B bviii, 3

SPECIAL COUNTRIES.

Egypt.

Maspero, *Prof.* **G.** The Dawn of Civilization (Egypt and Chaldæa); 2nd Ed............. ... .*London*, 1895 B cii, 1

—— ——5*th Edition* 1910, *edited by A. H. Sayce, trans by M. L. McClure* : *see History : Egypt.*

Budge, E. A. The Mummy; Chapters on Egyptian Funeral Archæology ....*Cambridge*, 1892 B cii, 2

Gliddon, G. R. Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical discoveries................ ....*London*, 1849 B cii, 3

EGYPTIAN antiquities 2 vols .. ..*London*, 1836 B cii, 4

Class: ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division: India.	Class: ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division: India.

Benson, M. & Gourlay, J. The temple of Mut in Asher: An account of the excavation of the Temple and of the Religious representations and objects found therein, as illustrating the History of Egypt and the main religious ideas of the Egyptians.................. *London*, 1899 B cii, 5

Petrie, W. M. F. The Revolutions of Civilisation ....*London*, 1911 B cii, 6

Moret, A. In the time of the Pharaohs, *trans.* by Mme. Moret, with 16 plates and a map............ ....*London*, 1911 B cii, 7

INDIA.

General.

§The Indian Antiquary, a Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History Literature, Languages, Folklore, &c., Vols. 1-40 (*in progress*)............... ...*Bombay*, 1872-1911 B civa, 1

Epigraphia Indica: a Collection of Inscriptions supplementary to the Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum of the Archæological Survey; *trans.* by several Oriental Scholars. Vols I-X (*in progress*).......... *Calcutta*, 1892—1911 B civa, 2

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA: Annual Reports for the years: B civa, 3

1902-03.	*Calcutta*,	1904
1903-04.	,,	1906
1904-05.	,,	1908
1905-06.	,,	1909
1906-07.	,,	1909
1907-08.	,,	1911

(*In progress*)

Annual Report of the Director-General of Archæology: Administrative, for the... years 1904-05, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09.

(*In progress.*)

Calcutta, 1900—1909 B civa, 3(1)

Cunningham, *Sir* A. Archæological Survey of India Reports; with Maps, Plans, and ancient Indian Architectural Remains, Sculptures, Inscriptions and Coins; 23 vols. with a separate vol. of Index........ ....*Calcutta* B civa, 4

1. Four Reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65, 2 copies, *Simla*, 1871.
2. ———. 2 copies.

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division :* India.	*Class :* ARCHÆOLOGY	*Division :* India.

(Vol. I contains Reports for 1861-62, 1862-63).

(Vol. II contains Reports for 1863-64, 1864-65).

3. Report for the year 1871-72; 2 copies, 1873.

4. Report for the year 1871-72: Delhi by Beglar, J. D and Agra by Carlleyle, A, C. L. 2 copies. 1874.

5. Report for the year 1872-73. 1875.

6. Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72, and 1872-73, by Carlleyle, A. C. L. 1878.

7. Report of a Tour in Bundelkhand, Malwa, 1871-72; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74, by Beglar J. D. 1878.

8. Report of a Tour through the Bengal Provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur; the Santal Parganahs, Manbhum, Singhbhum, and Birbhum; Bankura, Raniganj, Burdwan, and Hugli in 1872-73, by Beglar, J. D. 1873. 2 copies.

9. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-74 and 1874-75. 1879, 2 copies.

10. Report of Tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-75 & 1876-77; 2 copies. 1880.

11. Report of Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Badaon to Bihar in 1875-76, and 1877-78; 2 copies. 1881;

12. Report of Tours in the Central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-75, and 1875-76, by Carlleyle, A. C. L. 2 copies. 1879.

13. Report of Tours in the South-Eastern Provinces in 1874-75 and 1875-76. 1882.

14. Report of a Tour in the Punjab in 1878-79, 1882. 2 copies.

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division* : India.	*Class* : ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division* : India.

15. Report of a Tour in Bengal and Behar in 1879-80, from Patna to Sunargaon. 1882, 2 copies.

16. Report of Tours in North and South Behar in 1880-81, by Cunningham, A, and Garrick, H. B. W. 1883. 2 copies.

17. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82, by Cunningham, A. 1884.

18. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District in 1875-76 and 1876-77 by Carlleyle, A. C. L. 1883. 2 copies.

19. Report of a Tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Usafzai, 1881-82, by Garrick, H. B. W. 2 copies 1885.

20. Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83; 2 copies. 1885.

21. Reports of a Tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84, and of a Tour in Rewa, Bundelkh and, Malwa and Gwalior in 1884-85; 2 copies. 1885.

22. Report of Tours in Gorakhpur Saran, and Ghazipur in 1877-78-79-80, by Carlleyle, A. C. L. 3 copies, 1885.

23. Report of a Tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883-84, by Garrick, H. B. W. 1887.

24. General Index to the Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, vols. 1 to 23, by Smith, V. A. with a Glossary and General Table of Contents. 1887.

Fergusson, J. Archæology in India, with special reference to the works of Babu Rajendralala Mitra ....*London*, 1884. B civa, 5

Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India...... ....*Calcutta* B civa, 6

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : India.

1st Report for the year 1881-82, *Simla*, 1882. 2 copies.

2nd Report for the year 1882-83, 1883. 2 copies.

3rd Report for the year 1883-84, 1885. 2 copies.

NORTHERN CIRCLE.

§ **Cole, H. H.** Preservation of National Monuments, India; Kutub Buildings...... ......*Calcutta*, *n. d.* B civb, 1

§ ———Preservation of National Monuments in Punjab. 2 vols. 2 copies. .... *Simla*, 1882-83. B civb, 2

Vol. I Memorandum on ancient Monuments in Eusafzai.

Vol. II Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in the Peshawar District.

———Preservation of National Monuments in Rajputana. Mount Abu, Ajmir, Jaipur, Ulwar. ....*Simla*, 1881 B civb, 3

———Illustrations of Buildings Near Muttra & Agra showing the mixed Hindu-Muhammadan Style of Upper India, prepared from Photographs, Plans, and Drawings..... ....*London*, 1873 B civb, 4

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : India.

Cole, H. H. Illustrations for ancient Buildings in Kashmir ....*London*, 1869 B civb, 5

§ **Stephen, Carr.** The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi, with Photographic illustrations, *Simla*, 1876. 3 copies (one copy without illustrations)........... B civb, 6

List of Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the Punjab............ ....*Lahore*, 1875 B civb, 7

List of Objects of Archæological interest in the Punjab; revised by C. J. Rodgers................ .... *Lahore*, 1891 B civb, 8

Führer, A. The Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh; 2 copies ......*Allahabad*, 1891 B civb, 9

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey, Punjab and United Provinces Circle for the years 1904 and 1905 ....*Lahore* B civb, 10

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for the years 1893, 1896,

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : India.

1899—1903 (with Photographs and Drawings in a separate vol).......... ....*Roorki* B civb, 11

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey Circle, United Provinces and Punjab for the year ending 31st March 1904 and 1905 (with Photographs and drawings in separate vols) ... B civb, 12

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surveyor, Northern Circle, for the years 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909 & 1910 2 copies each ... B civb, 13

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey, Northern Circle for the years 1906—1909, 1910 (2 copies)........ ....*Lahore* B civb, 14

Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Survey, Punjab Circle, for the years 1888-89 & 1903 .... *Calcutta & Lahore* B civb, 15

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March, 1911 ....*Allahabad*, 1911 B civb, 16

Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, for the year ending 31st March 1911.............*Lahore* B civb, 17

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for the years 1905, 06, 07, 08, 09 and 1910-11 ....*Peshawar* B civb, 18

Irving, M. A list of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, North West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan, possessing Historical or Archæological interest with a Historical Introduction vol. II, Part I, 2 copies.... ....*Lahore*, 1910 B civb, 19

Stien, *Dr.* M A. Notes on the ancient Topography of the Pír Pantsál Route... ....*Calcutta*, 1896 B civb, 20

Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgaon, Sub-Division Bihar, Zillah Patna... ... .*Calcutta*, 1872 B civb, 21

Smith, V. A The Jain Stûpa and other Antiquities of Mathura.............. ......*Allahabad*, 1901 B civb, 22

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : India.
Vogel, J. Ph. Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology 2 copies. Calcutta, 1908	B civb, 23
———— Antiquities of Chamba State, Part I, Inscriptions of the Pre-Muhammadan Period with 40 Plates and 30 Text Illustrations ..Calcutta, 1911	B civb, 24

EASTERN CIRCLE.

§ Mitra, Rajendralala The Antiquities of Orissa; with illustrations; 2 vols........... ....Calcutta, 1884	B civc, 1
§ Revenshaw, J. H. Gaur: its Ruins and Inscriptions; ed. by his widow; with photographic illustrations; 2 copies (one copy with Ms notes by H. C. Fanshawe) .... London, 1878	B civc, 2
A List of the Objects of Antiquarian interest in the Lower Provinces of Bengal; 2 copies ....Calcutta, 1879	B civc, 3
List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected up to the 31st August 1895.................... ....Calcutta, 1896	B civc, 4
Wilson, C. R. List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal.............. ....Calcutta, 1896	B civc, 5
Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Eastern Circle, for the years 1905-06 to 1910-1911........... ....Calcutta	B civc, 6
Mukherji, P. C. A Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal: the Region of Kapil Vastu, during February and March 1899 with prefatory note by V. A. Smith illus...... ... .Calcutta, 1901	B civc, 7
Annual Report of the Archæological Survey, Bengal Circle, for the years 1903 and 1905...........Calcutta	B civc. 8

WESTERN CIRCLE.

§ Burgess, J. Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India; with photographic and lithographic plates and woodcuts; 9 vols...........	B civd, 1
1. Report of the First Season's Operations in the Belgam and Kaladgi Districts, 1871; 2 copies........... ....London, 1874.	
2. Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawar and Kachh, 1874-75; 2 copies ....London, 1876.	

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : India.

3. Report on the Antiquities of the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts, being the Results of the Third Season's Operations, 1875-76; 2 copies, ...*London*, 1878.
4. Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions, being part of the Result of 4th, 5th and 6th Season's Operations, 1876-77, 1877-78, & 1878-79 *London*, 1883.
5. Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India completing the Results of the 5th, 6th, and 7th Seasons' Operations, 1877-78, 1878-79 & 1879-80 *London*, 1883.
6. On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. *London*, 1896.
7. The Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. Part I.—A. D., 1412 to 1520. *London*, 1900.
8. Part II. With Muslim and Hindu Remains in the Vicinity. *London*, 1905.
9. The Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the Districts included in the Baroda State, by Burgess, J., and Cousens, H. *London*, 1903.

Burgess, J Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency; and the Native States of Baroda, Palampur, Radhanpur, Kathiawad Kachh, Kolhapur and the Southern Maratha Minor States revised by H Cousens ... ... *Bombay*, 1897 B civd, 2

——— Archæological Survey of Western India; Reports... ... . *Bombay* B civd, 3

2 Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. 2 copies, 1875.

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division :* India.	*Class :* ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division :* India.

3. Memorandum on the Remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh &c., 2 copies, 1875.

4. Provincial Lists of Architectural and other Archæological Remains in Western India including the Bombay Presidency, Sindh, Berar, Central Provinces and Haidrabad. 1875.

5. Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts in the Report of the First Season's Operations of the Archæological Survey of Western India, by J. F. Fleet, and of Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh, by Hari Vaman Limaya; 2 copies, 1876

6. Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole, and Kopargaum, forming the charge of the Second Assistant Collector, Ahmednagar, by W. F. Sinclair; with revised Lists of Remains in the Ahmednagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana and Kaladgi Zillas 2 copies, 1877.

8. Reports regarding the Archæological Remains in the Kurrachi, Hyderabad and Shikarpur Collectorates, in Sindh; with plans of Tombs; 2 copies, 1879

9. Notes on the Buddha Rock-Temples of Ajanta, their Paintings and Sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, Modern Buddha Mythology, &c., by J. Burgess, 1879

10. Inscriptions from the Cave-Temples of Western India, with Descriptive Notes, by J. Burgess and Bhagwan Lal Indraji Pandit; 2 copies, 1881

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : India.

11. Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency, with an Appendix of Inscriptions from Gujarat. 1885

12. An Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla by H. Cousens, 1891

Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandesh in 1877 ....*Bombay*, 1877 B civd, 4

Progress Report of the Archæological Survey of Western India for the years ending 30th June 1897, 99, 1904, 06, 1908—10 (*In progress*)...... ...*Bombay* B civd, 5

Cousens, H. Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian Remains at Bijapur, with translations of the Inscriptions by E. Rehatsek ....*Bombay*, 1890 B civd, 6

——————Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar... .. ..*Calcutta*, 1897 B civd, 7

Cole, H. H. Preservation of National Monuments in Bombay Presidency : Ahmedabad Poona Karli, Ambarnath, Elephanta ....*Simla*, 1881 B civd, 8

Cole, H.H. Preservation of National Monuments in Nizam territory.... B civd, 9

SOUTHERN CIRCLE.

Sewell, R. Archæological Survey of Southern India.

Vol. 1. Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency 2 copies.

Vol II. Lists of Inscriptions and sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. 2 copies. .....*Madras*, 1882 84 B cive, 1

Report on the Amaravati Tope, and excavations on its site in 1877. *London*, 1880 2 copies .... B cive, 2

Rea, A. Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras ....*Madras*, 1897 B cive, 3

——————Chalukyan Architecture including Examples from the Ballari District. ....*Madras*, 1896 B cive, 4

——————Pallava Architecture (Archæological Survey of India New Imperial Series vol. XXXIV)........ .... *Madras*, 1909 B cive, 5

Class :	*Division* :	*Class* :	*Division* :
ARCHÆOLOGY.	India.	ARCHÆOLOGY.	India.

Cotton, J. J. List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras possessing Historical or Archæological interest, 2 copies. ....*Madras*, 1905 B cive, 6

Papers relating to Ancient Architectural Remains in the Madras Presidency. 2 copies .... B cive, 7

Hultzsch, E. *Ed.* South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit ; 3 vols. (vol. II 3 parts, vol III, 2, parts), *trans* by the Editor with plates, 2 copies ....*Madras*, 1890 B cive, 8

Burgess, J. Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions with some notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the South of the Madras Presidency with translations by S. M. Natesa Shastri.

.........*Madras*, 1886. B cive, 9

Annual Progress. Report of the Archæological Survey Department, Southern Circle, for the years 1906-07—1910-11...*Madras*, 1908-11 B cive, 10

Cole, H H Preservation of National Monuments in the Madras Presidency : the Seven Pagodas, Valur, Trichinopoly, Srirangam, Madura, Tanjore, Kombakonum, Chillambaram, Conjeveram and Bijanagar. *Simla*, 1881 B cive, 11

Burnell, A. C. Elements of South Indian Palaeography from the 4th to the 17th century A. D. being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and Mss. 2nd Ed... ....*London*, 1878 B cive, 12

MYSORE AND COORG.

Rice, B. L. Mysore Archæological series : Epigraphica Carnatica, 12 vols (vols 1 and 5 wanting)...*Bangalore* B civf, 1

2 Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola, 1889.

3. Inscriptions in the Mysore District, Part I, 1894.

4. ———Part II, 1898.

6. Inscriptions in the Kadur District, 1901.

7. Inscriptions in the Shimoga District, Part I, 1902.

8. ———Part II,1904.

9 Insrcriptons in the Bangalore District.

10. Inscriptions in the Kolar District, 2 Parts, 1905.

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : Buddhistic.	Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : Buddhistic.

11. Inscriptions in the Chitaldroog District, 1903.

12. Inscriptions in the Tumkur District, 1904.

Rice, B. L Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions............ ....*London*, 1909 B civf, 2

Rea, A. List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg...... ....*Madras*, 1894 B civf, 3

BUDDHISTIC.

§ **Mitra, Rajendralala,** Budha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya-Muni; with Photographic illustrations. 2 copies............... ....*Calcutta*, 1878 B civg, 1

§**Cunningham,** *Sir* **A.** Mahâbodhi, or the great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya......... ....*London*, 1892 B civg, 2

§———The Stupa of Bharhut: a Buddhist Monument, ornamented with numerous Sculptures, illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the 3rd Century B. C. with plates. 2 copies ....*London*, 1879 B civg, 3

Grunwedel, A. Buddhist Art in India; *trans.* by A. C., Gibson, revised and enlarged by J. Burgess ....*London*, 1901 B civg, 4

Foucher, A. L'Art Greco Bouddhique du Gandhára: Etudé sur les Origines de l'influence classique dans l'Art Bouddhique de L'Inde et de l'Extrème-Orient Vol I... ..*Paris*, 1905 B civg, 5

Portfolio of Buddhist Art: Historical and modern: illustrations of Representative monuments and other pictures collected by Dr. Paul Carus...... ....*Chicago*, 1906 B civg, 6

Maisey, *General,* **F. C.** Sanchi and its Remains; A full description of the ancient Buildings, Sculptures, and Inscriptions at Sanchi with plates ....*London*, 1892 B civg,

Fuhrer, A. Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birth-place in the Nepalese Tarai... ......*Allahabad*, 1897 B civg, 8

Waddell, L. A. Discovery of the exact Site of Asoka's classic Capital of Patliputra; the Palibothra of

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division* : Caves.	*Class* : ARCHÆOLOGY.	*Division* : Ceylon.

the Greeks and description of the superficial Remains ....*Calcutta*, 1892 B civg, 9

Rea, A. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities including the Stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasálá and other ancient sites in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency with notes on Dome construction Andhra Numismatics; and marble Sculpture... ....*Madras*, 1894 B cvig, 10

Fergusson, J. Tree and Serpent Worship: or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the first and fourth Centuries after Christ from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, with Introductory Essays and descriptions of the Plates. 2 copies.................. ....*London*, 1868 B civg, 11

CAVES.

§ **Fergusson, J.** Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India; drawn on stone by T. C. Dibdin... ....*London*, 1845 B civh, 1

§ ———and **Burgess, J.** The Cave Temples of India; illus. 2 copies. *London*, 1880 B civh, 2

Ajanta Caves	*See.* *J. Burgess* *p.* 26.
Bagh ,,	
Brahmanical ,,	
Buddhistic ,,	
Elura ,,	
Jain ,,	
Karsambla ,,	
Nadsur ,,	

INSCRIPTIONS.

Cunningham, *Sir* **A.** Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum; vol. I Inscriptions of Asoka 2 copies................ *Calcutta*, 1877 & 79 B civj, 1

Smith, V. A. The Edicts of Asoka; edited in English, with an introduction and commentary...... ....*London*, 1909 B civj, 2

Inscriptions in Southern India. See Rice, Cotton, Hultzsch, Burgess and Burnell p. 29.

CEYLON.

Muller, *Dr.* **E.** Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon; 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1883 B civk, 1

1. Text.
2. Plates.

Wickremasinghe Don. M. De Zilva. Archæological Survey of Ceylon; Epigraphia Zeylanica, being Lithic and other Inscriptions of Ceylon Vol. I Parts i—iii.. *London*, 1907 B civk, 2

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY. Division : Medo-Persia.

BURMA.

Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma for the years 1907, 1909 to 1911 (*in progress*)...................... ...*Rangoon*, 1908—12 B civl, 1

List of Ancient Monuments in Burma, Mandalay Division ....*Rangoon*, 1910 B civl, 2

MEDO—PERSIA.

ASSYRIA, NINEVEH.

Layard, **A.H.** Nineveh and its Remains. 5th Ed. with Plates, Woodcuts, and Plans; 2 vols...*London*, 1850 B cvb, 1

———Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon ; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert ; with Maps, Plans and illustrations...*London*, 1853 B cvb, 2

Bonomi, **J**. Nineveh and its palaces, the Discoveries of Botta and Lavard applied to the elucidation of Holy-writ. Revised Ed..... *London*, 1853 B cvb, 3

Roberton, **H**. **S**. Voices of the Past from Assyria and Babylonia ....*London*, 1900 B cvb, 4

Sayce, *Rev.*, **A**. **H**. The Archæology of the Cuneiform Inscriptions... *London*, 1907 B cvb, 5

Class : ARCHÆLOGY. Division : Central Asia.

ASIA MINOR.

Conder, **C**. **R**. Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions...... ....*London*, 1887 B cvi, 1

CENTRAL ASIA.

Stein, *Dr.* **M**. **A**. Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan... ....*London*, 1901 B cvii, 1

———Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan : personal Narrative of a Journey of Archæological and Geographical Explorations in Chinese Turkistan. 3 copies... ....*London*, 1903 B cvii, 2

§ ——— Ancient Khotan; detailed Report of Archæological Explorations in Chinese Turkistan. 2 vols, vol. I ; Text, Vol. II, Plates. 2 copies ... . *Oxford*, 1907 B cvii, 3

§ ———Ruins of Desert Cathay : Personal narrative of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China. illus. 2 vols...*London*, 1912 B cvii, 4

Yule's Cathay and the way thither, *See Geography : Central Asia.*

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : Itlay ; Greece ; England.	Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : Numismatics.

ITLAY.

Middleton, J. H. The Remains of Ancient Rome; 2 vols ....*London*, 1892 B cix, 1

Northcote, *Rev.* **J. S.** and **Brownlow,** *Rev.* **W. R.** Roma Sotterranea, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs; 2 Vols......... ....*London*, 1879 B cix, 2

Part I : History.

Part II : Christian Art

Ramsay, W. An Elementary Manual of Roman Antiquities... ....*London*, 1859 B cix, 3

——— A manual of Roman antiquities... ....*London*, 1876 B cix, 4

Adams, W. H. D. The buried Cities of Campania...*London*, 1872 B cix, 5

GREECE.

Maisch, R A manual of Greek antiquities, *trans.* by L. D. Barnett.................. ....*London*, 1903. B cx, 1

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek antiquities.............. .. ..*London*, 1878 B cx, 2

ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

Munro, R. Prehistoric Scotland and its Place in European Civilization............ ....*London*, 1899 B cxiii, 1

Bellet, *Rev.* **G.** The Antiquities of Bridgnorth with some Historical Notices of the Town and Castle............ .....*Bridgnorth*, 1856 B cxiii, 2

NUMISMATICS.

GENERAL.

Humphreys, H. N. The Coin Collector's manual; 2 Vols...... ....*London*, 1853 B di, 1

ORIENTAL.

§ **Marsden's.** International Numismata Orientalia; 3 vols... .....*London*, 1874—82 B dii, 1

Vol. I.—(*a*) Thomas, E. Ancient Indian Weights.

(*b*) Poole, S. L. Coins of the Urtuki Turkumáns.

(*c*) Head, B. V. The Coinage of Lydia and Persia.

(*d*) Rogers, E. T. The coins of the Túlúni Dynasty.

(*e*) Gardner, P. The Parthian Coinage.

(*f*) Davids, T. W. R. On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon.

Vol. II.—Madden, F. W. Coins of the Jews.

Vol. III.—(*a*) Phayre, *Sir* A. P. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu and of Burma.

(*b*) Elliot, *Sir* W. Coins of Southern India.

§ **Marsden, W.** Numismata Orientalia illustrata: the Plates of the Oriental Coins, ancient and modern ....*London*, 1869 B dii, 1 (*a*)

§ **Prinsep, J.** Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and Palæographic, to which are added his useful Tables, illustrative of Indian History, Chronology, Modern Coinages, Weights, Measures, &c. ed. with Notes and additional matter by E. Thomas, with numerous Illustrations; 2 vols. 2 copies.................... ....*London*, 1858 B dii, 2

Rapson, E. J. Indian Coins.................... ......*Strassburg*, 1897 B dii, 3

Rodgers, C. J. Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. 4 Parts (Part 2 wanting)....*Calcutta*, 1894 B dii, 4

Part I.—The Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries.

3. Ancient and Mediæval Coins of India; Miscellaneous North Indian and South Indian Coins. 1895.

4. Græco-Pacterian and Indo-Scythian, Greek, Seleukid, Parthian, Roman, Sassanian, Miscellaneous Muhammadan Ghaznih, Durani and Auctonomous, Modern Asiatic, European and American Coins, 1896.

———— ————Catalogue of the Coins, collected by the Compiler, and purchased by the Government of the Punjab. 4 parts ....*Calcutta* B dii, 5

1. The Coins of the Moghal Emperors of India, 1893.

Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : Numismatics.	Class : ARCHÆOLOGY.	Division : Numismatics.

2. Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins, 1894.
3. Græco-Bacterian and other ancient coins, 1895.
4. Miscellaneous coins, 1895.

Rodgers C.J. Catalogue of the coins in the Government Museum, Lahore; *Calcutta*, 1891 B dii, 6

§**Poole, S. Lane** Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum; edited by R. S Poole. 2 vols ....*London* B dii, 7

1. The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi 1884.
2. The Coins of the Mughal Emperors of Hindustan. 1892.

§**Thomas, E.** The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, snd other Antiquarian Remains. 2 copies ....*London*, 1871. B dii, 8

Whitehead, R. B. Catalogue of the collection of coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi up to 1858. A. D., in the Delhi Museum of Archæology,.... ....*Calcutta*, 1910. B dii, 9

King, L W. History and Coinage of the Barakzai Dynasty of Afghanistan............ .... *London* 1896 B dii, 10

—— **and Vost,** *Surg.-Capt.*, W. Some Novelties in Moghal Coins...*London*, 1896 B dii, 11

Hoernle, A.F.R. Description of the Gold Coins and Relics found by Mr. W. Simpson in the Ahin Posh Tope, Jellalabad, with remarks by Sir A. Cunningham ....*Calcutta*, 1879 B dii, 12

Webb, W. W. The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana... ...., ...*Westminster*, 1893 B dii, 13

Cunningham, *Sir* **A.** Coins of Mediæval India from the 7th century down to the Muhammadan conquests.................... ....*London*, 1894 B dii, 14

——Coins of Ancient India...*London*, 1891 B dii, 15

§ **Wilson. H. H.** Ariana Antiqua: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan; with a memoir of the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson, with Plates; 2 copies. ....*London*, 1841 B dii, 16

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc.......*London*, 1911 B dii, 15

GREEK.

Macdonald, G. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow; 3 Vols. *Glasgow*, 1899—1901 B diii, 1

1. Italy, Sicily, Macedon, Thrace and Thessaly.
2. North-Western Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece, and Asia Minor.
3. Further Asia, Northern Africa, Western Europe. 1905.

Stein, *Dr.* M.A. Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins 2 copies. *Bombay*, 1888 B diii, 2

Gardner, P. Greek and Scythic kings of Bactiria and India in the British Museum ... .*London*, 1886 B diii, 3

Cunningham, *Sir* A. Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East ....*London*, 1884 B diii, 4

BRITISH.

Humyhreys, H N. The Coinage of the British Empire ... .*London*, 1855 B dv, 1

§ CYCLOPÆDIC C.

GENERAL Ca.

ANNUALS AND DIRECTORIES Cb.

CYCLOPAEDIC C.

GENERAL

The Encyclopædia Britannica; 25 vols. 9th Ed *Edinburgh*, ...1875-89 C a, 1

Vol. 1. A.—Ana.
„ 2. Ana.—Ath.
„ 3. Ath.—Boi.
„ 4. Bok.—Can.
„ 5. Can.—Cle.
„ 6. Cli.—Day.
„ 7. Dea.—Eld.
„ 8. Ele.—Fak.
„ 9. Fal —Fyz.
„ 10. G.—Got.
„ 11. Gou.—H p
„ 12. Hir.—Ind.
„ 13 Inf —Kan.
„ 14. Kao.—Lon.
„ 15. Loo.—Mem.
„ 16. Men.—Mos.
„ 17. Mot —Orm.
„ 18. Orn.—Pht.
„ 19. Phy.—Pro.
„ 20. Pru.—Ros.
„ 21. Rot.—Sia.
„ 22. Sib.—Szo.
„ 23. T.—Ups.
„ 24. Ura.—*Z*ym.
„ 25. Index.

Supplementary Volumes (Constituting 10th Ed).....*London,* 1902 Ca, 1 (a)

Vol. 25. A—Aus.
„ 26. Aus—Chi.
„ 27. Chi—Eld.
„ 28. Ele—Gla.
„ 29. Gla—Jut.
„ 30. K—Mor.
„ 31. Mos—Pre.
„ 32. Pri—Sto.
Vol 33. Str—Zwo.
„ 34. Maps.
„ 35. Index.

The Encyclopædia Britannica: A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General information. 29 Vols. 11th Ed........................ ..*Cambridge,* 1910-11 Ca, 1 (b)

Vol. 1. A—And.
„ 2. And—Aus.
„ 3. Aus—Bis.
„ 4. Bis—Cal.
„ 5. Cal—Cha.
„ 6. Cha—Con.
„ 7. Con—Dem.
„ 8. Dem—Edw.
„ 9. Edw—Eva.
„ 10. Eva—Fra.
„ 11. Fra—Gib.
„ 12. Gic—Har.
„ 13. Har—Hur.
„ 14. Hus—Ita.
„ 15. Ita—Kys.
„ 16. L—Lor.
„ 17. Lor—Mec.
„ 18. Med—Mum.
„ 19. Mun—Odd.
„ 20. Ode—Pay.
„ 21. Pay—Pol.
„ 22. Pol—Ree.
„ 23. Ref—Sai.
„ 24. Sai—Shu.
„ 25. Shu—Sub.
„ 26. Sub—Tom.
„ 27. Ton—Ves.
„ 28. Vet—Zym.
„ 29. Index.

The Penny Cyclopædia; 27 vols. with 2 supplements (1st Supplement 2 vols)............ ......*London,* 1833 43 C a, 2

Class: CYCLOPÆDIC. *Division*: General.

Vols. 1—2. A.—Ath.
3—4. Ath.—Blo.
5—6. Blo.—Cha.
7—8. Cha.—Dio.
9—10. Dio.—Fue.
11—12. Fue.—Int.
13—14. Int.—Mas.
15—16. Mas.—Org.
17—18. Org.—Pri.
19—20. Pri.—Sea.
21—22. Sea.—Ste.
23—24. Ste.—Tit.
25—26. Tit.—Wal.
27. Wal.—Zyg.
S. 1st { 1. Aba.—Gyr.
{ 2. Hab.—Zum.
,, 2nd. A.—Zur.

Chamber's Encyclopædia; 10 vols.............. *London*, 1906 C a, 3

Vol. 1 1. A-Beau.
,, 2. Beau-Cata.
,, 3. Cata-Dion.
,, 4. Dion-Fric.
,, 5. Frid-Huma.
,, 6. Humb-Malt.
,, 7. Malt-Pear.
,, 8. Peas-Roum.
,, 9. Roun-Swan.
,, 10. Swas-Zyri and Index.

———Information for the People; 2 vols. ......*Edinburgh*, 1857 C a, 4

———Book of Days 2 vols ....*London*, 1864 C a, 5

Rees, A. Cyclopædia: 39 vols. and plates 6 vols (vol. 28 missing) ......*London*, 1819-20 C a, 6

1. A.—Ama.
2. Ama—Art.

Class: CYCLOPÆDIC *Division*: General.

3. Art.—Bat.
4. Bat.—Boo.
5. Boo.—Cal.
6. Cal.—Cas.
7. Cas.—Chr.
8. Chr.—Col.
9. Col.—Cor.
10. Cor.—Czy.
11. D.—Dis.
12. Dis.—Elo.
13. Elo.—Ext.
14. Exu.—Foo.
15. Foo.—Gen.
16. Gen.—Gre.
17. Gre.—Hib.
18. Hib.—Inc.
19. Inc—Kil.
20. Kil.—Lig.
21. Lig.—Mac.
22. Mac—Mat.
23. Mat—Mon.
24. Mon.—New.
25. New—Ozu.
26. P.—Per.
27. Per.—Poe.
28. Missing.
29. Pun.—Rep.
30. Rep.—Rze.
31. S.—Sco.
32. Sco.—Sin.
33. Sin.—Sta.
34. Sta—Szy.
35 T.—Tol.
36. Tol.—Ver.
37. Ver.—Wat.
38. Wat—Wze.
39. X.—Zol.

Plates :—

1. Agr.—Ast.
2. Bas.—Hor.
3. Hyd.—Nav.
4. Nav.—Wri.
5. Natural History.
6. Atlas.

Class: CYCLOPÆDIC.	*Division*: General.

Cassell. The Storehouse of General Information; 8 vols .. ..*London*, 1891-94.................. C a, 7

Vol 1. A—B e a s.
2. Beas—C a s t.
3. Cast—Deod.
4. Deod—Fri.
5. Frict—I n d.
6. Ind—M o r i.
7. Morl—R u b.
8. Rubi—Z y m.

Annandale, C., *Ed.* The New Popular Encyclopædia: a General Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences, Literature, Biography, History, Geography, &c. A new and revised edition of the Popular Encyclopædia, with a supplement in every volume, 14 volumes. ....*London*, 1905 C a, 8

Vol I. A—Bak.
" II. Bak—Byz.
" III. C—Col.
" IV. Col—Dra.
" V. Dra—Fra.
" VI. Fra—Har.
" VII. Har—Jan.
" VIII. Jan—Mac.
" IX. Mac—Neb.
" X. Neb—Pet.
" XI. Pet—Ran.
" XII. Ran—Sel.
" XIII. Sel—Tab.
" XIV. Tab—Zym.

Buchanan, W. M. The Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms used in Philosophy, Literature, Professions, Commerce, Arts and Trades, with supplement, edited by J. A. Smith ....*London*, 1884 C a, 9

Knight, C. English Cyclopædia.................. ....*London*, *n. d.* C a, 10

1st Division, Geography vols. I—IV (bound in two.)

2nd Division, Natural History vols. I—IV (bound in two.)

3rd Division, Biographical 6 vols.

4th Division Arts and Sciences vols. I—VIII (bound in four.)

Index (Separate vol).

Beeton's Illustrated Encyclopædia of Universal Information, revised by G. R. Emerson 4 vols. 2 copies...*London*, *n. d.* Ca, 11

Vol. I and II (Geography, History and Biography.

Vol. III & IV Science, Art and Literature.

Smith, B. E. *Ed.* The Century Cyclopædia of Names.............. .... *London*, 1903 Ca, 12

Class: CYCLOPÆDIC. *Division:* General.

Nelson's Encyclopadæia. 25 vols........
......*London*, 1911-12 Ca, 13

Vol. 1. A—Anor.
" 2. Anq—Az.
" 3. B—Ble.
" 4. Bli—By.
" 5. C—Cha.
" 6. Che—Com.
" 7. Con—Cz.
" 8. D—Dzon.
" 9. E.
" 10. F.
" 11. G.
" 12. H.
" 13. I—J.
" 14. K—L.
" 15. M—Mzensk.
" 16. N—Ozuluama.
" 17. P—Pinzon.
" 18. Piombi-Pyx.
" 19. Q—Rzhev.
" 20. S—Sisyphus.
" 21. Sitapur-Szolnok.
" 22. T—Uzziah.
" 23. V—Z
" 24. Dictionary.
" 25. Atlas.

Class: CYCLOPÆDIC. *Division:* Annuals.

MISCELLANEOUS ANNUALS.

Daily Mail Year Book, a Hand-Book to all questions of the day for 1909 and 1912... *London*, 1909 & 1912 Cb, 1

Whitaker's Almanack for the years 1878-82 85, 86, 94, 95, 98, 1905, 1910 and 1911 ....*London*, 1910 Cb, 2

Hazell's Annual for 1889—1897 to 1899 and 1902 to 1904. A Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day...*London* Cb, 3

THE POST OFFICE London Directory with County Suburbs for 1912 ....*London* Cb, 4

Thacker's Directory for 1908 and 1912.... *Calcutta*, 1908 & 1912 Cb, 5

SOCIOLOGY. D.

GENERAL. D a.

i DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

ii PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS.

iii ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

iv THEORY, PRINCIPLES.

v HISTORY OF SOCIAL PROGRESS.

(a). *Civilization.*

vi DESCRIPTIVE SOCIOLOGY OF RACES.

vii MISCELLANEOUS.

EUGENICS. Db.

STATISTICS. Dc.

i VITAL STATISTICS.

ii GENERAL STATISTICS.

(*For Theory and Method see Economics*).

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Dd.

GENERAL. Dda.

i DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPAEDIAS.

ii PERIODICALS.

iii ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.,

iv HISTORY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

v POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

vi PRINCIPLES AND SCIENCE OF POLITICS.

vii MISCELLANEOUS.

FORM OF STATE. Ddb.

i FAMILY, PATRIARCHAL AGE.

ii TRIBES, VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.

iii FEUDALISM.

iv ARISTOCRACY.

v MONARCHY : ABSOLUTE AND CONSTITUTIONAL.

vi REPUBLIC.

vii DEMOCRACY AND LIBERTY.

viii MISCELLANEOUS.

CHURCH AND STATE. Ddc.

SUFFRAGE. Ddd.

COLONIES AND IMMIGRATION. Dde.

i IMMIGRANTS.

ii EMIGRANTS.

iii COLONIZATION.

iv MISCELLANEOUS.

SLAVERY. Ddf.

i SLAVE TRADE.

ii HISTORY OF SLAVERY (*See also under Economics*).

STATE RELATIONS. Ddg.

i INTERNAL.

ii FOREIGN.

POILITCAL PARTIES. Ddh.

i TORIES, CONSERVATIVES AND UNIONISTS.

ii WHIGS, LIBERALS.

iii RADICALS.

iv LABOUR.

v MISCELLANEOUS.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Da.

i PRINCIPLES, ETC.

ii LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

(a) General.

(b) England.

(c) Germany.

(d) America.

(e) India.

iii CITIZENS; THEIR RIGHTS AND DUTIES.

iv CITIES: THEIR GROWTH AND ADMINISTRATION.

v MISCELLANEOUS.

ADMINISTRATION. Dea.

i THEORY.

ii LECTURES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

iii CENTRAL ORGANISATION OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

(a) England.

(b) Germany.

(c) France.

(d) United States.

(e) India.

(f) Other Countries.

iv JUDICIAL.

v CRIMINAL.

vi POLICE.

vii JAILS, PRISONS.

viii REVENUE.

(*For iv-viii See departmental Reports on India and various Provinces*).

CRIMINOLOGY. Df.

EDUCATION. Dg.

GENERAL. Dga.

i DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

ii PERIODICALS.

iii TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF INSTITUTES AND ASSOCIATIONS.

iv THEORY.

v HISTORY.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) England and Scotland.

(*c*) France.

(*d*) Germany.

(*e*) GREECE.

(*f*) United States.

(*g*) Japan.

(*h*) India.

(*z*) Other Countries.

vi ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

vii SECONDARY EDUCATION.

viii MISCELLANEOUS.

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION. Dgb.

METHOD. Dgc.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Particular.

(*c*) Kindergarten.

Systems of Education. Dgd.

School Hygiene. Dge.

Physical Education. Dgf.

Religious and Moral Instruction. Dgg.

Schools. Dgh.

- (*a*) Primary.
- (*b*) Rural.
- (*c*) Secondary.
- (*d*) Public School Year Books.
- (*e*) History of Schools.
- (*f*) General.

Psychology Applied to Education. Dgi.

Colleges and Universities. Dgj.

- (*a*) University Education.
- (*b*) Fellowships and Researches.
- (*c*) History of Universities.
  - i General.
  - ii England.
  - iii France.
  - iv Germany.
  - v America.
  - vi Japan.
  - vii India.
  - viii Other Countries.
- (*d*) Calendars.
  - i Foreign Universities.
  - ii Indian Universities.

(*e*) Convocation Addresses.

BIOGRAPHIES OF EDUCATIONISTS. Dgk.

SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE. Dgl.

COMMISSIONS, REPORTS ETC. Dgm.

i GENERAL.

ii INDIA.

iii OTHER COUNTRIES.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION. Dgn.

(*a*) Book-keeping and Accounting.

(*b*) Auditing.

(*c*) Typewriting and Short-handwriting.

(*d*) Precis-writing and Drafting.

(*e*) General.

EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITIONS. Dgo.

COMMUNICATIONS. Dh.

CUSTOMS AND CUSTOMS. Dj

(*a*) Customs and Manners.

(*b*) Costumes.

(*c*) General.

WOMEN: THEIR POSITION, RIGHTS AND EDUCATION. Dk.

(*a*) Emancipation.

(*b*) Rights, Property etc.

(*c*) Political Status (*see Suffrage also*).

(*d*) Employment.

(*e*) Education.

(*f*) Biographical.

(*g*) General.

BIOGRAPHIES OF PHILANTHROPHISTS. Dl.

GIPSIES, NOMADS, ETC. Dm.

SOCIOLOGY. D.

GENERAL

DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

§**Bliss, W.D P, Binder, R. M, and Gaston, E. G.** Eds. The New Encylopædia of Social Reform, including all important social reform movements and activities, and the Economic, Industrial and Sociological Facts and Statistics of all Countries, &c.: all social subjects. 2 vols. Enlarged and revised Ed. Illus.... ....*London*, 1908 D ai, 1

PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS.

Ryalls, C W. Ed. Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Glasgow Meeting, 1874........ ....*London*, 1875 D aii, 1

The Madras Congress and Conferences: A Collection of Presidential and Inaugural speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress, Indian Industrial Conference, Indian Social Conference, All-India Temperance Conference, the Theistic Conference; the Ladies Conference held in December, 1908 with an appendix containing the resolutions passed therein......... ....*Madras*, 1909 D aii, 2

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ADDRESSES.

Harrison, F. National and Social Problems. ....*London*, 1908 D aiii, 1

——Realities and Ideals: Social, Political, Literary and Artistic.................. ....*London*, 1908 D aiii, 2

Robertson, J M. Essays in Sociology; 2 Vols. ....*London*, 1904 D aiii, 3

Bosanquet, *Mrs.* **R.** The Standard of Life and other Studies ....*London*, 1898 D aiii, 4

Gray, B. K. Philanthropy and the State, or Social Politics. *ed.* by the author and B. L. Hutchins. ....*London*, 1908 D aiii, 5

Pearson, C. H. National Life and Character: a forecast. 2 copies *London*. 1894......... D aiii, 6

Wells, H.G. A modern Utopia ....*London*, 1905 D aiii, 7

Jones, H. The Working Faith of the Social Reformer and other Essays.... ... .*London*, 1910 D aiii, 8

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	Division : Theory & Principles	Class : SOCIOLOGY.	Division : Theory & Principles.

Stephen, L. Social Rights and duties; Addresses to Ethical Societies. 2 vols .. ..*London*, 1896 D aiii, 9

Mackenzie, J. S. Lectures on Humanism with special reference to its bearings on Sociology ....*London*, 1907 D aiii, 10

Marden, O. S Pushing to the Front: or success under difficulties ....*Madras*, 1912 D aiii, 11

———Getting on .. ..*Madras*, 1912 D aiii, 12

———Peace, Power and Plenty..... ....*Madras*, 1912 D aiii, 13

Barnett, C. and *Mrs.* **S. A.** Towards Social Reform................ ....*London*, 1909 D aiii, 14

THEORY, PRINCIPLES.

Spencer, H The Principles of Sociology, 3 vols ....*London*, 187[illegible] D aiv, 1

Vol. I contains

1. The Data of Sociology.
2. The Inductions of Sociology.
3. The Domestic Relations.

Vol. II contains

4. Ceremonial Institutions.
5. Political Institutions.

Vol. III contains

6. Ecclesiastical Institutions (also a separate volume).
7. Professional Institutions.
8. Industrial Institutions.

Spencer, H. Social Statics abridged and Revised; together with the Man versus the State............... ....*London*, 1892 D aiv, 2

———Study of Sociology. 2nd Ed. *London*, 1874. 2 copies D aiv, 3

Giddings, F. H. The Principles of Sociology: an analysis of the Phenomena of Association and of Social Organization ......*New York*, 1904 D aiv, 4

———Inductive Sociology a syllabus of Methods, analyses and classifications and provisionally formulated Laws.................... ......*New York*, 1901 D aiv, 5

———The Elements of Sociology........... ..... *New York*, 1907 D aiv, 6

Class: Sociology.	*Division*: Theory & Principles.
Ward, L. F. Pure Sociology: A Treatise on the origin and spontaneous developement of Society ......*New York*, 1903	D aiv, 7
———Outlines of Sociology............... ......*New York*, 1904	D aiv, 8
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology: the Science of Human Society. 2 vols ....*New York*, 1903	D aiv, 9
———Introduction to the Study of Sociology 3rd Ed...... ......*New York*, 1902	D aiv, 10
Blackmar, F. W. The Elements of Sociology ......*New York*, 1908	D aiv, 11
Ross, E. A. Foundations of Sociology, 2nd Ed.............. ......*New York*, 1905	D aiv, 12
———Social Control: a survey of the foundations of order ......*New York*, 1904	D aiv, 13
Wright, C. D. Outline of Practical Sociology; with special reference to American conditions. 6th revised Ed............... ......*New York*, 1906	D aiv, 14
Fairbanks, A. Introduction to Sociology 3rd Ed, revised...... ......*New York*, 1905	D aiv, 15
Mackenzie, J. S. An Introduction to Social Philosophy... ....*Glasgow*, 1890	D aiv, 16
Tarde, G. The Laws of Imitation, *trans.* from the 2nd French edition by E. C. Parsons, with an Introduction by F. H. Giddings............... ......*New York*, 1903	D aiv, 17
———Social Laws: an outline of Sociology *trans.* from the French by H. C. Warren, with a preface by J. M. Baldwin................ ... ..*New York*, 1899	D aiv, 18
Small, A. W. Adam Smith and Modern Sociology: a study in the Methodology of Social Science...... ....*London*, 1907	D aiv, 19
———and **Vincent, G. C.** An Introduction to the study of Society. *New York*, *n.d.*	D aiv, 20
Harper, J. W. The Foundations of Society ....*London*, 1899	D aiv, 21
Baldwin, J. M. The Individual and Society or Psychology and Sociology... ....*London*, 1911	D aiv, 22
History of Social Progress.	
Baldwin, J. M. Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development: a study in Social Psychology, 4th Ed................ ......*New York*, 1906	D av, 1

Class : Sociology.	*Division* : Civilization.	*Class* : Sociology.	*Division* : Miscellaneous.

Patten, S. N. The Development of English Thought ; a study in the Economic Interpretation of History.................. ......*New York*, 1904. D av, 2

CIVILIZATION.

Ward, L. F. The Psychic Factors of Civilization, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1906 D ava, 1

Kidd, B. Principles of Western Civilization ....*London*, 1902 D ava, 2

Samuelson, J. *Ed.* The Civilization of our Day : a Series of Original Essays by expert writers, illus; by Stanford... ....*London*, 1896 D ava, 3

Eliot, C. W. American Contributions to civilization, and other Essays and Addresses.................. ....*New York*, 1898 D ava, 4

Patten, S. N. The new Basis of Civilization ; the Kennedy Lectures for 1905 ....*New York*, 1907 D ava, 5

Vambery, A. Western Culture in Eastern Lands, : A comparison of the methods adopted by England and Russia in the Middle East.......... ....*London*, 1906 D ava, 6

Carpenter, E. Civilization : its Cause and Cure and other Essays................. ....*London*, 1906. D ava. 7

Boxall, G. E. The Awakening of a Race: an advance in Civilisation. ....*London*, 1907. D ava, 8

For History of Civilization in different Countries, See History.

DESCRIPTIVE SOCIOLOGY OF RACES.

§ **Spencer, H** Descriptive Sociology ; or, Groups of Sociological Facts—Asiatic Races ; compiled and abstracted by Prof. D. Duncan,....... ....*London*, 1876. D avi, 1

§ ——— Descriptive Sociology or Groups of Sociological Facts classified and arranged ; compiled and abstracted by E. T. C. Werner and edited by H. R. Tedder ....*London*, 1910. D avi, 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Southey, R. Sir Thomas More : or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society ; with Plates. 2 vols. 2nd Ed, *London*, 1831. D avii, 1

Class : SOCIOLOGY. *Division* : Miscellaneous.

Jenks, J W Governmental action for social welfare......... ....*New York*, 19 0 D avii, 2

Devine, E. T. Misery and its causes ....*New York*, 1909 D avii, 3

Loch, C. S. Charity Organisation. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1905 D avii, 4

Macmillan, M. The Promotion of General Happiness: a utilitarian Essay............ ....*London*, 1890 D avii, 5

Shaw, A. The Out-look for the average Man. ....*New York*, 1907 D avii, 6

Kropotkin, P. Mutual Aid; a factor of Evolution. revised Ed. ....*London*, 1908 D avii, 7

Heath, H. L. The Infant; the Parent; and the State: A social study and review, with an Introduction by G. S. Woodhead ....*London*, 1907 D avii, 8

Wagner, C. Toward the Heights; an Appeal to Young men... .*London*, 1906 D avii, 9

Self and Sex Series..... ...*Philadelphia n. d.* D avii, 10

1. **Stall, S.** What a Young Boy ought to know.
2. ———What a Young Husband ought to know.
3. **Stall S.** What a Man of 45 ought to know.
4. **Wood-Allen,** *Mrs.* **M.** What a Young Girl ought to know.
5. ———What a Young Woman ought to know.
6. **Drake,** *Mrs.* **E F. A.** What a Young Wife ought to know.
7. ———What a Woman of 45 ought to know.

Class : SOCIOLOGY. *Division* : Eugenics.

EUGENICS.

Pearson, K. The Scope and Importance to the State of the Science of National Eugenics. 3rd Ed..... ....*London*, 1911 D b, 1

Whetham, W. C. D. & C D. An Introduction to Eugenics...... ....*London*, 1912 D b, 2

———The Family and the nation; a study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility ....*London*, 1909 D b, 3

———Heredity and Society............ ....*London*, 1912 D b, 4

Hill, G Chatterton.—Heredity and Selection in Sociology...... ....*London*, 1907 D b, 5

Class: SOCIOLOGY. *Division:* Eugenics.

Saleeby, C. W. Parenthood and Race Culture: An outline of Eugenics ....*London*, 1909 D b, 6

———The Methods of Race Regeneration ....*London*, 1911 D b, 7

Rentoul, R. R. Race Culture, or Race Suicide (A Plea for the unborn) . ...*London*, 1906 D b, 8

Ellis, H. The Problem of Race Regeneration.....*London*, 1911 D b, 9

———A study of British Genius ....*London*, 1904 D b, 10

Galton, F. Hereditary Genius: an inquiry into its Laws and Consequences ....*London*, 1892 D b, 11

———English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture ....*London*, 1874 D b, 12

———Natural Inheritance...... ....*London*, 1889 D b, 13

Macdonald, G. The Child's Inheritance, its scientific and imaginative meaning ....*London*, 1910 D b, 14

Weininger, O. Sex and Character, *trans.* from the sixth German Ed. ....*London*, 1906 D b, 15

Class: SOCIOLOGY. *Division:* Statistics.

Thomas, W. I. Sex and Society: studies in the Social Psychology of sex.... ....*Chicago*, 1907 D b, 16

STATISTICS.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Levasseur, E. La Population Francaise. Histoire de la Population Avant 1789 et Demographie de la France comparee a celle des autres nations au XIX Siecle, précedée D'une Introduction Sur La statisque. 3 vols...... ...*Paris*, 1889—1892 D ci, 1

Newsholme, A. The Declining Birth-Rate, its National and International significance................ .. .. *London*, 1911 D ci, 2

For Vital Statistics of India See Census Reports of India and various Provinces.

Malthus' Principles of Population See Economics.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Smith R. Mayo—. Bowley, Weber, Mulhall, Webb, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, See Economics.

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	Division: Political Science.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.

DICTIONARIES.

§ Political Dictionary; forming a work of Universal Reference, both Constitutional and Legal; and embracing the Terms of Civil Administration, of Politcal Economy and Social Relations, and of all the more important Statistical Departments of Finance and Commerce; 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1845 D dai, 1

Montgomery, H and **Cambray, P. G** A Dictionary of Political Phrases and Allusions, with a short Bibliography, 2 ... .*London*, 1906. D dai, 2

ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.

Cairnes, J. E. Political Essays *London*, 1873 D daiii, 1

Lowell, J. R Political Essays *London*, 1888 D daiii, 2

Lubbock, *Sir* **J.** Addresses, Political and Educational............ ....*London*, 1879 D daiii, 3

Cobden, R Political Writings ....*London*, 1886 D daiii, 4

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	Division: Political Science.

Brougham, *Lord.* H. Speeches; on Social and Political subjects with Historical Introductions 2 vols...*London*, 1857 D daiii, 5

Shaw, A. Political Problems of American Development................... ......*New York*, 1907 D daiii, 6

Roosevelt, T. American Ideals and other Essays: Social and Political................ ....*London*, 1903 D daiii, 7

Buxton, S. A Manual of Political Questions of the Day: and the Arguments on either side with an Introduction ....*London*, 1891 D daiii, 8

——— Handbook to Political Questions. 7th Ed.................. ....*London*, 1888 D daiii, 8(a)

Brassey, *The Hon'ble* **T. A.** Problems of Empire................. ....*London*, 1904 D daiii, 9

Lecky, W. E. H. Historical and Political Essays.................. .... *London*, 1908 D daiii, 10

Hadley, A T. Standards of Public Morality: the Kennedy Lectures for 1906......... ......*New York*, 1907 D daiii, 11

Cromer, *The Earl* of. Ancient and Modern Imperialism............ ....*London*, 1910 D daiii, 12

Class : Sociology.	Division : Political Science	Class : Sociology.	Division : Political Science.

Godard, J. G. Racial Supremacy : being studies in Imperialism...................... .....*Edinburgh*, 1905 D daiii, 13

Fletcher, A. E. The Sermon on the Mount and Practical Politics ....*London*, 1911 D daiii, 14

HISTORY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Pollock, *Sir* **F.** An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics Revised Ed......*London*, 1911 D daiv, 1

Abbott, F. F. A History and Description of Roman Political Institutions............ ....*Boston*, 1901 D daiv, 2

Alston, L. Modern Constitutions in Oultine : an Introductory Study in Political Science. Revised Ed. ....*London*, 1909 D daiv, 3

Dodd, W. F. Modern Constitutions: a Collection of the Fundamental Laws of Twenty-two of the most important Countries of the world, with Historical and Bibliographical Notes. 2 vols............ ....*Chicago*, 1909 D daiv, 4

Marriott, J. A. R. Second Chambers : an Inductive study in Political Science. ....*Oxford*, 1910 D daiv, 5

For the Constitutional History of different Countries, see History of each Country.

Jenks, E A History of Politics *London*, 1900 D daiv, 6

Spencer's Political Institutions See p. 50.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Hobbes, T. Leviathan ; or the Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil...... ....*London*, 1839 D dav, 1

———— Leviathan, or the Matter, Forme and Power of a Commonwealth. Ecclesiastical and Civill. ed., by A. R. Waller, ...*Cambridge*, 1904 D dav,

Brougham, *Lord.* **H.** Political Philosophy 3 vols ..*London*, 1861 D dav 3

1. Principles of Government and Monarchical Government.

2 Of Aristocracy, and Aristocratic Governments.

3. Of Democracy, and Mixed Monarchy.

Graham, W. English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine, 2 copies...... ....*London*, 1899 D dav, 4

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division :* Political Science.	*Class :* SOCIOLOGY.	*Division :* Political Science.

Ritchie, D. G. The Principles of State Interference: four essays on the Political Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill and T. H. Green... *London*, 1902 D dav, 5

Muirhead, J. H. The Service of the State: four lectures on the Political Teaching of T. H. Green............ ....*London*, 1908 D dav, 6

Bluntschli, J. K. The Theory of the State; *trans.* from the 6th German edition by Ritchie, Matheson, and Lodge............ ....*Oxford*, 1885 D dav, 7

Coker, F. W. Organismic Theories of the State: Nineteenth Century Interpretations of the State as Organism or as Person ..*New York*, 1910 D dav, 8

Bosanquet, B. The Philosophical Theory of the State... .... *London*, 1899 D dav, 9

Locke, J. Two Treatises on Civil Government, preceded by Sir Robert's "Patriarcha," with an Introduction by Henry Morley. *London*, 1903 D dav, 10

Clark, E. J. Outlines of Civil Government, with suggestions for Civil Training by original work......... ....*Boston*, 1910 D dav, 11

Barker, E. The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle............... ....*London*, 1906 D dav, 12

Plato's Republic See Jowett's Dialogues of Plato vol III under Philosophy.

Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato *ed.*, by G. R. Benson ....*London*, 1906 D dav, 13

Bosanquet, B. A companion to Plato's Republic: being a commentary adapted to Davies and Vaughan's translation. 2nd Ed.......... ....*London*, 1906 D dav, 14

Green's Principles of Political obligation. See vol II of Green's works under Philosophy.

Spencer's Man versus the State See. p. 50.

Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France. See History.

Class:	Division:
SOCIOLOGY.	Political Scince.

PRINCIPLES & SCIENCE OF POLITICS.

Montesquieu, (Charles de Secondat) *Baron* de The Spirit of Laws, 2 vols.........*Aberdeen*, 1756 D davi, 1

Amos, S. The Science of Politics ....*London*, 1883 D davi, 2

Bagehot, W. Physics and Polities; 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1879 D davi, 3

Freeman, E A. Comparative Politics; with the Unity of History 2 copies......... *London*, 1873 D davi, 4

Lilly, W. S. First Principles in Politics ....*London*, 1899 D davi, 5

Aristotle. The Politics and Economics; *trans.* with notes and analysis by E Walford, with Life of Aristotle, and Introduction by Dr. Gillies ....*London*, 1902 D davi, 6

Dewe, *Rev.* **J. A.** Psychology of Politics and History ....*London* 1910 D davi, 7

Canning, A S. G. British Rule and Modern Politics: A Historical study ....*London*, 1899 D davi, 8

Robertson, J. M. An Introduction to English Politics with two additional essays on human Evolution. ....*London*, 1900 D advi, 9

Wallas, G. Human nature in Politics.........*London*, 1908 D davi, 10

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and Politics ....*London*, 1901 D davi, 11

Sidgwick, H. The Elements of Politics ....*London*, 1891 D davi, 12

MISCELLANEOUS.

Macknight, T. Political Progress of the Nineteenth Century, Revised and completed by C. C. Osborne ....*London*, 1905 D davii, 1

Reinsch, P. S. World Politics, at the end of the Nineteenth Century as influenced by the Oriental Situation ....*New York*, 1908 D davii, 2

———— Intellectual and political currents in the Far East ....*London*, 1912 D davii, 3

Kidd. B. The Control of the Tropics ....*New York*, 1898 D davii, 4

Bon, G Le The Crowd; a study of the popular mind........*London*, 1903 D davii, 5

Jephson, H. The Platform: its Rise and Progress. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1892 D davii, 6

Class:	Division:
SOCIOLOGY.	Political Science.

Jennings, G. H. and Johnstone, W. S. A book of Parliamentary Anecdote... ....*London, n. d.* D davii, 7

Weale, B. L. P. The Conflict of Colour: being a Detailed Examination of Racial Problems throughout the world with special reference to the English-speaking Peoples. ....*London,* 1910 D davii, 8

Evans, M. S. Black and White in South East Africa: a study in Sociology with a preface by Lt. Colonel Sir Matthew Nathan, with a map............ ....*London,* 1911 D davii, 9

Mallock, W. H. Classes and Masses or Wealth, Wages, and Welfare in the United Kingdom: a Hand-book of social facts for Political Thinkers and Speakers............... ....*London,* 1896 D davii, 10

Crozier, J B. Sociology applied to practical Politics ....*London,* 1911 D davii, 11

Nationalities and Subject Races: Report of the Conference held in Caxton Hall, Westminster, June 28–30, 1910...*London,* 1910 D davii, 12

Reynold, A. and Bob and Tom Woolley. Seems So! A Working Class view of Politics... *London,* 1912 D davii, 13

FORM OF STATE.

FAMILY AND

PATRIARCHAL AGE.

Laveleye, E. de. Primitive Property, *trans.* by G. R. L. Marriott, with an Introduction by T. E. C. Leslie...... ....*London,* 1878 D dbi, 1

Letourneau, Ch. Property: its origin and development........... ....*London,* 1892 D dbi, 2

Bosanquet, H. The Family................. ....*London,* 1906 D dbi, 3

TRIBES AND VILLAGE

COMMUNITIES.

Maine, *Sir* H. S. Lectures on the Early Histoty of Institutions; 2 copies .... *London,* 1875 D dbii, 1

———Village Communities in the East and West, 3rd Ed..... ....*London,* 1876 D dbii, 2

Gomme, G. L. The Village Community with special reference to the Origin and Form of its Survivals in Britain............. ....*London*, 1890 D dbii, 3

Seebohm, F. The English Village Community examined in its relations to the Manorial and Tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry; with maps; 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1883 D dbii, 4

Baden-Powell, B. H. The Indian Village Community.......... ....*London*, 1896 D dbii, 5

——— The Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India ....*London*, 1899 D dbii, 6

ARISTOCRACY.

Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and Evolution: a study of the Rights, the origin and the Social Functions of the wealthier classes ....*London*, 1898 D dbiv, 1

Brougham's Aristocracy See p. 56.

DEMOCRACY AND LIBERTY.

Mill, J. S On Liberty... ....*London*, 1867 D dbvii, 1

Lecky, W. E H. Democracy and Liberty; 2 vols...... ... .*London*, 1896 D dbvii, 2

Ostrogorski, M. Democracy and the organization of Political Parties, *trans.* by F. Clarke with a preface by James Bryce. 2 vols......... ....*London*, 1902 D dbvii, 3

Godkin, E. L. Problems of Modern Democracy, Political and Economic Essays. 3rd Ed.............. ......*New York*, 1907 D dbvii, 4

Godkin, E. L. Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy........ ....*Westminster*, 1903 D dbvii, 5

Hobhouse, L. T. Democracy and Re-action ....*London*, 1904 D dbvii, 6

Butler, N. M. True and False Democracy. ... .*New York*, 1907 D dbvii, 7

Carpenter, E. Towards Democracy............. ....*London*, 1905 D dbvii, 8

Tocqueville, A de. Democracy in America; *trans.* with an Introductory Notice by H. Reeve, 2 vols..... .... *London*, 1862 D dbvii, 9

Lloyd, H. D. The Swiss Democracy: the study of a sovereign people, ed. by J. A. Hobson ....*London*, 1908 D dbvii, 10

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	*Division:* Political Science.

Russell, B German Social Democracy; with an Appendix on Social Democracy and the Woman Question in Germany, by A. Russell.......... ....*London*, 1896 D dbvii, 11

Hill, R. T. The Public Domain and Democracy: a study of Social, Economic and Political Problems in the United States in relation to Western Development.......... ......*New York*, 1910 D dbvii, 12

Dawbarn, C. Y C. Liberty and Progress ...*London*, 1903 D dbvii, 13

Nevinson H.W Essays in Freedom... ... .*London*, 1909 D dbvii, 14

Fell, E. F. B The Foundations of Liberty.. ....*London*, 1908 D dbvii, 15

Rose, J. H. The Rise of Democracy......... ....*London*, 1897 D dbvii, 16

Maine, *Sir* **H. S.** Popular Government 2nd Ed. *London*, 1886 D dbvii, 17

Hobson, J. A. The Crisis of Liberalism; new Issues of Democracy...*London*, 1909 D dbvii, 18

Dickinson, G L Justice and Liberty: a Political Dialogue.......... ....*London*, 1908 D dbvii, 19

Minimus. N. Vox Clamantis.............. ....*London*, 1911 D dbvii, 20

Trine, R W. In the Fire of the Heart the Great Modern 'People's Movement" in Government......... .... *London*, 1907 D dbvii, 21

Brougham's Democracy See p. 56.

CHURCH AND STATE.

Elliot, A. The State and Church............ .... *London*, 1882 D dc, 1

Thompson, *Rev* **R. W.** and **Johnson,** *Rev* **A. N.** British Foreign missions; 1837- 897............. .... *London*, 1899 D dc, 2

SUFFRAGE.

Fawcett, M. G. Women's Suffrage................ ....*London*, 1912 D dd, 1

COLONIES AND IMMIGRATION. MISCELLANEOUS.

Smith R. Mayo—.Emigration: and Immigration: a study in Social Science......... ......*New York*, 1907 D deiv, 1

STATE RELATIONS. FOREIGN.

Walpole, S. Foreign Relations............. .... *London*, 1882 D dgii, 1

Class : SOCIOLOGY. *Division :* Local Government.

Salisbury, *Marquess of* Essays: Foreign Politics..... *London,* 1905 D dgii, 2

POLITICAL PARTIES.

CONSERVATIVES.

Cecil, *Lord* **H.** Conservatism ....*London,* 1911 D dhi, 1

RADICALS.

Harris, W. The History of the Radical Party in Parliament. ....*London,* 1885 D dhiii, 1

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

PRINCIPLES, ETC.

Gomme, G. L Lectures on the Principles of Local Government. ...*Westminster,* 1897 D ei, 1

Harris, G. M. Problems of Local Government ....*London,* 1911 D ei, 2

LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

ENGLAND.

Chalmers, M. D. Local Government............ ....*London,* 1883 D eiib, 1

Odgers, W. B. Local Government............ ....*London,* 1899 D eiib, 2

Maxwell, R. C. English Local Government... ....*London,* 1905 D eiib, 3

Webb, S. & B. English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act, the Manor and the Borough. 2 parts...... .... *London,* 1908 D eiib, 4

Probyn, J. W. Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom...... ....*London,* 1882 D eiib, 5

Lowell's Local Government. See History; England: Constitutional.

GERMANY.

Lunn, H S. Municipal Lessons from Southern Germany, with an Introduction by Sir John Gorst.... ....*London,* 1908 D eiic, 1

INDIA.

Forrest, H. T. S. The Indian Municipality and some Practical Hints on its Everyday work...*Calcutta,* 1909 D eiie, 1

For Municipal and District Board administrations in India; See Provincial Reports.

CITIZENS, THEIR RIGHTS & DUTIES.

MacCun, J. Ethics of Citizenship ....*Glasgow,* 1907 D eiii, 1

Class : SOCIOLOGY. *Division :* Local Government.

Bryce, J. The Hindrances to Good Citizenship .... *London*, 1909. D eiii, 2

Brooks, J. G. The conflict between Private monopoly and Good citizenship .... *New York* 1909. D eiii, 3

Willoughby, W. W. The Rights and Duties of American Citizenship. .... *Chicago*, 1898. D eiii, 4

Hadley, A. T. The Education of the American Citizen.... ......*New York*, 1901. D eiii, 5

Rogers, J. E. T. The British Citizen : his Rights and Privileges .... *London*, 1885 D eiii, 6

Alston, L Education and Citizenship in India .... *London*, 1910 D eiii, 7

Lee-Warner, *Sir.* W. The citizen of India .... *London*, 1897 D eiii, 8

Kerschensteiver, G. Education for Citizenship *trans.* by A. J. Pressland......... .... *London*, 1911. D eiii, 9

CITIES, THEIR GROWTH & ADMINISTRATION.

Wilcox, D. F. The American City ; a Problem in Democracy ....*New York*, 1906 D eiv, 1

Class : SOCIOLOGY. *Division :* Administration.

Wilcox, D. F. Great cities in America : their Problems and their Government.... ......*New York*, 1910 D eiv, 2

Weber's Growth of cities See Economics : Statistics.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal Problems....... ......*New York*, 1897 D ev, 1

ADMINISTRATION.

THEORY.

Burry, J. B. The Imperial Administrative System in the Ninth Century, with a revised text of the Kletorologion of Philotheos............ ....*London*, 1911 D eai, 1

Central Organization of various Countries.

ENGLAND.

Parkin G R. Imperial Federation : the Problem of National Unity...*London*, 1892 D eaiiia, 1

Burrows, M. Imperial England............... ....*London*, 1880 D eaiiia, 2

Maurice, *Major Genl.* National Defences... ....*London*, 1897 D eaiiia, 3

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division :* Administration.	*Class :* SOCIOLOGY.	*Division :* Police.

Barker, J. E. Great and Greater Britain; the Problems of motherland and Empire; Political, Naval, Military, Industrial, Financial, Social ... .*London,* 1909 D eaiiia, 4

Lewis, G. C. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies,...... ....*Oxford,* 1885 D eaiiia, 5

Findlay, *Sir* **J. C.** The Imperial Conference of 1911 from within ....*London,* 1912 D eaiiia, 6

INDIA.

Annals of Indian Administration; Vols. 1—19. (Vol. 7 missing); (with Thesarus, ...2 copies)....... ....*Calcutta,* D eaiiie, 1

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Royal Commission upon Decentralization ....*London,* 1908 D eaiiie, 2

Vol. I.—Report.
,, II.—Madras.
,, III.—Burma.
,, IV.—Bengal.
,, V.—Eastern Bengal and Assam.
,, VI.—Central Provinces.
,, VII.—United Provinces.
,, VIII.—Bombay.
,, IX.—Punjab.

Memorandum on some of the results of Indian Administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. 2 copies ....*Calcutta,* 1911 D eaiiie, 3

New edition of Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vol. IV, Administrative See Indian Geography.

Chailley's Administrative Problems of British India.
Strachey's India: its Administration and Progress.
Chasney's Indian Polity.
Tupper's Protectorate.
See Indian History: British.

Administration of British India See Provincial Reports.

POLICE.

Lee, *Captain* **W. L. M.** A History of Police in England....... ....*London,* 1901 D eavi, 1

Lanoir, P. The German Spy System in France, *trans* from the French......... . ...*London,* 1910 D eavi, 2

Maitland, F. W. Justice and Police. ....*London,* 1885 D eavi, 3

CRIMINOLOGY.

Boies, H. M. The Science of Penology: the Defence of Society against Crime .. ..*London*, 1901 D f, 1

Hall, A. C. Crime in its relations to Social Progress ....*New York*, 1902 D f, 2

Fleury, *Dr.* M. De The Criminal Mind..... .. ..*London*, 1901 D f, 3

Mercier, C. Criminal Responsibility......... ....*Oxford*, 1905 D f, 4

Munsterberg, H. Psychology and Crime ....*London*, 1909 D f, 5

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its Causes... ....*London*, 1908 D f, 6

———— Juvenile Offenders... ....*London*, 1896 D f, 7

Pike, L. O. A History of Crime in England, illustrating the changes of the Laws in the Progress of Civilisation, written from the public records and other contemporary evidence. 2vols ....*London*, 1873 D f, 8

Vol. I.—From the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry VII

Vol. II.—From the Accession of Henry VII to the present time.

Tallack, W. Penological and Preventive Principles, with special reference to Europe and America and Crime, Pauperism and their Prevention; Prisons and their Substitutes; Habitual Offenders; Conditional Liberation; Sentences; Capital Punishment; Intemperance; Prostitution; Neglected Youth; Education; Police. Second and enlarged Ed.. ....*London*, 1896 D f, 9

Proal, L. Political Crime...*London*, 1898 D f, 10

Whiteway, A. R. Recent Object Lessons in Penal Science with Bibliographical Introduction ....*London*, 1902 D f, 11

Class : Sociology.	*Division :* Criminology.	*Class :* Sociology.	*Division :* Criminology.

Wines, *Dr.* **F. H.** Punishment and Reformation: an historical Sketch of the Rise of the Penitentiary System ....*London*, 1895 D f, 12

Winter, A. The New York State Reformatory in Elmira, with a preface by Havelock Ellis ....*London*, 1891 D f, 13

Ferri, E. Criminal Sociology ....*New York*, 1896 D f, 14

Lombroso, *Prof.* **C., and Ferrero, W.** The Female Offender, with an Introduction by W. D. Morrison illus....*London*, 1895 D f, 15

Adam, H. L. Oriental crime. Illus............ ....*London*, 1909 D f, 16

——— The Indian Criminal ....*London*, 1909 D f, 17

Cox, *Sir* **E. C.** Police and Crime in India Illus....*London*, 1909 D f, 18

Wilson, A. Education, Personality and Crime: a Practical treatise built up on scientific details, dealing with difficult social problems...... ....*London*, 1908 D f, 19

Elsmie, G. R. Notes on some of the Characteristics of Crime and Criminals in the Peshawar Division of the Punjab, illustrated by selections from Judgments of the Sessions Court from 1872 to 1877 ....*Lahore*, 1884 D f, 20

DuCane, *Sir* **E.** The Punishment and Prevention of Crime .... *London*, 1885 D f, 21

Parmelee, M. The Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in their relations to Criminal Procedure .... *New York*, 1908 D f, 22

Gross, H. Criminal Psychology: a manual for Judges, Practitioners, and Students, *trans.* from the German by H. M. Kallen, with an Introduction by J. Jastrow............... .... *London*, 1911 D f, 23

Quiros, C. B., De. Modern Theories of Criminality, *trans.* from Spanish by A. De Salvio, with an Introduction by Wm. W. Smithers. ....*London*, 1911 D f, 24

Ellis, H. The criminal. 2nd Ed. illus......... ....*London*, 1895 D f, 25

Class : SOCIOLOGY. *Division :* Education.

Devon, J. The Criminal and the Community, with an Introduction by A. F. Murison... ....*London,* 1912 D f, 26

EDUCATION.

GENERAL.

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

§ **Laurie, A. P.,** *Ed.* The Teacher's Encyclopædia of the Theory, Method, Practice, History and Development of Education at Home and Abroad. 7 vols. ....*London,* 1912 D gai, 1

§The New Popular Educator; a complete Encyclopædia of Elementary and advanced Education, 8 vols. ...*London,* 1890-1892 D gai, 2

Caesell's Popular Educator: a complete Encyclopædia of Elementary, Advanced, and Technical Education; New and revised Ed. 4 vols.... ....*London, n. d.* D gai, 3

THEORY.

Kant, I. The Educational Theory of Immanuel Kant *trans,* and edited with an Introduction by, E. F. Buchner... ....*London,* 1904 D gaiv, 1

O'Shea, M. V. Education as Adjustment: Educational Theory viewed in the light of contemporary Thought ....*London,* 1903 D gaiv, 2

Spencer, H. Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical......... ....*London,* 1895 D gaiv, 3

Matthews, F. H. The Principles of Intellectual Education ......*Cambridge,* 1907 D gaiv, 4

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Graves, F. P. A History of Education during the Middle Ages and the Transition to Modern Times ......*New York,* 1910 D gava, 1

Woodward, W. H. Studies in Education during the Age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600............. ......*Cambridge,* 1906 D gava, 2

Laurie, S. S. Studies in the History of Educational Opinion from the Renaissance. .. ...*Cambridge,* 1903 D gava, 3

Painter, F. V. N. History of Education. ....*New York,* 1888 D gava, 4

Roberts, R. D. *Ed.* Education in the Nineteenth Century...... ......*Cambridge,* 1901 D gava, 5

Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.	Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.

Adamson, J. W. Pioneers of Modern Education: 1600-1700. ......*Cambridge*, 1905 D gava, 6

Compayre, G. History of Pedagogy; *trans.* with an Introduction, Notes and Index by W. H. Payne.... ....*London*, 1888 D gava, 7

Hughes, J. L. and Kelmm, L. R. Progress of Education in the Century......... ....*London*, 1907 D gava, 8

Barnard, H. National Education in Europe.... . . . .*New York*, 1854 D gava, 9

Davidson, T. History of Education. *Westminister*; 1900... ..... D gava, 10

Clough, G.B. A Short History of Education ....*London*, 1904 D gava, 11

For General and Territorial History of Education See also Colleges and Universities and Schools pp. 77-80.

ENGLAND.

Kerr, J. Scottish Education; School and University from early times to 1908......... ...*Cambridge*, 1910 D gavb, 1

Balfour, G. The Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland; 2nd Ed. ....*Oxford*, 1898 D gavb 2

Wiese, Dr. L. German Letters on English Education, written during an Educational tour in 1876; *trans.* and edited by L. Schmitz...... ....*London*, 1877 D gavb, 3

FRANCE.

Hodgson, G. Studies in French Education from Ralelais to Rousseau............... ......*Cambridge*, 1908 D gavc, 1

GERMANY.

Paulsen, F. German Education past and present, *trans.* by T. Lorenz .... *London*, 1908 D gavd, 1

GREECE.

Freeman, K J Schools of Hellas: an Essay on the Practice and Theory of ancient Greek Education from 600 to 300 B. C. ed. by M J. Rendall, with a Preface by A. W. Verrall...... ....*London*, 1907 D gave, 1

Mahaffy, J P Old Greek Education ....*London*, 1881 D gave, 2

Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.	Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.

UNITED STATES.

Boone, R. G. Education in the United States: its History from the earliest settlements ......*New York*, 1892 D gavf, 1

Dexter, E.G. A History of Education in the United States ....*New York*, 1904 D gavf, 2

Thwing, C.F. A History of Education in the United States since the Civil War ....*London*, 1910 D gavf, 3

Rısk, R.K. America at College as seen by a Scots Graduate, with a preface by D. Macalister...*London*, 1908 D gavf, 4

JAPAN.

Kikuchi, *Baron* **D.** Japanese Education: Lectures delivered in the University of London. ....*London*. 1909 D gavg, 1

Educational Systems in Japan See Sharp. p 82.

INDIA.

Zutshi, M. L. Education in British India with special reference to the United Provinces ....*Allahabad*, 1910 D gavh, 1

Leitner, G. W. History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since Annextion and in 1882. 3 copies.... ....*Calcutta*, 1882 D gavh, 2

Murdoch, J. Letter to the Right Hon'ble Baron Napier, Kt., Governor of Fort St. George, and Chancellor of the Madras University, on Government and University Education in India...*Madras*, 1872 D gavh, 3

——— Hints on Government Education in India with special reference to School Books.......... ....*Madras*, 1873 D gavh, 4

Short Essays and Reviews on the Educational Policy of the Government of India as expounded by H. S. Maine, Sir D. F. Macleod, and the late T. B. Lord Macaulay................ ....*Calcutta*, 1866 D gavh, 5

Johnston, *Rev* **J.** Our Educational Policy in India, a vital Question for the Government and the Church. ......*Edinburgh*, 1879 D gavh, 6

Ghose, N. N. Liberal Education in India ....*Calcutta*, 1878 D gavh, 7

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	*Division:* Education.	*Class:* SOCIOLOGY.	*Division:* Education.

James, H. R. Education and Statesmanship in India: 1797 to 1910. ....*London*, 1911 D gavb, 8

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Sharpless, I. English Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools .. ..*London*, 1893 D gavi, 1

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Bolton, F. E. The Secondary School System of Germany ....*London*, 1900 D gavii, 1

Norwood, C., and Hope, A. H. The Higher Education of Boys in England, with twenty-two special Contributions......... ....*London*, 1909 D gavii, 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Jolly, W. Ed. Ruskin on Education; some needed but neglected elements ....*London*, 1894 D gaviii, 1

Butler, N. M. The Meaning of Education and other Essays and addresses........ ....*New York*, 1906 D gaviii, 2

Farrar, *Rev.* **F. W.** Ed. Essays on Liberal Education, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1868 D gaviii, 3

Herbart, J. F. Letters and Lectures on Education; trans. and edited with an Introduction by H. M. and E. Felkin, and a preface by Oscar Browning ....*London*, 1898 D gaviii, 4

————The Science of Education; trans by H. M. and E. Felkin, with a Preface by O. Browning......... ....*London*, 1892 D gaviii, 5

Creighton, M. Thoughts on Education edited by L. Creighton ....*London*, 1902 D gaviii, 6

Bain, A. Education as a Science, 5th Ed. ....*London*, 1885 D gaviii, 7

————Education as a Science 9th, Ed... ....*London*, 1896 D gaviii, 7 (*a*)

Fitch, *Sir* **J.** Educatonal Aims and Methods................ ......*Cambridge*, 1900 D gaviii, 8

Lectures on Education, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain......... ....*London*, 1855 D gaviii, 9

Stow, D. The Training System, Moral Training School, and Normal Seminary for preparing School Trainers and Governesses, 10th Ed...... ....*London*, 1854 D gaviii, 10

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	*Division:* Education.	*Class:* SOCIOLOGY.	*Division:* Education.

Bagley, W. C. Craftsmanship in Teaching ...... *New York*, 1911 D gaviii, 11

Rosenkranz, J. K. F. The Philosophy of Education trans. by A. C. Brackett. 2nd Ed. revised....... .... *London*, 1893 D gaviii, 12

Magnus, L *Ed* National Education, Essays towards a Constructive Policy by Messrs. Armstrong, Fitch, Hewins, Medd, etc. .... *London*, 1901 D gaviii, 13

Fouillee, A. Education from a National Stand-point, trans. and edited with a preface by W. J. Greenstreet .... *London*, 1892 D gaviii, 14

Lockyer, *Sir* **N.** Education and National Progress; Essays and Addresses, 1870—1905; with an Introduction by R. B. Haldane... .. .. *London*, 1906 D gaviii, 15

Kay, D. Education and Educators...... . ... *London*, 188? D gaviii, 16

Gill, J. Introductory Text-Book to School Education, Method and School Management; 12th Ed .... *London*, 1869 D gaviii, 17

Ross, *Rev.* **W.** The Teacher's Manual of Method; or the General Principles of Teaching and School-keeping with illustrative Examples..... .... *London*, 1858 D gaviii, 18

Dawes, *Rev.* **R.** Suggestive Hints towards Improved Secular Instruction, making it bear upon Practical Life; 7th Ed.......... .... *London*, 1857 D gaviii, 19

Mann, H. Report of an Educational Tour in Germany, France, Holland and parts of Great Britain and Ireland (being part of the 7th annual report) with preface and notes by W. B. Hodgson, 4th Ed. . .. . *London*, 1857 D gaviii, 20

Craik, H. The State in its relation to Education. *London*, 1884 D gaviii, 21

Fraser, J. N. A Fragment on Education .. .. *Madras*, *n.d.* D gaviii, 22

Guyau, J. M. Education and Heredity: a study in Sociology... ... .*London*, 1891 D gaviii, 23

Rousseau, J. J. Emilé or Treatise on Education, *trans.*, abridged and annotated by W. H. Payne......... ....*London*, 1893 D gaviii, 24

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	Division : Education.	Class : SOCIOLOGY.	Division : Education.

Tarver, J. C. Some Observations of a Foster Parent......... ...*Westminster*, 1897 D gaviii, 25

Hall, G. S. Youth, its Education, Regimen, and Hygiene.......... ....*London*, 1907 D gaviii, 26

Kappa. Let Youth but know : a Plea for Reason in Education ....*London*, 1905 D gaviii, 27

Clarke, J F Self—culture. *London*, 1881 D gaviii, 28

Horne, H.H. Idealism in Education or First Principles in the making of men and women ......*New York*, 1910 D gaviii, 29

Harper, J. W. Education and Social Life. ....*London*, 1907 D gaviii, 30

Bannerjee, *Sir* G. D. A Few thoughts on Education, second Ed, revised......... . ...*Calcutta*, 1910 D gaviii, 31

King, A. Our Sons ; How to start them in life : A manual of useful information respecting Places of Education, the modes of Entrance to the Professions, the Civil Service and Commercial Employment 2nd Ed............... ....*London*, 1880 D gaviii, 32

Huxley, T. H. Science and Education ... .*London*, 1893 D gaviii, 33

Richter, J. P. F. Levana ; or the Doctrine of Education, preceded by a Biography of the author and his Autobiography : a Fragment... ....*London*, 1886 D gaviii, 34

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION.

Wren, P. Indian School Organization, Management, Discipline, Tone and Equipment : being the Indian Headmaster's Guide. *London*, 1911 D gb, 1

Morrison, T. Manual of School Management ; 6th Ed......... ....*London*, 1874 D gb, 2

Pickard, J. L., School Supervision... ... .*New York*, 1892 D gb, 3

Fowler, J. T. Discipline and Instruction, containing some of the Principles on which a School Master should act in Governing and Teaching............... .... *Madras*, 1870 D gb, 4

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	*Division*: Education.	*Class*: SOCIOLOGY.	*Division*: Education.

METHOD

GENERAL.

Keating, M. W. The Great Didactic of John Amos Comenius, *trans.* into English and edited with Biographical, Historical and Critical Introductions ....*London*, 1910 D gca, 1

Fitch, J. G. Lectures on Teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1880 ...*Cambridge*, 1881 D gca, 2

Landon, J. The Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management. 5th Ed. ....*London*, 1902 D gca, 3

Dunn, H. Principles of Teaching; or the Normal School Manual, containing Practical Suggestions on the Government and Instruction of Children. ....*London*, 1887 D gca, 4

Currie's Manual of School Management D gca, 5

Howland, G. Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools... ....*New York*, 1893 D gca, 6

Welton, J. Principles and Methods of Teaching, 2nd Ed. Revised and enlarged ....*London*, 1909 D gca, 7

Miall, L. C. Thirty Years of Teaching ....*London*, 1897 D gca, 8

Tate, T. The Philosophy of Education; or the Principles and Practice of Teaching. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1860 D gca, 9

Barnett, P. A. Common Sense in Education and Teaching: an Introduction to Practice...... ....*London*, 1899 D gca, 10

Richards, W. F. Manual of School Method for the Use of Teachers in Elementary Schools. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1858 D gca, 11

PARTICULAR.

Withers, G. On Teaching to read in Primary Schools, &c: Plea for Phonetic Spelling and Reading as an Introduction to Ordinary Reading....... ....*Liverpool*, 1878 D gcb, 1

Keatinge, M. W. Studies in the Teaching of History. 2 copies ....*London*, 1910 D gcb, 2

Allen, J. W. The Place of History in Education. *London*, 1909 D gcb, 3

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	Division : Education.	Class : SOCIOLOGY.	Division : Education.

The Study of History in Schools: Report to the American Historical Association by the Committee of Seven; McLaughlin, Adams, Fox, Hart, Hoskins, Stephens... *New York*, 1899 D gcb, 4

KINDERGARTEN.

Fröbel, F. Mother's Songs, Games and Stories; *trans.* by F. and E. Lord........ ....*London*, 1888 D gcc, 1

Vandewalker, N. C. The Kindergarten in American Education ......*New York*, 1908 D gcc, 2

Wiebe, E. The Paradise of Childhood: a Manual for Self-Instruction in Friedrich Fröbel's Educational Principles, and a Practical Guide to Kinder-Gartners...... .....*Springfield*, 1869 D gcc, 3

Bates, L. Kindergarten Guide...*London*, 1897 D gcc, 4

Lyschinska, Mary J. The Kindergarten Principle, its Educational Value and Chief Applications, 6th Ed. *London*, 1886 D gcc, 5

SYSTEMS OF EDUCATION.

Balfour, G. The Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland, 2nd Ed. ....*Oxford*, 1903 D gd, 1

Leitch, J. Practical Educationists and their Systems of Teaching.............. ....*Glasgow*, 1876 D gd, 2

Froebell, F The Education of Man, *trans.* from the German & annotated by W. N. Hailmann ....*New York*, 1893 D gd, 3

Darroch, A. Herbart and the Herbartian Theory of Education: a Criticism............ ....*London*, 1903 D gd, 4

Compayre, G. Montaigne and Education of the Judgment; *trans.* by J. E. Mansion..... *London*, 1908 D gd, 5

HYGIENE.

Douglas, C. C. The Laws of Health and School Hygiene: A Handbook on School Hygiene. Illus ....*London*, 1910 D ge, 1

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Sargent, D. A. Physical Education......... .... *London*, 1906 D gf, 1

Class:	*Division*:	*Class*:	*Division*:
SOCIOLOGY.	Education.	SOCIOLOGY.	Education.

Maclaren, A. A System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical, illus... ....*Oxford*, 1869 D gf, 2

Checkley, E A Natural method of Physical Training; making muscle and reducing flesh without dieting or Apparatus.. ....*London*, 1910 D gf, 3

Hancock, H. I. Japanese Physical Training; with photos by G. J. Hare, Jr......... ....*London*, 1903 D gf, 4

——— Physical Training for Children by Japanese methods... illus.....*London*, 1904 D gf, 5

"Craven" Walker's Manly Exercises; containing Rowing, Sailing, Riding, Driving, Racing, Hunting, Shooting, and other manly sports; 10th Ed................ ....*London*, 1860 D gf, 6

Blaikie, W. How to get Strong and How to Stay so.............. ....*London*, 1888 D gf, 7

RELIGIOUS & MORAL INSTRUCTION.

Sadler, M. E. *Ed.* Moral Instruction and Training in Schools, Report of an International Inquiry, 2 vols ....*London*, 1908 D gg, 1

Vol I United kingdom.

Vol. II Foreign and Colonial.

Adler, F. The Moral Instruction of Children ......*New York*, 1893 D gg, 2

Welton J. and **Blandford. F G.** Principles and Methods of Moral Training with special reference to School Discipline..... ....*London*, 1909 D gg, 3

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** Parent and Child: a Treatise on the Moral and Religious Education of Children...... ....*London*, 1910 D gg, 4

Mason, C. M. Some Studies in the Formation of Character. ....*London*, 1906 D gg, 5

Riley, A., Saddler, M. E. and **Jackson, C.** The religious Question in Public Education; a critical Examination of schemes representing various points of View........ ....*London*, 1911 D gg, 6

RURAL SCHOOLS.

Foght. H. W. The American Rural School, its characteristics, its Future and its Problems ....*New York*, 1910 D ghb, 1

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division* : Education.	*Class* : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division* : Education.

Sharp's Rural Schools in Central Provinces *see. p. 83.*

PUBLIC SCHOOL YEAR BOOKS.

Public Schools Year-Book for 1899, 1902 1904, 1907, 1910 and 1911............*London* D ghd, 1

HISTORY OF SCHOOLS.

Clutton—Brock, A. Eton .. *London,* 1900 D ghe, 1

Holman, H. English National Education: a Sketch of the Rise of Public Elementary Schools in England, ...*London,* 1898 D ghe, 2

Tod, A. H. Charter-house...*London,* 1900 D ghe, 3

Bradby, H. C. Rugby ....*London,* 1900 D ghe, 4

Staunton, H. The Great Schools of England: An account of the Foundation, endowments, and Discipline of the Chief Seminaries of Learning in England; including Eton, Winchester, Westminster, St. Paul's, Charter-House, Merchant Taylor's, Harrow, Rugby, Shrewsbury, &c. illus.............. .. ..*London,* 1865 D ghe, 5

GENERAL.

Klemm, L R. European Schools or what I saw in the Schools of Germany, France Austria, and Switzerland. *New York,* 1893 D ghf, 1

Sadler, M.E., Ed. Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere, their place in the educational system of an Industrial and Commercial State.. ....*Manchester,* 1907 D ghf, 2

Public Schools at a Glance: a guide for parents and guardians in selecting a Public School for their Boys ....*London,* 1910 D ghf, 3

Morley, C. Studies in Board Schools......... ....*London,* 1897 D ghf, 4

Blake, S. J. A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges ....*London,* 1867 D ghf, 5

Leighton, R. L. The Boy and his School: What it can and what it cannot give him ....*London,* 19?5 D ghf, 6

The Public Schools: Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby, Notes of their History and Traditions ....*London,* 1867 D ghf, 7

Class : Sociology.	*Division :* Education.

Findlay, J. J. The School: an Introduction to the study of Education.............. ....*London*, 1911 D ghf, 8

PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION.

Herbart, J. F. The Application of Psychology to the Science of Education, *trans.* and edited by B. C. Mulliner with a Preface by D. Beale...*London*, 1898 D gi, 1

——A Text Book in Psychology; an attempt to found the science of Psychology on experience, Metaphysics, and Mathematics, *trans.* by M. K. Smith. ....*New York*, 1891 D gi, 2

Baldwin, J. Elementary Psychology and Education................. ......*New York*, 1893 D gi, 3

——Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching................ ....*London*, 1898 D gi, 4

Drummond, W. B. An Introduction to Child Study...*London*, 1907 D gi, 5

Urwick, W. E. The Child's Mind, its Growth and Training, being a short study of some processes of Learning and Teaching................ ....*London*, 1907 D gi, 6

Preyer, W. The Mind of the Child, *trans.* by H. W. Brown... ......*New York*, 1888 D gi, 7

Part I. The Senses and the will.

Part II. The Development of Intellect.

——The Mental Development in the child, *trans.* by H.W. Brown.................. ....*London*, 1894 D gi, 8

Perez, B. The First three Years of Childhood; *trans.* by A. M. Christie, with an Introduction by J. Sully.......... ....*London*, 1885 D gi, 9

Barnard, A. B. The Home Training of Children: a Practical Manual for Parents. ....*London*, 1910 D gi, 10

Chambers, W. & R. Ed. Infant Treatment, under Two Years of Age, addressed to Mothers and Nurses ......*Edinburgh*, 1845 D gi, 11

——Infant Education from Two to Six Years of Age... ...*Edinburgh*, 1840 D gi, 12

James, W. Talks to Teachers on Psychology: and to students on some of Life's Ideals........... .... *London*, 1899 D gi, 13

Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.	Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Laurie, S. S. The Rise and early Constitution of Universities with a Survey of Mediæval Education ......*New York*, 1901 D gjci, 1

Masters, W. A. Manual of Universities......... ....*Calcutta*, 1862 D gjci, 2

Arnold, M. Schools and Universities on the Continent......... ....*London*, 1868 D gjci, 3

Newman, J. H. C. The Idea of a University defined and Illustrated 6th Ed......... ....*London*, 1886 D gjci, 4

Thwing, C. F. Universities of the World ....*New York*, 1911 D gjci, 5

Raleigh, W. The meaning of a University, an Inaugural address delivered to the students of University College, Aberystwyth on the 20th of October, 1911...... ....*Oxford*, 1911 D gjci, 6

ENGLAND.

Wordsworth, C. Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century ......*Cambridge*, 1874 D gjcii, 1

Mullinger, J. B. The University of Cambridge; 2 vols......... ....*Cambridge* D gjcii, 2

1 From the earliest Times to the Royal Injunctionss of 1535, 1873.

2 From the Royal Injunction of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First, 1884.

Wells, J. Oxford and its Colleges, illus. by E. H. New............. ....*London*, 1897 D gjcii, 3

———— —Oxford and Oxford Life............ ....*London*, 1892 D gjcii, 4

Rogers, J. E. T. Education in Oxford; its Methods, its Aims, and its Rewards...... ... .*London*, 1861 D gjcii, 5

Stedman, A. M. M. Oxford: its Social and Intellectual Life; with Remarks and Hints on Expenses, the Examinations, the Selection of Books, &c............... ....*London*, 1878 D gjcii, 6

Creasy, E. S. Some Account of the Foundation of Eton College and of the Past and Present Condition of the Schools ....*London*, 1848 D gjcii, 7

Whewell, *Rev.* **W.** The Principles of English University Education; 2nd Ed..... ....*London*, 1838 D gjcii, 8

————Of a Liberal Education in General, and with particular reference to the Leading Studies of the University of Cambridge; 3 parts. 2nd Ed...... ....*London*, 1850-52 D gjcii, 9

1. Principles and Recent History.
2. Discussion and Changes 1840—1850.
3. The revised Statutes, 1851—1852.

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford................ ....*Oxford*, 1873 D gjcii, 10

Satthianadhan, S. Four years in an English University together with a Complete Guide to Indian Students proceeding to Great Britain..*Madras*, 1893 D gjcii, 11

GERMANY.

Paulsen, F. The German Universities and University Study; authorised *trans.* by F. Thilly, & W. W., Elwang, with a preface specially written for the English edition by M. E Sadler,...... ....*London*, 1906 D gjciv, 1

Arnold. M. Higher Schools and Universities in Germany..... ....*London*, 1882 D gjciv, 2

AMERICA.

Brook, A. T. American State Universities, their Origin and Progress; a History of Congressional University Land-Grants; a Particular Account of the Rise and Development of the University of Michigan; and Hints towards the Future of the American University System......... *London*, 1875 D gjcv 1

Gilman, D. C. University Problems in the United States.......... ....*London*, 1898 D gjcv, 2

Slosson, E. E. Great American Universities. Illus............ ....*London*, 1910 D gjcv, 3

Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.	Class : Sociology.	Division : Education.

INDIA.

Godley, J. C. A Record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1837 to 1901, with a list of Former and Present Students showing their parentage ....*Lahore*, 1901 D gjcvii, 1

Nicholls, G. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Benares Patshalla or Sanskrit College now forming the Sanskrit Department of the Benares College.................. ......*Allahabad*, 1907 D gjcvii, 2

§CALENDARS.

FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES.

Oxford University calender for the years 1874, 1898, 1899, 1904, 1906, 1908 and 1911...... ....*Oxford*. D gjdi, 1

The Cambridge University Calendar for the year, 1903-04, 1907-08, 1909-10 and 1911-12 ....*Cambridge*, 1909 D gjdi, 2

The Students' Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge; 2nd Ed. Revised to 30, June 1903 and 1910 .... *Cambridge*. D gjdi, 3

——————9th Ed., 1910.................... D gjdi, 3 (*a*)

The Calendar of the University of London for the years 1884-85, 1895-96, 1903-04, (3 Vols.) 1908-09, 1910-11 and 1911-12 .... *London*. D gjdi, 4

London University Guide and University Correspondence College Calendar, 1898-99... ... . *London*. D gjdi, 5

The Edinburgh University calendar, for the years 1895-96, 1898-99, 1903-04 1907-08 and 1910-11 .... *Edinburgh*, D gjdi, 6

The Victoria University of Manchester, calendar for 1907-08 and 1911-12. ....*Manchester* D gjdi, 7

Sydney University Calendar for 1895, 1897, 1898 and 1899 ... . *Sydney*. D gjdi, 8

The Calendar of the University of Wales for the Academic year 1910-1911...... *Oswestry*, 1910 D gji, 9

The Tokyo Imperial University Calendar 2569-70 (1909-1910) .... *Tokyo* D gjdi, 10

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division* : Education.

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

Calcutta University Calendar for 1864-65 1866-67 to 1877-78 1879-80 to 1884-85 1886, 1888, 1889 1891, 1892, 1893 1895, 1896, 1897 1898 and 1899, 1907 three Parts, and 1911 3 Parts.................. D gjdii, 1

Calcutta University Minutes for 1861-62, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67 to 1878-79, 1880-81... D gjdii, 2

Bombay University Calendar for 1867-68, 1882-83, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1895-96, 1894-95, 1906-07 vol II only and 1907-08 vol I only D gjdii, 3

Madras University Calendar for 1895-96, 1907-08, 3 vols 1909 1910 Examination Papers only and 1911 2 vols..........*Madras* D gjdii, 4

Punjab University Calendar for the years 1874-75 to 1878-79, 1881-82, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1887-88, 1888-89; 1889-90, 1891-92 1893-94, 1898-99, 1904-05, 1906-07 to 1908-09 and 1911-12. 2 parts..........
................*Calcutta* D gjdii, 5

Allahabad University Calendar for 1908 and 1910..............
......*Allahabad*, 1908 D gjdii, 6

The Calendar of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, for 1906 and 1910
..............*Allahabad*, D gjdii, 7

The Calendar of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, for 1907 ....
..... *Calcutta*, 1907. D gjdii, 8

CONVOCATION ADDRESSES.

Thapar, K. B. *Ed.* Convocation Addresses of the Universities of Allahabad and Punjab; 2 copies
.........*Lahore*, 1895 D gje, 1

BIOGRAPHIES OF EDUCATIONISTS.

The Great Educators series.....................
......*London*, 1892-08 D gk, 1

1. **Davidson, T.** Aristotle and Ancient Educational Ideals.
2. **Hughes, T.** Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits. 1892
3. **West, A.F.** Alcuin, and the Rise of the Christian School. 1893.

Class : SOCIOLOGY. Division : Education.

4. **Bowan, H. C.** Froebel and Education by Self-activity, 1895.
5. **Compayre, G.** Abelard and the origin and early History of Universities, 1893.
6 **Garmo, De.** Herbart and the Herbartians. 1908.
7. **Fitch, *Sir* J.** Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their Influence on English Education, 1897
8. **Hinsdale, B. A.** Horace Mann and the Common School revival in the United States, 189?.
9. **Davidson, T.** Rousseau and Education according to Nature, 1898.
10. **Monroe, W. S.** Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform, 1900.
11. **Pinloche, A.** Pestalozzi and the Foundation of the Modern Elementary School, 1902.

Class : SOCIOLOGY. Division : Education.

Holman, H. Pestalozzi: an account of his life and work, illus ....*London*, 1908 D gk, 2

Hughes, J. L. Dickens as an Educator ..,.... ....*London*, 1901 D gk, 3

Quick, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers............. ......*New York*, 1902 D gk, 4

How, F. D. Six Great School masters: Hawtrey, Moberly, Kennedy, Vaughan, Temple, Bradley...... ....*London*, 1904 D gk, 5

SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE.

Robson, E R. School Architecture, being Practical remarks on the Planning. Designing, Building and Furnishing of School Houses; illus. 2 copies .... *London*, 1874 D gl, 1

Barnard H. School Architecture; or Contributions to the Improvement of School Houses in the United States; 5th Ed ......*New York*, 1854 D gl, 2

Morrison, G B. The Ventilation, and Warming of School Buildings ....*New York*, 1892 D gl, 3

Class : SOCIOLOGY	*Division* : Education.

Clay, F. Modern School Buildings, Elementary and Secondary, a Treatise on the planning, arrangement, and fitting of Day and Boarding schools having special regard to school discipline organisation, and educational requirements with chapters on the treatment of class rooms, lighting, warming, ventilation and sanitation. illus... ....*London*, 1906 D gl, 4

COMMISSIONS, REPORTS ETC.

Report of the Indian Education Commission appointed by the Resolution of the Government of India, dated 30 February 1882 ....*Calcutta*, 1883 D gmii, 1

Report of the Indian Universities Commission 1902........... ....*Simla*, 1902 D gmii, 2

Papers regarding the Question of the abolition of Fees in Primary Schools .... *Calcutta*, 191) D gmii, 3

Occasional Reports D gmii, 4

No. 1. Rural Schools in the Central Provinces by Sharp, H.

No. 2. Vernacular Reading Books in the Bombay Presidency, by Coverton, J. G. *Calcutta* 1906, 2 copies.

No. 3. The Educational Systems of Japan, by Sharp. W. H. *Bombay*, 1906

No. 4. Furlough Studies: 2 copies

i. Modern Methods of Teaching English in Germany, by Fraser, J. N.

ii. Educational Studies at the St. Louis Exposition, by Sharp, H.

iii. Physical Laboratories in Germany, by Küchler, G. W.

No. 5. The Training of Secondary Teachers: 2 copies.

i. In the United Kingdom, by James, H. R.

ii. In Prussia and America, by Sharp, H.

Class: Sociology.	Division: Education.

iii. In Bombay, by Fraser, J. N.

No. 6. Educational Buildings in India. 2 copies.. .... *Calcutta*, 1911.

Progress of Education in India 1897-98 to 1901-02 and 1901-02 to 1906 07 ..*Calcutta* D gmii, 5

Punjab Education Reports for the years 1859-60 to 1910-11 .. .. *Lahore* D gmii, 6

Reports on Public Instruction in Bengal for the years 1901 02 to 1910-11...*Calcutta* D gmii, 7

Reports on Public Instruction in United Provinces and Oudh for the year 1904 05 to 1910-11 ....*Allahabad* D gmii, 8

Reports on Education in the Central Provinces for 1905-06 to 1910 11... D gmii, 9

Reports on Public Instruction in the Bombay Presidency for the years 1902-03 to 1910-11...*Bombay* D gmii, 10

Reports on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for the years 1902-03 to 1910-11....*Madras* D gmii, 11

Reports on Public Instruction in Burma for the years 1902-03 to 1910-11...*Rangoon* D gmii, 12

Reports on Public Instruction in Assam for the years 1902-03 to 1910-11 .. D gmii, 13

Reports on Public Instruction in the North West Frontier Province for the years 1902-03 to 1910-11.....*Peshawar* D gmii, 14

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

& OFFICE ROUTINE.

ACCOUNTING & BOOK-KEEPING.

Heaps, J W. The Antiquity of Book-keeping: an Historical Sketch. *London*, 1909 D gna 1

Whatley. M. E. S. The Accountants and Book-keepers' Vade-mecum: a short and concise article upon Capital and Revenue Expenditure, Revenue Accounts, Depreciations, Reserve and Sinking Funds, &c .....*London*, 1893 D gna, 2

Johnson, G. Book-keeping and Accounts, with notes on Auditing, etc. ....*London*, 1905 D gna, 3

Class: SOCIOLOGY.	Division: Education.	Class: SOCIOLOGY.	Division: Education.

Nixon, A. and **Stagg, J H.** Accounting and Banking.... .... *London,* 1907 D gna, 4

Brown, R. Ed. A History of Accounting and Accountants *Edinburgh,* 1905 D gna, 5

Thorne, W. W. Twenteith Century Book-keeping and Business Practice, ...*London,* 1904 D gna, 6

AUDITING.

§**Diksee, L. R.** Auditing; a Practical Manual for Auditors, 8th Ed. Revised and enlarged ....*London,* 1909 D gnb, 1

Spicer, E. E and **Pegler, E C.** Practical Auditing ....*London,* 1911 D gnb, 2

Pixley, F.W. Auditors: their duties and responsibilities under the Companies Acts relating to Executors and Trustees, and to Private Audits. 10th Ed......*London,* 1910 D gnb, 3

TYPEWRITING &

SHORTHAND-WRITING.

Morton, A. E. Modern Type-writing and Manual of Office Procedure; 2nd Ed. ....*London, n. d.* D gnc, 1

Morton. A.E. Teachers' Hand-Book and Key to Modern Type-writing...... ....*London, n. d.* D gnc, 2

Krishnamachari, V. The Indian Phonography, a Manual of Short-hand adapted for the various Classical and Vernacular Languages of India . *Madras,* 1908 D gnc, 3

PRECIS-WRITING AND

DRAFTING.

Hunter, *Rev.,* **John** Modern Studies in Indexing and Precis of Correspondence for the use of Civil Service Candidates ..*London,* 1879 D gnd, 1

GENERAL.

Gambaro, R. Lessons in Commerce, Revised and edited by J. Gault, 5th Ed. *London,* 1904. D gne, 1

Hooper, F & Graham, J Modern Business Methods............... ... .*London,* 1898. D gne, 2

Mares, G. C Systematic Business ; or How to make a bad business good, and a good business better..... ....*London,* 1909. D gne, 3

Anderson, W. Practical Mercantile Correspondence............ .. ..*London,* 189), D gne, 4

Oldham, O The Student's Guide to Company Secretarial Work .... *London*, 1911 D gne 5

EDUCATIONAL

EXHIBITIONS.

The Punjab Educational Exhibition, 1903 ....*Lahore*, 1904 D go, 1

COMMUNICATIONS.

Hyde, J. W. The Royal Mail, its curiosities and Romance, 2nd ed. ....*London*, 1885. D ho, 1

CUSTOMS AND COSTUMES.

CUSTOMS.

Lang, A. Custom and Myth....................... ....*London*, 1893. D ja, 1

———Myth, Ritual and Religion; 2 Vols...... .... *London*, 1899. D ja, 2

Eassie, W. Cremation of the Dead; its History and Bearings upon Public Health. ....*London*, 1875. D ja, 3

Manners and tone of good Society or Solecisms to be avoided by a member of the aristocracy, 3rd Ed.......*London*, *n. d.* D ja, 4

COSTUMES.

The Book of Costumes; or Annals of Fashion from the earliest period to the present time, by a lady of rank; with engravings.... ....*London*, 1847. D jb, 1

WOMEN: THEIR POSITION, RIGHTS AND EDUCATION.

RIGHTS.

Ostrogorski, M. The Rights of Women.... ....*London*, 1893 D kb, 1

Rauschenbusch-Clough, E. A Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the Rights of Woman.............. ....*London*, 1898 D kb, 2

Hecker, E A A short History of Women's Rights from the Days of Augustus to the Present time, with special reference to England and the United States,.......... ....*London*, 1911 D kb, 3

EMPLOYMENT.

Stetson, C. P. Women and Economics......... ....*London*, 1899 D kd, 1

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division* : Women's Position etc.

Gilman, C. P. Women and Economics; Relations between Men and Women as a Factor in Social Evolution, 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1905 D kd, 2

EDUCATION.

Lange, H Higher Education of Women in Europe, *trans.* and accompanied by comparative Satistics by L. R Klemm. ....
... *New York*, 1890 D ke, 1

Bremner, C. S. Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain, with a Preface by Miss E P. Hughes, 2 copies.................
.........*London*, 1897 D ke, 2

Warwick. *The Countess of*. Progress in Women's Education in the British Empire.
..........*London*, 1898 D ke, 3

Huntley, E A. The Study and Practice of Medicine by Women.................
.........*London*, 1886 D ke, 4

Shireeff, E Intellectual Education and its influence on the Character and Happiness of Women...
.........*London*, 1858 D ke, 5

Hodgson, W. B. The Education of Girls; and the Employment of Women of the Upper Classes educationally considered. 2nd Ed ....
.........*London*, 1869 D ke, 6

Class : SOCIOLOGY.	*Division* : Women's Position etc

Burstell, S. A., and Douglas, M.A. *Eds.* Public schools for girls: A series of papers on their History, Aims, and Schemes of Study by members of the Association of Head Mistresses... ....
..........*London*, 1911 D ke, 7

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Chapman, *Mrs.* **E. F.** Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women with a preface by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava...
..........*London*, 1891 D kf, 1

Bodley, R. L. Ramabai Sarasvati *Pandita*: The High Caste Hindu Woman; with Introduction,...........
..........*London*, 1888 D kf, 2

Dall *Mrs.* **C. H.** Life of Dr. Ananda Joshee A kinswoman of the Pandita Ramabai
.........*Boston*, 1888 D kf, 3

Carey, R. N. Twelve Notable Good Women of the 19th Century
.........*London*, 1899 D kf, 4

Row. F D. Noble Women of our Time......
.........*London*, 1901 D kf, 5

Class: SOCIOLOGY. *Division:* Women's Position etc.

GENERAL.

Alexander, W. The History of Women from the earliest antiquity to the present time; giving some account of almost every interesting particular concerning that sex, among all nations, ancient and modern; 3rd Ed. 2 vols .... *London,* 1782-3 D kg, 1

Claviere, R. de Maulde la. The Women of the Renaissance: a Study of Feminism; *trans.* by G. H. Ely .... *London,* 1900 D kg, 2

Butler, J.E. Woman's Work and Woman's Culture: a Series of Essays ....*London,* 1869 D kg, 3

Stanton, T. *Ed.* The Woman Question in Europe; with an Introduction by F. P. Cobbe,....... ....*London,* 1884 D kg, 4

Wright, T. Womankind in Western Europe from the ealiest times to the seventeenth Century.................. ....*London,* 1869 D kg, 5

Hill, Georgiaan Women in English Life from Mediæval to Modern times; 2 vols......... ....*London,* 1896 D kg, 6

Ellis, *Mrs.* The Women of England, their Social Duties and Domestic Habits; 8th Ed .....*London,* 1899 D kg, 7

Kavanagh, Julia. Woman in France duringthe 18th Century; 2 Vols. *London,* 1893 D kg, 8

Donaldson, J. Woman: her Position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians............... ....*London,* 1907 D kg, 9

Pool, J. J. Woman's Influence in the East as shown in the Noble Lives of past Qneens and Princesses of India; with an Introduction by Sir L. Griffin, ...*London,* 1892 D kg, 10

Trollope, T. A. A Decade of Italian Women. 2 Vols......... ....*London,* 1859 D kg, 11

Sangster, M. E Winsome Womanhood. ....*London, n. d.* D kg, 12

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** The Position of Woman: Actual andIdeal, with preface .*London,* 1911 D kg, 13

Mill J. S. The subjection of Women, 3rd Ed......*London,* 1870 D kg, 14

Garnett, L. M. J The Women of Turkey and their Folklore ....*London,* 1893 D kg, 15

Class: SOCIOLOGY. *Division:* Gipsies etc.

GIPSIES, NOMADS *etc.*

MacRitchie, D Accounts of the Gypsies of India ....*London,* 1886 D m, 1

ECONOMICS. E.

REFERENCE. Ea.

JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS. Eaa.

GENERAL. Eb.

i. General Works.

ii. History of Theory.

iii. Special Subjects (Theoretical).

MONEY, BANKING, CREDIT. Ec.

i. General Works.

ii. Theory of Credit.

iii. Banking.

iv. Currency.

TRADE AND COMMERCE. Ed.

i. General Works.

ii. Trade Policy, Free Trade and Protection.

iii. Trade Policy of various Countries.

iv. Consular Reports.

LABOUR. Ee.

i. Labour Organization in General; Trade Unions; Co-operative Societies, Strikes, Lock—outs, etc.

ii. Relation of Labour and Capital.

iii. Labour Problems.

iv. Parliamentary and Commission Reports.

SOCIALISM. Ef.

i. General.

ii. History of Socialism.

iii. Works of Particular Socialistic Writers.

PAUPERISM. Efa.

POOR LAW POLICY AND PROBLEMS. Efb.

LAND PROBLEMS. Eg.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. Eh.

i. General.

ii. Transportations, Railways, etc.

iii. Capitalistic Combination.

iv. Factories.

v. Special Industries.

vi. Limited Companies.

FINANCE AND TAXATION. EI.

i. General,

ii. Finance.

iii. Taxation.

ECONOMIC HISTORY. Ej.

STATISTICS. Ek.

INSURANCE. El.

INDIAN ECONOMICS. Em.

i. General.

ii. Reports on Indian Trade and Statistics.

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Reference.	*Class :* ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Journals.

ECONOMICS.

REFERENCE.

§ **Palgrave, R. H. I.** *Ed.* Dictionary of Political Economy, 3 Vols. ....*London,* 1901 E a, 1

1. A—E. 1901.
2. F—M. 1900.
3. N—Z. 1901.

§ **Mulhall, M. G.** The Dictionary of Statistics ....*London,* 1892 E a, 2

§ **Webb, A. D** The new Dictionary of Statistics: a complement to the 4th edition of Mulhall's Dictionary of Statistics.......... .. ..*London,* 1911 E a, 2 (I)

§ **Bartholomew, J. G.** *Ed.* Atlas of the World's Commerce: a new series of maps with descriptive Text and Diagrams showing Products, Imports, Exports, Commercial Conditions and Economic Statistics of the countries of the World, compiled from the latest official returns at the Edinburgh Geographical Institute.... .. ..*London,* 1907 E a, 3

§ **Melven, W. A** Commercial Gazetteer of the World.......... ....*London,* 1905 E a, 4

Chisholm, G G. Handbook of Commercial Geography. 5th Ed, ...*London,* 1904 E a, 5

§ *Thomson, W. Dictionary of Banking* *See*... p. 103.

For other Commercial Cyclopaedias and Dictionaries See Useful Arts.

JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS.

Edgeworth, F. Y. *Ed.* The Economic Journal of the Royal Economic Society Vols. I-XXI (*in progress*)..........*London.* E aa, 1

The Indian Economist; Vols. I—III, V........ ... .*Calcutta,* 1870 E aa, 2

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Vols. 1—34, 64 and 70—75 (*in progress*) E aa, 3

The Statist: A Journal of Practical Finance and Trade. Vols. 67 to 70 (*in progress*)........ E aa, 4

The Statistical Reporter Vols. I—III............. E aa, 5

The Economist. Vols. 72—74 (*in progress*, E aa, 6

Capital, Commerce Indian Trade Journal, See Useful Arts.

Class:	*Division*:	*Class*:	*Division*:
ECONOMICS.	General Works.	ECONOMICS.	General Works.

GENERAL WORKS.

Smith, A. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with life of the Author; also a view of the Doctrine of Smith, compared with that of the French Economists: with a method of facilitating the study of his works; from the French of M. Garnier............. ....*London*, 1863 E bi, 1

——— ———with a life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and supplemental Dissertations by J. R. M'Culloch.............. ......*Edinburgh*, 1863 E bi, 2

——— ———ed. by J. E. T. Rodgers, 2 vols. ....*Oxford*, 1869 E bi, 3

——— ———edited with an Introduction, Notes, marginal summary and an enlarged index, by E. Cannan, 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1904 E bi, 4

——— ——— with an Introduction by E. R. A. Seligman; with some of their applications to Social Philosophy, 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1910 E bi, 4 (1)

Mill, J. S. Principles of Political Economy; 2 vols., 5th Ed ....*London*, 1862 E bi, 5

——— ———edited with an introduction by W. J. Ashley ....*London*, 1909 E bi, 5 (1)

———Essays on some unsettled Questions of Political Economy, 3rd Ed................. ....*London*, 1877 E bi, 5 (2)

Ricardo, D. Works; with a notice of the Life and Writings of the Author, by J. R. M'Culloch. *London*, ...1888 E bi, 6

Malthus, *Rev.* **T. R.** An Essay on the Principle of Population; 8th Ed ....*London*, 1878 E bi, 7

——— ———9th Ed... ....*London*, 1888 E bi, 7 (1)

Whately, R. Introductory Lectures on Political Economy, delivered at Oxford in Easter Term, 1831, with Remarks on Tithes and on Poor-Laws and on Penal Colonies; 4th Ed..... *London*, 1855 E bi, 8

Sidgwick, H. The Principles of Political Economy. 2nd *Ed* .....*London*, 1887 E bi, 9

———The Principles of Political Economy. 3rd Ed................ ....*London*, 1901 E bi, 9 (1)

Class : Economics.	Division : General Works.
Macleod, H. D. The Elements of Economics; 2 vols...... ... . *London*, 1899	E bi, 10
Wicksteed, P. H. The Alphabet of Economic Science............ ....*London*, 1888	E bi, 11
——The Common sense of Political Economy including a study of the Human Basis of Economic Law........... ....*London*, 1910	E bi, 11 (a)
Cairnes, J. E. Essays in Political Economy, Theoretical and Applied........ ... .*London*, 1873	E bi, 12
——Some leading Principles of Political Economy......... ....*London*, 1874	E bi, 13
Jevons, W. S. The Principles of Economics; A Fragment of a Treatise on the Industrial Mechanism of Society and other Papers, with a Preface by Henry Higgs ....*London*, 1905	E bi, 14
——Political Economy......*London*, 1902	E bi, 14 (1)
——Essays on Economics ..*London*, 1905	E bi, 14 (2)
Seligman, E. R. A. Principles of Economics....*London*, 1905	E bi, 15
Fetter, F. A. The Principles of Economics with application to Practical Problems.................... ......*New York*, 1905	E bi, 16
Nicholson, J. S. Principles of Political Economy. 3 vols. (Vols 1. and 2, 2nd Ed. and vol. 3, 1901) ......*London*, 1901-03	E bi, 17
——Elements of Political Economy...... ....*London*, 1903	E bi, 17 (1)
M'Culloch, J. R. The Principles of Political Economy, with some Inquiries respecting their application; 5th Ed...... ......*Edinburgh*, 1864	E bi, 18
Pierson, *Dr.* N. G. Principles of Economics; *trans.* from the Dutch by A.A. Wotzel, vol. 1............... ....*London*, 1902	E bi, 19
Smart, W. Studies in Economics; *London*, ...1895	E bi, 20
Pantaleoni, M. Pure Economics; *trans.* by T. B. Bruce...... ....*London*, 1898	E bi, 21
Blackmar, F.W. Economics ....*New York*, 1907	E bi, 22
——Economics for High Schools and Academies ...*London*, 1907	E bi, 22 (*a*)

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* General Works.	*Class :* ECONOMICS.	*Division :* General Works.

Giffen, *Sir* R. Economic Inquiries and Studies; 2 vols...... ... .*London,* 1904 E bi, 23

Bagehot, W. Economic Studies, edited by R. H. Hutton... ....*London,* 1880 E bi, 24

——The Postulates of English Political Economy; with a Preface by A. Marshall............... ....*London,* 1885 E bi, 25

Price, L. L. Economic Science and Practice ....*London,* 1896 E bi, 26

Senior, N. W. Political Economy; 5th Ed... ....*London,* 1863 E bi, 27

Laurie, J. S. *Ed.* Sketches of Political Economy................ ....*London,* 1864 E bi, 28

Marshall, A. The Present Position of Economics............ ....*London,* 1885 E bi, 29

——Principles of Economics. Vol. 1. ....*London,* 1902 E bi, 29 (*a*)

——Economics of Industry.... ....*London,* 1903 E bi, 29 (*b*)

Crozier, J. B. The Wheel of Wealth: being a Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy on the lines of Modern Evolution .... *London,* 1906 E bi, 30

Cossa, L. An Introduction to the study of Political Economy; *trans.* by Louis Dyer....*London,* 1893 E bi, 31

Guyot, Y. Principles of Social Economy; *trans.* from the French by C. H. D'E Leppington...... ....*London,* 1884 E bi, 32

——Economic Prejudices, *trans* by Fred. Rothwell... ... .*London,* 1910 E bi, 32 (*a*)

Clift, H. W. Elements of Political Economy, designed as a Manual for Education. 4th *Ed*......*Calcutta,* 1846 E bi, 33

Fawcett M. G. Tales of Political Economy ....*London,* 1873 E bi, 34

——Political Economy for beginners, 6th Ed................. ... .*London,* 1884 E bi, 34 (*a*)

—— ——People's edition. *London,* 1873 E bi, 35

Argyll, *The Duke of.* The Unseen Foundations of Society: an examination of the fallacies and failures of Economic Science due to neglected Elements ..*London,* 1893 E bi, 36

Carnegie, A. The Gospel of Wealth and other Timely Essays .... *London,* 1901 E bi, 37

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: General Works.

Carnegie A. The Empire of Business ....*London,* 1906 E bi, 37 (*a*)

Flux, A W. Economic Principles......... ....*London,* 1904 E bi, 38

Seager, H. R. Introtion to Economics; 3rd Ed ... .*New York,* 1906 E bi, 39

Leslie, T. E. C. Essays in Political Economy; 2nd Ed............... ....*London,* 1888 E bi, 40

Vautier, G. La Hongrie, Economique.....*Paris,* 1893 E bi, 41

Goschen, *Viscount* **G J.** Essays and addresses on Economic Questions (1865—93) with Introductory Notes (1905)............ ....*London,* 1905 E bi, 42

Johnson, A. S. Introduction to Economics. ....*Boston,* 1909 E bi, 43

Loria, A. The Economic Foundations of Society; *trans.* by L. M. Keasbey, with a new Preface by the author...*London,* 1907 E bi, 44

Hutchinson, A.L. The Limit of Wealth...... ......*New York,* 1907 E bi, 45

Nicholson, J. S. A. Project of Empire: A critical Study of the Economics of Imperialism, with special reference to the Ideas of Adam Smith...*London,* 1909 E bi, 46

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: General Works.

Schrijvers, J. Handbook of Practical Economics, *trans.* from the French by F. M. Capes ....*London,* 1910 E bi, 47

Hillier, A. P. The Commonweal: A study of the Federal System of Political Economy ....*London,* 1909 E bi, 48

Abram, A. Social England in the Fifteenth Century: A study of the effects of Economic Conditions.....*London,* 1909 E bi, 49

Molesworth, *Sir* **G.** Economic and Fiscal Facts and Fallacies ....*London,* 1909 E bi, 50

Mills, H E. Outlines of Economics: A Syllabus for Introductory study, 2nd Ed....*New York,* 1909 E bi, 51

Wilson, A. J. The Resources of Modern Countries: Essays towards an Estimate of the Economic Position of Nations and British Trade Prospects; 2 Vols... .... *London,* 1878 E bi, 52

Say, L. Turgot: *trans.* by G. Masson........ ....*London,* 1888 E bi, 53

Jevons, W. S. Letters and Journals of, ed. by his wife... ....*London,* 1886 E bi, 54

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : General Works.	Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : General Works.

Bonar, J. Malthus and his Work……………
………*London,* 1885 E bi, 55

————Philosophy and Political Economy in some of their Historical relations ..
………*London,* 1893 E bi, 55(a)

Smythe, W. E. Constructive Democracy: the Economics of a Square Deal….. ……
……*New York,* 1905 E bi, 56

Keyenes, J. N. The Scope and Method of Political Economy; 3rd Ed., revised…….
………*London,* 1904 E bi, 57

Phipson, C. B. The Science of Civilisation, or the Principles of Agricultural, Industrial and Commercial Prosperity…
………*London,* 1900 E bi, 58

Walker, F. A. Political Economy, 3rd Ed. Revised and enlarged……*London,* 1909 E bi, 59

Hadley, A. T. Economics…*London,* 1904 E bi, 60

Price, B. Chapters on Practical Political Economy; being the substance of Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford…
………*London,* 1878 E bi, 61

Hobson, J. A. The Science of Wealth,
………*London,* 1911 E bi, 62

Webb, S. Grants in Aid: A Criticism and a Proposal……
………*London,* 1911 E bi, 63

Bullock, C. J. Introduction to the Study of Economics, new Ed. Revised and enlarged. *New York,* E bi, 64

Mulhall, M. G. Industries and Wealth of Nations … ………….
………*London,* 1896 E bi, 65

Brown, M.W. The Development of Thrift
……*New York,* 1900 E bi, 66

Money, L. G. C. Riches and Poverty (1910) 10th Ed…………….
………*London,* 1911 E bi, 67

Bull, A. E Sound Business: how its Principles may be learnt and put to Practical use……*London,* 1911 E bi, 68

Mares, G. C. Systematic Business; or how to make a bad business good and a good business better.
………*London,* 1909 E bi, 69

Taussig, F. W. Principles of Economics, 2 Vols……… … … …
…….*New York,* 1911 E bi, 70

Gide, C. Principles of Political Economy. 2nd English edition, entirely re-translated and adapted from the latest French original by C. W. A Veditz. *London,* 1911 E bi, 71

Class: Economics. *Division:* History of Theory.

Ely, R. T. Outlines of Economics. Revised and Enlarged by the Author and T. S. Adams, Max O. Lorenz, and A. A. Young ...... *New York,* 1910 E bi, 72

Huan-Chang, C. The Economic Principles of Confucius and his School, with a Foreword by F. Hirth and a Preface by H. R. Seager. 2 vols ...... *New York,* 1911 E bi, 73

Cornah, J. R. Simple Economics for Indian Schools and Colleges. .... *London,* 1912 E bi, 74

Outlines of Economics developed in a series of Problems, by Members of the Department of Political Economy of the University of Chicago, ... *Chicago,* 1912 E bi, 75

HISTORY OF THEORY.

Higgs, H. The Physiocrats, Six Lectures on the French Economists of the 18th Century.............. *London,* 1897 E bii, 1

Ashley, W. J. *Ed.* Economic Classics.... .... *New York* E bii, 2

1. Select Chapters and Passages from the Wealth of Nations of Adam Smith, 1903.
2. Cournot, Augustin. Researches into the Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth, *trans.* by N. T. Bacon, with a Bibliography of Mathematical Economics by I. Fisher. 1897.
3. Jones, R. Peasant Rents, 1897.
4. Schmoller, G. The Mercantile System, and its Historical Significance, Illustrated chiefly from Prussian History: a Chapter from the "Studien ueber die Wirthschaftliche Politik Friedrichs des Grossen," 1902.
5. Malthus, T. R. Parallel Chapters from the 1st and 2nd editions of an Essay on the Principle of Population, 1895.
6. Ricardo, D. The First Six Chapters of the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation 1895.
7. Mun, T. England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, 1903.

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* History of Theory.

8. Turgot, Reflections on the Formation and the Distribution of Riches, 1898.

Bonar, J. *Ed.* Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810-23 ; ....*Oxford*, 1887 E bii, 3

——————and **J. H. Hollander,** *Eds.* Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-1823 ;............ ....*Oxford*, 1899 E bii, 4

Jevons, W. S. The Theory of Political Economy ; 2nd Ed .. ..*London*, 1879 E bii, 5

Davenport, H. J. Outlines of Economic Theory.................. ......*New York*, 1896 E bii, 6

Ingram, J. K. History of Political Economy. ......*Edinburgh*, 1893 E bii, 7

Nys, E. Researches in the History of Economics, *trans.* by N. F. and A. R. Dryhurst............ ....*London*, 1899 E bii, 8

Clark J. B Essentials of Economic Theory as applied to modern Problems of Industry and Public Policy.... ......*New York*, 1907 E bii, 9

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Special Subjects

SPECIAL SUBJECTS

(Theoretical).

Hobson, J. A The Economics of Distribution.................. ......*New York*, 1903 E biii, 1

Clark, J. B The Distribution of Wealth: A Theory of Wages, Interest and Profits. ....*New York*, 1902 E biii, 2

Carver, T. N. The Distribution of Wealth . ...*New York*, 1904 E biii, 3

Spahr, C. B. An Essay on the present Distribution of Wealth in the United States ; 2nd Ed ....*New York*, 1896 E biii, 4

Smart, W. The Distribution of Income. .... *London*, 1899 E biii, 5

Cannan, E. A History of the Theories of Production and Distribution in English Political Economy from 1776 to 1848 ; 2nd Ed., with two additional Sections.... .... *London*, 1903 E biii, 6

Cassel, G. The Nature and Necessity of Interest .... *London*, 1903 E biii, 7

Fisher, I. Appreciation and Interest.......... ......*New York*, 1896 E biii, 8

Class : Economics.	Division : Money, Banking, etc.
Bohm Bawerk E Recent Literature on Interest (1884 1899) *trans.* by W. A Scott and Professor S. Feilbogen ...... *New York*, 1903	E biii, 9
Davenport, H. J. Value and Distribution : a critical and constructive study ...... *Chicago*, 1908	E biii, 10
Wieser, F. V. Natural value, edited with a Preface and Analysis by William Smart; *trans.* by C. A. Malloch ...... *London*, 1893	E biii, 11
Castberg, P. H. Production; a Study in Economics ...... *London*, 1907	E biii, 12
Jones, E D. Economic crises ...... *New York*, 1900	E biii, 13
Hyndman, H M. Commercial Crises of the 19th Century ...... *London*, 1902	E biii, 14

MONEY, BANKING AND CREDIT.

GENERAL WORKS.

Class : Economics.	Division : Money, Banking, etc.
Walker F. A Money, ... *London*, 1883	E ci, 1
——— ...... *London*, 1891	E ci, 2
Kinley, D. Money ...... *New York*, 1904	E ci, 3
White, H. Money and Banking illustrated by American History. 2nd Ed ...... *Boston*, 1902	E ci, 4
Price, L.L. Money and its Relations to Prices. ...... *London*, 1900	E ci, 5
Palgrave, R. H. I. Bank Rate and the Monetary Market in England, France, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844—1900 ...... *London*, 1903	E ci, 6
Gibson, A. H. Bank Rate: The Banker's Vade Mecum ...... *London*, 1911	E ci, 7
Jevons, W. S. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange; 14th Ed...... *London*, 1903	E ci, 8
Clare, G. A money Market Primer and Key to the Exchanges ...... *London*, 1891	E ci, 9
Easton, H. T. Money Exchange and Banking in their Practical, Theoretical and Legal Aspects ...... *London*, 1905	E ci, 10
Norton, J. P. Statistical studies in the New York Money-market, preceded by a brief analysis under the Theory of Money and Credit with statistical Tables, Diagrams and Folding Chart...... *New York*, 1902	E ci, 11

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Money.	*Class*: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Money.

Russell, H B. International Monetary Conferences: their purposes, Character and Results; with a Study of the Conditions of Currency and Finance of Europe and America during intervening Periods, and in their relations to International Action......... ....*London*, 1898 E ci, 12

Walsh, C. M. The Fundamental Problem in Monetary Science.... ... ...*New York*, 1903 E ci, 13

Straker, F. The Money Market... .. ..*London*, 1904 E ci, 14

Bagehot, W. Lombard Street: A Description of the Money Market. ....*London*, 1873 E ci, 15

—— ——;

New Edition, with an Introduction, and corrigenda by H. Withers ....*London*, 1910 E ci, 16

Nicholson, J. S. A Treatise on Money and Essays on Monetary Problems: 6th Ed.................. ....*London*, 1903 E ci, 17

Laughlin, J. L The Principles of Money ....*London*, 1903 E ci, 18

Fisher, I The Purchasing Power of Money: its Determination and relation to Credit, Interest and Crises, assisted by H. G Brown..... ......*New York*, 1911 E ci, 19

Bisschop, W. R. The rise of the London Money market (1640—1826), with a Preface by H. S. Foxwell... .. ..*London*, 1910 E ci, 20

Dodd, A F. History of Money in the British Empire and the United States......... ....*London*, 1911 E ci, 21

Withers, H The Meaning of Money........ .. ..*London*, 1909 E ci, 22

——— —Stocks and Shares, ...*London*, 1910 E ci, 23

Duguid, C How to read the Money Article; 5th Ed ....*London*, 1905 E ci, 24

——— —The Stock Exchange .. ..*London*, 1904 E ci, 25

Crump, A. The Theory of Stock Exchange Speculation; 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1875 E ci, 26

Emery, H. C. Speculation on the Stock and Produce Exchanges of the United States...... .. ..*New York*, 1896 E ci, 27

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Credit.	*Class :* ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Banking.

Poley, A. P. The History, Law, and Practice of the Stock Exchange. assisted by F. H. C. Gould, 2nd Ed , revised....... ....*London*, 1911 E ci, 28

Hirst, F. W. The Stock Exchange: A short study of Investment and Speculation............ ....*London*, 1911 E ci, 29

Greenwood, W. J. Foreign Exchange: Practice and Company Laws of all the Chief Countries of the world............ ....*London*, 1911 E ci, 30

Clemson, H. Methods and Machinery of Business.............. ....*London*, 1907 E ci, 31

Barker, D. A. Cash and Credit........... ......*Cambridge*, 1910 E ci, 32

Smith J. C Legal Tender Essays........ ... .*London*, 1910 E ci, 33

Dicksee L R. Depreciation, Reserves and Reserve Funds, 2nd Ed............... ....*London*, 1907 E ci, 34

CREDIT.

Macleod, H. D. The Theory of Credit, 2 vols. (Vol. II in 2 parts) ....*London*, 1893-94 E cii, 1

Kemmerer, E. W. Money and Credit Instruments in their relation to General Prices.................... ......*New York*, 1907 E cii, 2

Barker's Cash and Credit See p. ibid (a).

BANKING.

Conant, C. A. A History of Modern Banks of Issue, with an Account of the Economic Crises of the present Century ....*London*, 1902 E ciii, 1

Kerr, A. W. History of Banking in Scotland; 2nd Ed......... ....*London*, 1902 E ciii, 2

Attfield, J. B. English and Foreign Banks ... .*London*, 1893 E ciii, 3

Hamilton, J. H. Savings and Savings Institutions. ....*New York*, 1902 E ciii, 4

Howarth, W. The Banks in the Clearing House. ....*London*, 1905 E ciii, 5

Cannon, J. G. Clearing Houses : their History, Methods and Administration ....*London*, 1901 E ciii, 6

Wolff, H. W. People's Banks : a Record of Social and Economic Success 2nd Ed. Revised and enlarged..... *London*, 1896 E ciii, 7

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Banking.

Wolff H. W. Co-operative Banking; its Principles and practice with a Chapter on Co-operative Mortgage Credit............ ....London, 1907 E ciii, 8

Dupernex, H. People's Banks for Northern India: a Handbook to the Organization of Credit on a Co-operative Basis.............. ....Calcutta, 1900 E ciii, 9

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the Theory and History of Banking; ed. by O. M. W. Sprague................ ... .London, 1904 E ciii, 10

Moxon, T. B. English Practical Banking, 14th Ed.............. ....London, 1908 E ciii, 11

Macleod, H. D. Theory and Practice of Banking; 2 vols, (vol. 1, 5th Ed. 1892; and vol. II, 4th Ed. 1886) ....London E ciii, 12

Journal of the Institute of Bankers; vols 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.............. ......London, 1880-85 E ciii, 13

Rae, G. The Country Banker: his clients, cares and work; 6th Ed......London, 1888 E ciii, 14

Questions on Banking Practice from volumes I—XXX (inclusive) of the Journal. Revised and issued under the authority of the Council of the Institute of the Bankers, 6th Ed......... ....London, 1909 E ciii, 15

Gandy, J P. The Elements of Banking: a Guide to the Principles and Practice of Banking.... ....London, 1909 E ciii, 16

Pixley, F. W. How to read the Balance-sheet of a Commercial Concern........ ....London, 1909 E ciii, 17

Toney, P. Balance-Sheets; how to read and understand them, a guide for Investors, Business men, Commercial students..... ....London, 1911 E ciii, 18

Conant, C. A. The Principles of money and Banking, 2 vols. ....London, 1905 E ciii, 19

Macleod, H. D. The Elements of Banking ......New York, 1908 E ciii, 20

Sykes, E. Banking and Currency, with an introduction by F. E. Steele, 2nd Ed......... ....London, 1908 E ciii, 21

Class:	*Division:*
ECONOMICS.	Currency.

Gilbart, J. W. The History, Principles and Practice of Banking, new Ed., revised by E. Sykes. 2 vols...*London*, 1907 E ciii, 22

Davis, J. F. Bank organisation, Management and Accounts ....*London*, 1910 E ciii, 23

Collins, C. M. The History, Law and Practice of Banking, with an appendix of Statutes.............. ....*London*, 1881 E ciii, 24

Andreades, A. History of the Bank of England, *trans.* by C. Meredith, with a Preface by H. S. Foxwell. 2 Vols in one. (1640-1903)...... ....*London*, 1909 E ciii, 25

§**Thomson, W.** Dictionary of Banking: A concise Encyclopaedia of Banking Law and practice.... ....*London*, 1911 E ciii, 100

CURRENCY.

Farrer, *Right Hon. Lord* **T. H.** Studies in Currency 1898, or, inquiries into certain modern Problems connected with the standard of value and the Media of Exchange ....*London*, 1898 E civ, 1

Class:	*Division:*
ECONOMICS.	Currency.

Price. B. The Principles of Currency; with a letter from M. Michel Chevalier on the History of the Treaty of Commerce with France............ ....*London*, 1869 E civ, 2

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in Currency and Finance: edited with an Introduction by H. S. Foxwell.... ....*London*, 1884 E civ, 3

——— ——— with Preface by H. S. Jevons ....*London*, 1909 E civ, 3 (*a*)

Shaw, W. A. The History of Currency: 1252 to 1894 ....*London* 1895, E civ, 4

Maclaren J. A Sketch of the History of the Currency... .... *London*, 1858 E civ, 5

Gibbs. H. H. A Colloquy on Currency. 3rd Ed.................. .. ..*London*, 1894 E civ, 6

Taussig, F. W. The Silver Situation in the United States... .... *London*, 1893 E civ, 7

Horton, S. D. The Silver Pound and England's Monetary Policy since the Restoration, together with the History of the Guinea............ ... .*London*, 1887 E civ, 8

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Currency.

Walker, F. A International Bimetallism ....*New York*, 1897 E civ, 9

Giffen, *Sir* R. The Case against Bimetallism. ....*London*, 1902 E civ, 10

Darwin, *Major* L. Bimetallism: a Summary and Examination of the Arguments for and against a Bimetallic System of Currency............ ....*London*, 1897 E civ, 11

Barbour, D. The Theory of Bimetallism and the Effects of the Partial Demonetisation of Silver in England and India. ....*London*, 1885 E civ, 12

Helm, E. The Joint Standard: A Plain exposition of Monetary Principles and of the Monetary Controversy........... ....*London*, 1894 E civ, 13

Daniell, E.I. The Industrial Competition of Asia: an Inquiry into the Influence of Currency on the Commerce of the Empire in the East .. ..*London*, 1890 E civ, 14

Webb, M. De. P. The Rupee Problem: a plea for a definite Currency Policy for India.................. ....*Karrachi*, 1910 E civ, 15

Deutsch, H. Arbitrage in Bullion, Coins Bills, Stocks, Shares and Options containing a summary of the relations between the London Money market and the other Money markets of the World. 2nd Ed, Revised and enlarged............... ....*London*, 1910 E civ, 16

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Trade & Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

GENERAL.

Hobson, J. A. International Trade........ ....*London*, 1904 E di, 1

Farrer, T. H. The State in its Relation to Trade; with a supplementary Chapter by Sir R. Giffen...... ....*London*, 1902 E di, 2

§**Macpherson, D.** Annals of Commerce; Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with brief notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them containing the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries from the Earliest accounts to 1801, with a large Appendix. 4 vols......... . ...*London*, 1805 E di, 3

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division*: Trade & Commerce.

§**Yeats, J.** Manuals of Commerce, Technical, Industrial and Commerciel, Illustrated with Maps, Statistical Charts and Tables, 4 vols. 3rd Ed. revised and enlarged ....*London*, 1887 E di, 4

Vol. I.—The Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce.

Vol. II.—The Technical History of Commerce; or the Progress of the Useful Arts.

Vol III.—The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce.

Vol. IV.—Recent and Existing Commerce.

Day, C. History of Commerce.................. ....*London*, 1907 E di, 5

Kershaw, J. B. C. Trade and Empire, illustrated by many Trade Diagrams, and containing official figures for British, Foreign and Colonial Trade, over a long series of years......... ....*London*, 1903 E di, 6

Darwin. *Major* **L.** Municipal Trade: the Advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of Representative Bodies for Private Proprietors in the Management of Industrial undertakings ....*London*, 1903 E di, 7

Davies, D. H. The Cost ot Municipal Trading: a paper read before the Scciety of Arts, London...... ...*Westminister, n. d.* E di, 8

Bastable, C. F. The Theory of International Trade with some of its applications to Economic Policy; 4th Ed...... ....*London*, 1903 E di, 9

———The Commerce of Nations. 4th Ed... ....*London*, 1907 E di, 10

Price, L. L. A short History of English Commerce and Industry ....*London*, 1900 E di, 11

Clare, G. The A. B. C. of the Foreign Exchanges: a practical Guide.................. ....*London*, 1907 E di, 12

Goldie, M. H. G. Trade and the National Ideal. 2 copies ....*London*, 1911 E di, 13

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Free Trade.

Schooling J. H. The British Trade Book: A survey of the Home Production and Industries of the United Kingdom, etc., and showing the course of British and International Commerce, with the bearing of these investigations upon some Economic questions, including 358 Tables and Diagrams showing Trade tendencies, etc. 4th issue ....*London*, 1911 E di, 14

Robinson, F. P. The Trade of the East India Company from 1709 to 1813......... ......*Cambridge*, 1912 E di, 15

TRADE POLICY: FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION.

List, F. The National System of Political Economy; *trans.* from the original German by S. S. Lloyd..*London*, 1885 E dii, 1

Farrer, *Sir* T.H. Free Trade *versus* Fair Trade...*London*, 1885 E dii, 2

Avebury. *The Right Hon. Lord.* Free Trade...*London*, 1905 E dii, 3

Cunningham, W. The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement; 2nd Ed ....*Cambridge*, 1905 E dii, 4

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Protection.

Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection; 6th Ed. 2 copies ....*London*, 1885 E dii, 5

Baden-Powell, G. Protection and Bad Times; with Special reference to the Political Economy of English Colonization ....*London*, 1879 E dii, 6

Ashley, W. J. The Tariff problem, 2nd Ed .....*London*, 1904 E dii, 7

Smart, W. The Return to Protection.......... ....*London*, 1906 E dii, 8

Robertson, J. M. The Collapse of "Tariff Reform:" Mr. Chamberlain's Case exposed, with an Introduction by R. Rea.....*London*, 1911 E dii, 9

The Tariff Makers: their Aims and Methods, A Sequel to Fact *versus* Fiction (The Cobden Club's Reply to Mr. Chamberlain)................ ....*London*, 1909 E dii, 10

Tryon, *Capt'n* G. C. Tariff Reform......... ....*London*, 1909 E dii, 11

Coates, G. Tariff Reform, Employment, and Imperial Unity ....*London*, 1911 E dii, 12

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Trade Policy.

Amery, L. M. S. The Great Question: Tariff Reform or Free Trade? .... London, 1909 E dii, 13

Rea, R. Free Trade in Being................ ... .London, 1909 E dii, 14

Cunningham, W. The Case against Free Trade, with a Preface by J. Chamberlain......London, 1911 E dii, 15

TRADE POLICY OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Root, J. W. The Trade Relations of the British Empire ....Liverpool, 1903 E diii, 1

Hirst, F. W. *Ed.* Free Trade and other Fundamental Doctrines of the Manchester School, set forth in Selections from the Speeches and Writings of its Founders and Followers, with an Introduction.... ....London, 1903 E diii, 2

Ashley, P. Modern Tariff History of Germany, United States and France; with a Preface by *The Rt. Hon.* R. B. Haldane. ... .London, 1904 E diii, 3

Dawson, W. H. Protection in Germany; History of German Fiscal policy during the 19th Century... ....London, 1904 E diii, 4

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Trade Policy.

Rabbeno, U. The American Commercial Policy: three Historical Essays. 2nd Ed.................. ....London, 1895 E diii, 5

Taussig, F. W. The Tariff History of the United States, 4th Ed. ....London, 1903 E diii, 6

Sargent, A. J. Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy (mainly in the Nineteenth Century).............. ....Oxford, 1907 E diii, 7

———The Economic Policy of Colbert...... ....New York, 1899 E diii, 8

Davidson, J. Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy...London, 1900 E diii, 9

Bowley, A. L. A short account of England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century........... ....London, 1905 E diii, 10

Fisk, G. M. International Commercial Policies with special reference to the United States............. ....New York, 1910 E diii, 11

D'Autremer J. The Japanese Empire and its Economic conditions, *trans.* from French, illus........... ... .London, 1910 E diii, 12

Drage, G. The Imperial Organization of Trade ....London, 1911 E diii, 13

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Consular Reports.	*Class* : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.

Annual series. for the year 1898.

2268. Genoa.
2269. Ionian Islands
2270. Salonica Islands.
2271. Switzerland.
2272. Baden.
2273. Tripoli.
2274. Elba.
2275. Paraguay.
2276. Saigon.
2277. Japan.
2278. Canary Islands.
2279. Tunis.
2280. Ichang.
2281. Amoy.
2282. Bahia.
2283. Nice and District.
2284. Rio de Janeiro.
2286. Beirut and the Coast of Syria.
2287. Valparaiso.
2288. Pernambuco.
2289. Malaga.
2290. Yokohama.
2291. Azerbaijan.
2292. Congo trade return.
2293. Society Islands.
2294. Bavaria.
2295. United States.
2296. Tangier.
2297. Hakodate.
2298. Peru.
2299. Norway.
2300. New Caledonia.
2301. Denmark.
2302. Algeria.
2303. Hankow.
2304. Corea.
2305. Roumania.
2306. Damascus.
2307. Chefoo (China).
2308. Kinkiang.
2309. Barcelona.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1898.

2310. Fiume (Austria Hungary)
2311. Lecce (Italy).
2312. Frankfort-On-Main.
2313. Santo Domingo.
2314. Boston.
2315. Venezuela.
2316. Baghdad and Bussrah.
2317. Stockholm (Sweden).
2318. Shanghai.
2319. Philippine Islands.
2320. Austria Hungary.
2321. Belgium.
2322. Borneo and Sarawak.
2323. Dar-al-Baida.
2324. Canton.
2325. Chinkiang.
2326. Italy.
2327. British Central Africa Protectorate.
2328. Chinde.
2329. Nicaragua.
2330. Naples.
2331. Sicily.
2332. Brazil.
2333. Madeira.
2334. Madagascar.
2335. Dantzig.
2336. Mexico.
2337. Gothenburg.
2338. Port Said and Suez.
2339. North Formosa.
2340. Wuhu.
2341. Tainan.
2342. Riga.
2343. Russia.
2344. Germany.
2345. Stettin.
2346. Persian Gulf.
2347. Borneo.
2348. Kiungchow.
2349. San Francisco.
2350. Reunion.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv

Annual series for the year 1898.

2351. Zanzibar.
2352. Philadelphia.
2353. Bangkok.
2354. Guatemala.
2355. Nagasaki.
2356. Bosnia and the Herzegovina.
2357. Bulgaria.
2358. Hayti.
2359. Angora.
2360. Dutch and French Guiana.
2361. Havana.
2362. Chiengmai.
2363. Angola.
2364. French Guinea.
2365. Transcaucasia.
2366. Odessa (Russia).
2367. Central Itlay.
2368. Khorassan.
2369. Newchwang.
2370. Greece for the year 1899.

Annual series for the year 1898.

2371. Denmark.
2372. Senegal and Dependencies.
2373. Germany.
2374. Denmark.
2375. Germany.
2376. Italy.
2377. Hangchow.
2378. Portugal.
2379. Hiogo and Osaka.
2380. Venice.
2381. Argentine Republic
2382. New Orleans.
2383. Servia.
2384. Somali Coast.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1898.

2385. Thessaly.
2386. Netherlands.
2387. Havre.
2388. Ciudad Bolivar (Venezuela).
2389. Para.
2390. Italy.
2391. Texas.
2392. Curacoa.
2393. La Rochelle.
2394. Charleston.
2395. Coquimbo.
2396. Trebizond and Sivas.
2397. Japan.
2398. Baltimore.
2399. Mozambique and Quilimane.
2400. Germany.
2401. Stockholm (Sweden).
2402. Bohemia.
2403. Pomerania.
2404. Aleppo.
2405. Palestine.
2406. Cadiz (Spain).
2407. Corunna ,,
2408. Patras (Greece).
2409. Calais.
2410. Piræus.
2411. Cyclades (Greece).
2412. Brest.
2413. Lombardy.
2414. Chicago.
2415. Bordeaux.
2416. Trieste.
2417. Leghorn and Ancona.
2418. Corsica.
2419. Samoa.
2420. Malaga.
2421. Ningpo.
2422. Rosario.
2423. New York.

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.	Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1898.

2424. Batoum.
2425. Poland and Lithunia.
2426. Paraguay.
2427. Beira.
2428. Bussorah.
2429. Ichang.
2430. Shashih.
2431. Hamburg.
2432. Wuchow.
2433. Philadelphia.
2434. Foochow.
2435. Nice.
2436. Philippine Islands.

Annual series for the year 1899.

2437. Pakhoi
2438. Genoa.
2439. Amsterdam.
2440. Pondicherry.
2441. Beirut.
2442. Persian Gulf.
2443. Swatow.
2444. Yohokama.
2445. Bilbao.
2446. Dunkirk.
2447. Taganrog (Russia).
2448. Switzerland.
2449. Hangchow.
2450. (Baden Germany).
2451. Canary Islands.
2452. Java.
2453. Tripoli.
2454. Porto Alegre.
2455. Denmark.
2456. Bengazi.
2457. Wuhu.
2458. Elba.
2459. Baghdad.
2460. Barcelona.
2461. Goa.
2462. Smyrna.
2463. Honduras.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv

Annual series for the year 1899.

2464. Sonora.
2465. Porto Rico.
2466. Caracas.
2467. Samshui.
2468. Salonica.
2469. Chinkiang.
2470. Bahia.
2471. Norway.
2472. Algeria.
2473. Cuba.
2474. Sardinia.
2475. Rio de Janeiro.
2476. Boston.
2477. Erzeroum.
2478. Chefoo.
2479. Argentine Republic.
2480. Buenos Ayres.
2481. Chile.
2482. Greece.
2483. Austria-Hungary for the
2484. Frankfort-on-Main for
2485. French Indio—China.
2486. Roumania.
2487. Tientsin.
2488. Guatemala.
2489. Bavaria.
2490. Gothenburg.
2491. Brunei and Sarawak.
2492. Hawaiian Islands.
2493. Bulgaria.
2494. Martinique.
2495. Chinde.
2496. Lecce.
2497. Central Africa Protectorate.
2498 Society Islands.
2499. Newchwang.
2500. Kinkiang.
2501. Kiungchow.
2502. Amoy.

Class: ECONOMICS *Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1899.

2503. Hakodate.
2504. Switzerland.
2505. Riga.
2506. San Francisco.
2507. Northern Portugal.
2508. Inhambane.
2509. Port Said and Suez.
2510. Portland.
2511. Corea.
2512. Canton.
2513. Madagascar.
2514. Dutch and French Guiana.
2515. Belgium.
2516. Dantzig, Konigsberg and Memel.
2517. Madeira.
2518. Chiengmai.
2519. Rome.
2520. Zanzibar.
2521. Fiume.
2522. Odessa.
2523. Germany.
2524. South Italy.
2525. North Formosa.
2526. Argentine Republic.
2527. Mexico.
2528. Bangkok.
2529. Sicily.
2530. Iceland.
2531. Adis Abbaba and Harrar.
2532. Wurtembreg.
2533. Khorassan.
2534. Tran-Caucasus.
2535. St. Petersberg.
2536. East Africa Protectorate.
2537. Santo Domingo.
2538. Uruguay.
2539. Vera Cruz.
2540. Ghent.
2541. Nagasaki.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1899.

2542. Sumao and Mengtee.
2543. Belgium.
2544. Tainan.
2545. Somali Coast Protectorate.
2546. Mexico.
2547. Denmark.

Annual series for the year 1900.

2548. Odessa.
2549. Egypt.
2550. Southern Italy.
2551. Germany.
2552. Bosnia.
2553. Servia.
2554. Ionian Islands.
2555. Angola.
2556. Yucatan.
2557. Thessaly.
2558. New Orleans.
2559. Italy.
2560. Spain.
2561. Samoa.
2562. Havre.
2563. Ancona.
2564. Hiogo and Osaka.
2565 Hungary.
2566. Chicago.
2567. Coquimbo.
2568. German East Africa.
2569. La Rochelle.
2570. Baltimore.
2571. Texas.
2572. Charleston.
2573. The Morea.
2574. Pomerania.
2575. Switzerland.
2576. Chemnitz.
2577. Amsterdam.
2578. Poland and Lithuania.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Consular Reports.	*Class*: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1900.

2579. Netherlands.
2580. Para.
2581. New York.
2582. Calais.
2583. Trieste.
2584. Palestine.
2585. Nicaragua.
2586. Cotunna.
2587. Aleppo.
2588. Trebizond.
2589 Faroe Islands.
2590. Stockholm.
2591. Pernambuco.
2592. Cadiz.
2593. Ghent.
2594. Curacoa.
2595. Japan.
2596. Brest.
2597. Lombardy.
2598. Bilbao.
2599. The Cyclades.
2600. Nice.
2601. Hankow.
2602. Porto Algere.
2603. Tangier.
2604. Goa.
2605. Canary Islands.
2606. Greece.
2607. Dunkirk.
2608. Mozambique.
2609. Rosario.
2610. Paraguay.
2611. Yokohama.
2612. Bordeaux.
2613 Taganrog.
2614. Piræus.
2615. Buenos Ayres.
2616. Italy.
2617. Shashih.
2618. Indo-China.
2619. Ichang.
2620. Swatow.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1900.

2621. Philadelphia.
2622. Baden.
2623. Batoum.
2624. Corsica.
2625. Pondicherry and Karikal.
2626. New Calodonia.
2627. Beira.
2628. Humburg.
2629. Ningpo.
2630. Inhambane
2631. Persian Galf.
2632. Dar-al-Baida.
2633. Cindad Bolivar.
2334. Tripoli.
2635. Southern Portugal.
2636. Malaga.
2637. Leghorn.
2638. Philippine Islands.
2639. Peru.
2640. Denmark.
2641. Symrna.
2642. Bulgaria.
2643. Caracas.
2644 Amoy.
2645. Samshui.
2646. Newchang.
2647. Porto Rico.
2648 Resht.
2649. France.
2650. Constantinople.
2651. Barcelona.
2652. Chefoo.
2653. Pemba.
2654. Quilimane.
2655. Wenchow.
2656. Dutch Guiana.
2657. Erzeroum
2658. Wuchow.
2659. Norway.

Class: ECONOMICS	*Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1900.

2660. Barranquilla.
2661. Costa Riça.
2662. Beirut.
2663. Reunion.
2664. Austria-Hungary.
2665. Java.
2666. Oregon.
2667. Wuhu.
2668. Marceilles.
2669. Roumania.
2670. Cherbourg.
2671. Germany.
2672. Boston.
2673. San Francisco.
2674. Cuba.
2675. Kiukiang.
2676. Canton.
2677. Maderia.
2678. South Italy.
2679. Lecce.
2680. Frankfort-on Main.
2681. Genoa.
2682. Hakodate.
2683. Pakhoi.
2684. Sardinia.
2685. Azerbaijan.
2686. Alexandria.
2687. Corea.
2688. Bohemia.
2689. Port Said and Suez.
2690. Gothenburg.
2691. Kobe.
2692. Nagasaki.
2693. Mexico.
2694. Fiume.
2695. Oporto.
2696. Bahia.
2697. Dantzig.
2698. Riga.
2699. Chinde.
2700. Chile.
2701. Belgium.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv

Annual series for the year 1900

2702. Rio Grande do Sul.
2703. Rome.
2704. United States.
2705. Bangkok.
2706. Dahomey.
2707. Baghdad.
2708. St. Petersburg.
2709. Odessa.
2710. Algeria.
2711. Sarawak.
2712. Bussorah.
2713. Soochow.
2714. Kiungchow.
2715. Bosnia.
2716. Sicily.
2717. Chiengmai.
2718. Zanzibar.
2719. Reval.
2720. Nan.
2721. Angola.
2722. British Central Africa.
2723. Tangier.
2724. Rio de Janeiro.
2725. Senegal.
2726. Norway.
2727. Society Islands.
2728. North Formosa.
2729. Trans-Caucasus.
2730. Salonica.
2731. Shanghai.
2732. Wurtemberg.
2733. Iceland.
2734. Switzerland.
2735. British East Africa.
2736. Chile.
2737. France.
2738. Foochow.
2739. Denmark.
2740. Sergipe.
2741. Sumao and Mengtse.
2742. Somali Coast.
2743. Odessa.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1901.

2744. South Italy.
2745. Samoa.
2746. Portugal.
2747. Colombia.
2748. Germany.
2749. Portland.
2750. Odessa.
2751. Germany.
2752. New Orleans.
2753. Coquimbo.
2754. Havere.
2755. Baltimore.
2756. Honduras.
2757. Servia.
2758. Germany.
2759. Charleston.
2760. The Morea.
2761. Amsterdam.
2762. Trieste.
2763. Chicago.
2764. Thessaly.
2765. Nantes.
2766. Trebizond.
2767. Buenos Ayres.
2768. Calais.
2769. Germany.
2770. Texas.
2771. Corunna.
2772. Ciudad Bolivar.
2773. Lombardy.
2774. Pomeransia.
2775. Priæus.
2776. Costa Rica.
2777. Amoy.
2778. Stockholm.
2779. Samshui.
2780. Cadiz.
2781. New York.
2782. Batoum.
2783. Bavaria.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Consulars Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1901.

2784. Corsica.
2785. Aleppo and Adana.
2786. Nice.
2787. Tangier.
2788. The Cyclades.
2789. Japan.
2790. German Colonies.
2791. Dar-al-Baida.
2792. Erzeroum.
2793. Rosario.
2794. Goa.
2795. Hankow.
2796. South Formosa.
2797. Chinkiang.
2798. Philadelphia.
2799. Beira.
2800. Ionian Islands.
2801. Elba.
2802. Wuhu.
2803. Persian Gulf.
2804. Ningpo.
2805. Brest.
28 6. Cherbourg.
2807. Pera.
2808. Dunkirk.
2809. Leghorn.
2810. Poland and Lithuania.
2811. Lourenco Marques.
2812. Tete.
2813. Constantinople.
2814. Pernambuco.
2815. Reunion.
2816. Baden.
2817. Bordeaux.
2818. Congo State.
2819. German East Africa.
2820. Genoa.
2821. Hamburg.

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Consular Reports.	*Class :* ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Cont'd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1901.

2822. Palestine.
2823. Pondicherry and Karikal.
2824. Malaga.
2825. San Francisco.
2826. Porto Rico.
2827. Bulgaria.
2828. Newchwang.
2829. Denmark.
2830. Canary Islands.
2831. Bengazi.
2832. Damascus.
2833. Caracas.
2834. French Indo-China.
2835. Bussorah.
2836. Beriut and Coast of Syria.
2837. Hawaii.
2838. Sardinia.
2839. Swatow.
2840. Wuchow.
2841. Yokohama.
2842. Taganrog.
2843. Tripoli.
2844. Para.
2845. Germany.
2846. Mozambique.
2847. Uraguay.
2848. Friendly Islands.
2849. Corea.
2850. Foochow.
2851. Frankfort-on-Main.
2852. Austria-Hungary.
2853. Vera Cruz.
2854. Smyrna.
2855. Marseilles.
2856. Barcelona.
2857. Bohemia.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Cont'd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1901.

2858. Oregon, Washington and Indo (States of.)
2859. Porto Alergre.
2860. St. Petersburg.
2861. Chinde.
2862. Canton.
2863. Java.
2864. South Italy.
2865. Leece.
2866. Senegal.
2867. Port Said and Suez.
2868. Guatemala.
2869. North Formosa.
2870. Wenchow.
2871. Kiukiang.
2872. British Central Africa Protectorate.
2873. Norway.
2874. Roumania.
2875. Liberia.
2876. French Guinea.
2877. Society Islands.
2878. Shimonoseki and Moji.
2879. Gothenburg.
2880. Quilimane.
2881. Algeria.
2882. Netherlands.
2883. Dutch Guiana.
2884. Baghdad.
2885. Chile.
2886. Paraguy.
2887. Sicily.
2888. Bahia and Sergipe.
2889. Philippine Islands.
2890. Oporto.
2891. New Caledonia.
2892. Dantzig.
2893. Zanzibar.
2894. United States.
2895. Fiume.

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1901.

2896. Rome.
2897. Finland.
2898. Bangkok.
2899. Nagasaki.
2900. Hakodate.
2901. Belgium.
2902. Ouracoa.
2903. East Africa Protectorate.
2904. Odesa.
2905. Kiungchow.
2906. Ichang.
2907. Nanking.
2908. South Formosa.
2909. Cuba.
2910. Ancona.
2911. Riga.
2912. China.
2913. France.
2914. Kobe.
2915. Tunis.
2916. Trans-Caucasus.
2917. Bosnia.
2918. Switzerland.
2919. Portugal.
2920. Chile.
2921. Khorassan and Seistan.
2922. St. Thome and Principe.
2923. Wurtemberg.
2924. Bilbao.
2925. Mexico.
2926. Eastern Coast of the Red Sea.
2927. Republic of Hyati.
2928. Rio de Janeiro.
2929. Chiengmai.
2931. Alexandria.
2932. Crete.
2933. Italy.
2934. Denmark.
2935. Venice, for the year 1901-02.

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1902.

2936. Naples.
2937. Samoa.
2938. Brazil.
2939. Havre.
2940. Argentine Republic.
2941. French Guinea.
2942. New Orleans.
2943. Odessa.
2944. Baltimore.
2945. Germany.
2946. Coquimbo.
2947. Thessaly.
2948. Somaliland Protectorate.
2949. Brest.
2950. Constantinople.
2951. Mexico.
2952. Chicago.
2953. The Morea.
2954. Portugal.
2955. Cherbourg.
2956. Chemnitz.
2957. The Cyclades.
2958. Servia.
2959. Germany.
2960. Havre.
2961. Buenos Ayres.
2962. Palestine.
2963. Nicaragua.
2964. Bilbao.
2965. Amsterdam.
2966. French Indo-China.
2967. Boston.
2968. Texas.
2969. Hankow.
2970. Aleppo and Adana.
2971. Nuremberg.
2972. New York.
2973. Corunna.
2974. Java.
2975. Chinkiang.
2976. Calais.
2977. Pomerania.

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1902.

2978. Nantes.
2979. Batoum.
2980. Trebizond.
2981. Tripoli.
2982. Baden.
2983. German Colonies.
2984. Faroe Islands.
2985. Canton.
2986. Pernambuco and Ceara.
2987. Bussorah.
2988. California.
2990. Roumania.
2991. Piraeus.
2992. Cadiz.
2993. Reunion.
2994. Denmark.
2995. Corea.
2996. Porto Alegre.
2997. Odessa.
2998. Hamburg.
2999. Newchwang.
3000. South Formosa.
3001. Philadelphia.
3002. Bulgaria.
3003. Erzeroum.
3004. Nanking.
3005. New Caledonia.
3006. Wuchow.
3007. Paraguay.
3008. Malaga.
3009. Japan.
3010. Corsica.
3011. Dunkirk.
3012. Swatow.
3013. Kiungchow.
3014. Stockholm and East Coast of Sweden.
3015. Trieste.
3016 Bordeaux.
3017. Venezuela.
3018. Genoa.
3019. Ningpo.
3020. Italy.
3021. Pondicherry and Karikal.
3022. Central Italy,
3023. Foochow.
3024. Beira.
3025. Baghdad.
3026. Beirut and the Coast of Syria.
3027. Porto Rico.
3028 Dahomey.
3029. Leghorn.
3030. Hakodate.
3031. Pemba.
3032. Kerman.
3033. Pakholi.
3034 Rotterdam.
3035. Lecce.
3036. Persian Gulf.
3037. Yokohama.
3038. Poland and Lithuania.
3039. Vera Cruz.
3040. Norway.
3041. Gothenburg.
3042. Frankfort-on-Main.
3043. Kermanshah.
3044. Philippine Islands.
3045. Wenchow.
3046 Kobe
3047. Marseilles.
3048. Chungking.
3049. Nice.
3050. Brazil.
3051. Port Said.
3052. Chefoo.
3053. Barcelona.
3054. North Formosa.

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1902

3055. Shimonoseki.
3056. Lyons, St. Etienne and Grendoble.
3057. Maderia.
3058. Chinde.
3059. Damascus.
3060. Oregon, Washington and Idaho.
3061. Bahia.
3062. St. Petersburg.
3063. Zanzibar.
3064. Northern Portugal.
3065. Society Island.
3066. Amoy.
3067. Lourenco Marques.
3068. Dantzig.
3069. French Guinea.
3070. South Italy.
3071. Algeria.
3072. Riga.
3073. Austria Hungary.
3074. Ionian Islands.
3075. Bohemia.
3076. Cuba.
3077. Costa Rica.
3078. Dutch Guiana.
3079. Peru.
3080. Sicily.
3081. Wuhu.
3082. Fiume.
3083. Netherlands.
3084. Nagasaki.
3085. Germany.
3086. Finland.
3087. Madagascar.
3088. Canary Islands.
3089. Senegal.
3090. Lombardy.
3091. Hayti.
3092. China.
3093. Dar-al-Baida.
3094. Bosnia and the Herzegovina.
3095. Ancona.
3096. Brunei, Sarawak and British North Borneo,
3097. Crete.
3098. Charbston.
3099. Bankok.
3100. Salonica.
3101. France.
3102. Reval.
3103. Tangier.
3104. Belgium.
3105. Archangel.
3106. French Guiana.
3107. Para.
3108. Trans-Caucasus.
3109. Resht.
3110. Sardinia.
3111. Switzerland.
3112. Mexico.
3113. Denmark Supplementary.
3114. Colombia.
3115. Restov-on-Don.
3116. Belgium.
3117. Indo-China.

Annual series for the year 1903.

3118. South Italy
3119. Denmark.
3120. Italy.
3121. Egypt.
3122. Alexandria.
3123. Sweden.
3124. Coquimbo.
3125. Antwerp.
3126. Greece.
3127. Tientsin.
3128. Odessa.
3129. Germany.
3130 Nantes.
3131. Argentine Republic.

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1903.

3132. Mamoa.
3133. Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky.
3134. Iquitos.
3135. Liberia.
3136. Amsterdam.
3137. Pomerania.
3138. Iceland.
3139. Servia.
3140. Costantinople.
3141. Tunis.
3142. Poland and Lithuania
3143. Chiengmai.
3144. Texas.
3145. Chemnitz.
3146. Calais.
3147. Pondicherry and Karikal.
3148. Thessaly
3149. Cherbourg.
3150. Switzerland.
3151. Hanko.
3152. Bilbao.
3153. Germany.
3154. Aleppo and Adana.
3155. Sawtow.
3156. Morea, Ætolia and Acarnania.
3157. Rosario.
3158. Wuhu.
3159. New York.
3160. Trebizond.
3161. Philadelphia.
3162. Kiungchow.
3163. Java.
3164. French Indo-China.
3165. Galicia, the Asturias and Leon.
3166. Piræas.
3167. Kerman.
3168. Basra.
3169. Newchang.
3170. Smyrna.
3171. Havre.
3173. Rostoy-ou-Don.
3174. Chinkiang.
3175. Boston.
3176. Brest.
3177. Porto Rico.
3178. South Portugal.
3179. The Cyclades.
3180. Denmark.
3181. Cochin-China.
3182. Persian Gulf.
3183. North Portugal.
3184. Boreaux.
3185. California. Nevada, Utah and Arizona.
3186. Hamburg.
3187. Beira.
3188. Malaga.
3189. Kermanshah.
3190. Ningpo.
3191. Rio Grande do Sul.
3192. Beirut and the Coast of Syria.
3193. Stockholm and Eastern Coast of Sweden.
3194. Moscow.
3195. Cadiz.
3196. Baden.
3197. Ichang.
3198. Prussian Estimates,
3199. Austria Hungary.
3200. New Orleans.
3201. Rice.
3202. Chicago.
3203. Caracas.
3204. Roumania.
3205. Hayti.
3206 Batoum.
3207. Oregon, Washington and Idaho.

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1903.

3208. Leghorn.
3209. Porto Alerge.
3210. Tete.
3211. Chinde.
3212. Japan.
3213. Sicily.
3214. Hawaii.
3215. Sweden.
3216. Dunkirk.
3217. Brazil.
3218. Hakodate.
3219. Shimonoseki.
3220. Corea.
3221. Frankfort-on-Mian.
3222. Genoa.
3223. Palestine.
3224. Erzeroum.
3225. Gothenburg.
3226. Algeria.
3227. Wuchow.
3228. Yokohama.
3229. Port Said and Suez.
3230. Marseilles.
3231. Pakhoi.
3232. Odessa.
3233. Trieste and Lissa.
3234. Canary Islands.
3235. Baghdad.
3236. Bulgaria.
3237. Barcelona.
3238. Guatemala.
3239. Central Italy.
3240. Savannah.
3241. Paraguay.
3242. North Formosa.
3243. Lyons, St. Etienne and Grenoble.
3244. Dantzig.
3245. Uruguay.
3246. Bastia.
3247. Galicia, Asturias and Leon.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1903.

3248. Lecce.
3249 South Italy.
3250. Salonica.
3251. Wenchow.
3252. Norway.
3253. St. Petersburg.
3254. Madagascar.
3255. Bohemia.
3256. Bahia.
3257. Ionian Islands.
3258. Chile.
3259. Costa Rica.
3260. Fiume.
3261. Dar-al-Baida.
3262. Vera Cruz.
3263. Zanzibar and Pemba.
3264. Lourenco Marques.
3265 Lombardy.
3266. Damascus.
3267. Khorassan and Sistan.
3268. Sardinia.
3269. Nagasaki.
3270. Canton.
3271. Angola.
3272. Riga.
3273. Maderia.
3274. Alexandria.
3275. Belgium.
3276. South Formosa.
3277. Odessa.
3278. Finland.
3279. United States.
3280. China.
3281. Peru.
3282. Crete.
3283. Rio de Janeiro.
3284. Barranquillah.
3285. Mexico.
3286. Bangkot.
3287. Germany.
3288. Goa.
3289. Society Islands.

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1903.

3290. Chungking.
3293. Kiukiang.
3294. Kobe and Osaka.
3295. Tunis.
3296. German Colonies.
3297. Bosnia and the Herzegovina.
3298. Brunei Sarawak and British North Borneo.
3999. Archangel.
3300. Martinique.
3301. France.
3302. Greece.
3303. Amoy.
3304. Reval.
3305. Ispahan.
3306. Bengazi and Derna.
3307. Chile.
3308. Azerbaijan „ 1902-04
3309. Trans-Caucasus „ 1903.
3310. Dahomey.
3311. Dutch Guinea.
3312. Senegal.
3313. French Guinea.
3314. Switzerland.
3315. Cuba.
3316. Ivory Coast.
3317. Foochow.
3318. Ancona.
3319. Elba, for year 1902-03
3320. Italy.
3321. Somaliland Protectorate.
3322. Tangier.
3323. South Italy.
3324. Denmark.
3325. Belgium.

Annual series for the year 1904.

3326. Baltimore.
3327. Antwerp.
3328. Trieste.
3329. Servia.

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1904.

3330. Brest.
3331. Amsterdam.
3332. Mexico.
3333. Germany.
3334. Honduras.
3335. Teng Yueh.
3336. Nantes.
3337. Nicaragua.
3338. Italy.
3339. Santa Marta.
3340. Venice.
3341. Hakodate.
3342. Chemnitz and Saxony.
3343. Austria-Hungary.
3344. Canton.
3345. Coquimbo.
3346. Calais.
3347. Buenos Ayres.
3348. Texas.
3349. Chicago.
3350. Iceland.
3351. Poland and Lithuania.
3352. Bilbao
3353. New York.
3354. Newchwang.
3355. Iquitos.
3356. The Azores.
3357. Constantinople.
3358. Pomerania.
3359. Trebizond Vilayet.
3360. Arabistan.
3361. Thessaly.
3362. Bosaria.
3363. Aleppo and Adana.
3364. Wuhu.
3365. Hawai.
3366. Batoum.
3367. The Cyclades.
3368. The Havre.
3369. Morea.
3370. Piraeus.
3371. Honduras.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1904.

3372. Kiunchow.
3373. Chiukiang.
3374. Kerman.
3375. Pembas.
3376. Khorasan.
3377. Japan.
3378. Cochin-China.
3379. Porto Rico.
3380. Samoa.
3381. Bordeaux.
3382. Bussorah.
3383. Nice.
3384. Caracas.
3385. Hayti and Santo Domingo.
3386. Hankow.
3387. Kobe and Osake.
3388. Bolivia.
3389. Pondichery and Karikal.
3390. Germany.
3391. Rotterdam.
3392. Denmark.
3393. Hamburg.
3394. Ciudad Bolivar.
3395. Bulgaria.
3396. Sicily.
3397. Alexandria.
3398. Philadelphia.
3399. Austria-Hungary.
3400. Quezaltenango.
3401. New Orleans.
3402. Baden.
3403. Java.
3404. Faroe Islands.
3405. North Formosa.
3406. Friendly Islands.
3407. Corea.
3408. Persian Gulf.
3409. Lyons, St. Etienne and Grenoble.
3410. Palestine.
3411. Galicia Asturias & Leon.

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1904.

3412. Stockholm and Eastern Coast of Sweden.
3413. Dunkirk.
3414. Cadiz.
3415. Muskat.
3416. Central Italy.
3417. Fiume.
3418. North Portugal,
3419. Oregon, Washington and Idaho.
3420. Kermanshah.
3421. Pakhoi.
3422. Beira.
3423. Barranquilla.
3424. St. Petersburg.
3425. Norway.
3426. Tangier.
3427. Brindisiland Lecce.
3428. Curacoa.
3429. Mexico.
3430. Salonica.
3431. New Caledonia.
3432. Roumania.
3433. California Nevada, Utah and Arizona.
3434. Argentile Republic.
3435. Foochow.
3436. Para.
3437. Damascus.
3438. Ancona.
3439. Lourenco Marques.
3440. Cherbourg.
3441. Mosco.
3442. Erzeroum.
3443. Dar-al-Baida.
3444. Costa Rica.
3445 Germany.
3446. Genoa.
3447. Rostov-on-Don.
3448. Port Said and Suez.
3449. Wuchow.
3450. Gothenburg.

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1904

3451. Dantzig.
3452. Kiukiang.
3453. Porto Alergre.
3454. Lombardy.
3455. Swatow.
3456. Germany.
3457. Nagasaki.
3458. Malaga.
3459. Beriut and Syria.
3460. Barcelona.
3461. Uraguay.
3462. Corsica.
3463. Dutch Guiana.
3464. Chiengmai.
3465. Chile.
3466. Martinique,
3467. Smyrna.
3468. Amcy.
3469. Guatemala.
3470. Canary Islands.
3471. Ichang.
3472. Savannah.
3474. Ionian Islands.
3475. Madeira.
3476 Finland.
3477. Baghdad.
3478. Angola.
3479. Algeria.
3480. Odessa.
3481. Riga.
3482. Marseilles.
3483. The Hejaz.
3484. Cuba.
3486. Bohemia.
3487. Leghorn.
3488. Tripoli.
3489. Boston.
3490. Tainan.
3491. Peru.
3492. Tunis.
3493. Society Islands.
3494. Crete.

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1904.

3495. Chinde.
3496. South Italy.
3497. Hodeida and Caraman.
3498. Reunion.
3499. Khorassan.
3500. Sistan and Kain.
3501. Belgium.
3502. Yokohama.
3503. Vera cruz.
3504. Bangkok.
3505. Ningpo.
3506. Germany.
3507. Azerbaijan.
3508. Wenchow.
3509. Madagascar.
3510. France.
3511. Wurtemberg.
3512. Philippine Islands.
3513. Ivory Coast.
3514. Trans-Caucasus.
3515. Uraguay.
3516. Greece.
3517. Zanzibar.
3518. Goa.
3519. German.
3520. Switzerland.
3521. Santos.
3522. Cuba.
3523. Germany.
3524. Netherlands Indies.
3525. Denmark.
3526. Bavaria.
3527. Netherlands.
3528. Indo-China.
3529. Servia.
3530. South Italy.
3531. Mexico.
3532. Antwerp.
3533. Constantinople.
3534. Marseilles.
3535. Amsterdam.
3536. United States.

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1905.

3537. Oporto.
3538. Poland and Lithuania.
3539. United States.
3540. Brazil,
3541. Italy.
3542. The Kingdom of Saxony.
3543. French West Africa.
3544. Germany.
3545. Adrianople.
3546. Honduras.
3547. Morocco.
3548. Newcaledonia.
3549. Coquimbo.
3550. Trieste.
3551. United States.
3552. Consular District of Genoa.
3553. Santamarta.
3554. Reunion.
3555. Norway.
3556. Greece.
3557. Argentine Republic.
3558. Venezuela.
3559. Corfu.
3560. Stockholm.
3561. Palestine.
3562. Alexandria.
3563. Leipzig.
3564. United States.
3565. Rome.
3566. Batoum.
3567. Calais.
3568. Beira.
3569. Syria.
3570. Iceland.
3571. Ichang.
3572. Switzerland.
3573. Port Said and Suez.
3574. Moscow.
3575. Russia.
3576. Swatow.
3577. Turkey.
3578. Hankow.
3579. Arabistan.
3580. Java.
3581. Bushire.
3582. Vilayet of Aleppo.
2583. Philadelphia,
3584. St. Petersburg.
3585. Texas.
3586. Havre.
3587. United States.
3588. Wuchow.
3589. Hakodate.
3590. Bilbao.
3591. Puerto Cortes.
3592. Cyclades.
3593. The Azores.
3594. Greece.
3595. Sicily.
3596. Rotterdam.
3597. Tangier.
3598. Boston.
3599. Cherbourg.
3600. Bolivia.
3601. The Canary Islands.
3602. Pomerania.
3603. Curacoa.
3604. Iquitos.
3605. Rosario.
3606. Italy.
3607. Cadiz.
3608. Rio Grande Do Sul.
3609. Basra.
3610. Rostov-on-Don.
3611. Pondicherry.
3612. Spain.
3613. Canton.
3614. Corsica.
3615. Costa Rica.

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv

Annual series for the year 1905.

3616. France.
3617. Greece.
3618. Romania
3619. Nanking.
3620. Guatemala.
3621. Greece.
3622. Chicago.
3623. Samoa.
3624. Denmark.
3625. France.
3626. Cochin China.
3627. Hamberg.
3628. Shanghai.
3659. United States
3660. Corea.
3661. China.
3662. Sweden.
3663. Turkey.
3664. The Bahrain Islands.
3665. United States.
3666. Portugal.
3667. China.
3668. Japan.
3669. Brazil.
3670. Netherlands.
3671. France.
3672. Italy.
3673. Hayti.
3674. China.
3675. Japan.
3676. France.
3677. Zanzibar.
3678. Colombia.
3679. Italy.
3680. Russia.
3681. United States.
3682. Persia.
3683. Persia (Kermanshah).
3684. Muscat.
3685. Ecuador.

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division*: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1905.

3686. Guatemala.
3687. China (Hoihow)
3688. Russia.
3689. Argentine Republic.
3690. China (Ningpo).
3691. „ (Wenchow).
3692. China (Pakhoi).
3694. Germany.
3695. Spain.
3696. Austria Hungary.
3697. Morocco.
3698. Chile.
3699. Turkey.
3700. Japan (Nagasaki)
3701. China (Shashib).
3702. Persia
3703. Italy
3704. Portugal (Angola Trade).
3705. Turkey (Trete).
3706. Japan (Tainan).
3707. France.
3708. China (Changsha)
3709. Japan.
3710. China (Foochow)
3711. „ (Mengtza).
3712. France
3713. Brazil
3714. China (Kinkiang).
3715. Borneo.
3716. Zanbir.
3717. Siam.
3718. Italy (Venice).
3719. Japan.
3720. Belgium.
3721. Chinde.
3722. Turkey (Smyrna).
3723. Germany (Baveria).
3724. Persia (Khorassan).

Class: ECONOMICS. Division: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year, 1905.

3725. China.
3726. Mexico.
3727. France (St. Pierre).
3728. Persia (Sistan and Kain).
3729. China (Chefoo).
3730. Morocco.
3731. United States.
3732. France.
3733. Mexico.
3734. Switerland.
3735. Uraguay.
3736. Persia.
3737. Brzail.
3738. Cuba.
3739. Italy.
3740. Tunis.
3741. Denmark.
3742. Ecaudor.
3743. Portugal,
3744. Italy, for the year 1906
3745. Russia.
3746. Denmark (supplementary for the year 1905).
3747. Abyssinia,

Annual series for the year 1906.

3748. Persia (Ispahan and yezd.)
3749. Roumania.
3750. West Africa,
3752. Belgium
3753. Santo Domingo.
3754. Portugal.
3755. Sudan.
3756. Honduras.
3757. Venezuela.
3758. Bolivia.
3759. France.
3760. Honduras
3761. Chile.

Class: ECONOMICS. Division: Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1906.

3762. Portugal.
3764. „ Reunion.
3765 Saxony.
3766. Wurtemberg.
3767. Turkey (Adrianople.
3768. Italy.
3769. Porto Rico.
3770. Saxony (Chemnitz).
3771. Turkey (Palestine)
3772. Venezuela.
3773. France.
3774. United States (Chicago).
3775. Russia.
3776. Turkey (Constantinple).
3777. United States.
3778. Italy (Sicily).
3779. France.
3780. „ (Dunkrik).
3781. Italy (Genoa).
3782. United States.
3783. France
3784. United States.
3785. Greece (Piracus).
3786. „ (Corfu).
3787. Roumania.
3788. Siam.
3789. Argentine Republic.
3790. Portugal.
3791. France.
3792. Russia (Rostovon-don).
3793. United States, (Washington &c).
3794. United States, (New York).
3795. Italy.
3796. Germany.
3797. Russia (Moscow)
3798. Turkey.
3799. Italy (Lombardy).

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Consular Reports.	Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Consular Reports,

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1906.

3800. China (Wuhu).
3801. China (Hankow).
3802. China (Nanking).
3803. Japan.
3804. Spain.
3805. France.
3806. Greece.
3807. France (Marsilies).
3808. France.
3809. Greece.
3810. Germany.
3811. Portugal (Madeira)
3812. France (Bordeaux)
3813. United States, (Boston).
3814. Sweden.
3815. Hayti.
3816. Russia.
3817. China (Chinkiang).
3818. Geerce Thessaly.
3819. Germany.
3820. Netherlands (Java).
3821. Greece
3822. Argentine Republic.
3823. Denmark (Ieeland).
3824. China (Ningpo).
3825. China (Kinkiang).
3826. Japan.
3827. Egypt.
3828. Turkey (Crete).
3829. „ Monastir
3830. „ Bengazy.
3831. Spain.
3832. China (Hangchew).
3833. Netherlands.
3834. Russia Odessa.
3835. „ Grand Duchy of Finland.
3836. Spain, for the year 1906.
3837. China Nenchwang).
3838. Turkey.
3839. Persia.
3840. France (Pondicherry).

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1906.

3841. China (Wenchow).
3842 Santo Domingo.
3843. Japan.
3844. China (Shanghai).
3845. Germany.
3846 Spain.
3847. Germany.
3849. United States
3850. Western Pacific.
3851. Turkey.
3852. Russia.
3853. China (Wuchow).
3854. Japan.
3855. Uraguay.
3856. United States.
3857. „ „ Texas.
3858. Persia.
3859. Austria-Hungary.
3860. China (Tengyueh).
3861. Japan (Shimoraseki).
3862. Denmark.
3863. Japan.
3864. Persia.
3865. Turkey (Basra).
3866. France.
3867. Turkey.
3868. Pakhoi.
3869. Egypt.
3870. France.
3871. United States.
3872. Peru
3873. Turkey.
3874. Brazil.
3875. Costa Rica
3876. United States.
3877. France.
3878. Brazil.
3879 Spain.
3880. Corea.
3881. China (Ichang).
3882. „ Amoy.
3883. Tunis.

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1906

3884. Colombia.
3885. Persia.
3886. France.
3887. Netherlands.
3888 Maxico.
3889. Germany.
3890. Guatemala.
3891. France.
3892. Morocco (Daral Baidia).
3893. Morocco (Tangier).
3894. Netherlands. (Curacoa).
3895. Japan Nagaska.
3896. ,,
3897. Siam.
3898. China.
3899. Austria Hungary.
3900. ,, ,,
3901. Bahia.
3902. Italy.
3903. China.
3904. Western Pacific.
3905. Sweden.
3906. Sweden.
3907. China.
3908. France.
3909. Portugal.
3910. China.
3911. Turkey.
3912. Italy.
3913. China.
3914. Morocco.
3915. Russia.
3916. China.
3917. Turkey.
3918. Belgium.

Annual series for the year 1907.

3919. Turkey.
3920. Germany.
4002. Greece
4003. Japan

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORT.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1907.

4004. Portugal
4005. Roumania
4007. France
4008. Germany
4009. Turkey
4010. France
4011. China
4012. Spain
4013. Japan
4014 China
4015. China
4016. Netherlands
4017. Germany
4019. France
4020. Italy
4021. Mexico
4022. France
4023 Portugal
4027. Russia
4028. France
4029. France
4030. Netherlands
4031. China
4032. Greece
4033. Austria-Hungary
4034. Greece
4035. United States.
4036. China
4038. United States
4040. Turkey
4041. Japan
4042. China
4043. United States
4044. Hayti and Santo Domingo.
4045. Spain
4047. Spain
4049. United States
4050. France
4051. Mexico
4052. Uraguay
4053. France

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1907.

4054. Brazil.
4055. Turkey
4057. United States
4058. Zanzibar
4059. Germany
4060. China
4061. Turkey
4062. Austria-Hungary
4063. France
4064. Argentine Republic.
4065. China
4067. China
4068. France
4069. Portugal
4070. Germany
4071. Germany
4072. Russia
4074. Peru
4075. Brazil
4077. France.
4078. Argentine Republic
4079. Russia
4080. Turkey
4081. China
4082. China
4088. Egypt
4089. Denmark
4091. Spain
4092. Austria-Hungary
4093. United States
4094 Netherlands
4095. Germany
4096. Brazil
4097. Italy
4098. Guatemala
4099. Austria-Hungary
4101. Guatemala
4102 Mexico
4103. China

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1907.

4104. China
4105. Siam
4106. Japan
4107. Denmark
4108. China
4109. Austria-Hungary
4110. Russia
4111. Brazil
4112. Servia, for the year 1908.
4113. France
4114. France
4115. Turkey
4116. Turkey
4117. France
4118. Italy
4119. Spain
4120. Corea
4121. Turkey
4122. Italy, for the year 1906-07
4123. Germany do.

Annual series for the year 1907

4124. China.
4126. Sweden
4127. Egypt
4128. Bolivia
4129. China
4130. Turkey
4132. Bulgaria
4133. France
4135. Uruguay
4136. Germany
4137. China
4138. Russia
4139. Brazil
4140. Tunis
4141. Turkey
4142. Turkey
4143. Italy
4144. Panama
4145. Italy
4146. Morocco

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1907

4147. Belgium
4148. United States
4149. Sweden
4150. China
4151. Japan
4152. China
4153. Spain
4154. Brazil
4155. Russia
4156. Russia
4157. Spain
4158. France
4159. China.
4160. China
4161. Bahrain Islands 1907-08

Annual series for the year 1907

4164. France
4165. Japan
4166. Portugal
4167. Morocco
4168. Netherlands
4169. Cuba
4170. Western Pacific
4171. United States.
4172. Austria-Hungary
4173. Ecuador
4174. Norway
4175. Italy
4176. Siam
4177. Switzerland
4180. Cuba
4181. Portugal
4183. Italy for the year 1908
4184. Persia for 1906-08

Annual series for the year 1908

4185. China
4188. Turkey
4191. China
4192. United States
4193. Sudan
4194. France

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1907.

4195. Colombia
4196. Netherlands
4197. Turkey
4198. Russia
4200. Mexico
4201. Chile
4202. France
4203. Netherlands
4204. Hayti and Santo Domingo
4206. France
4207. China
4208. Greece
4209. United States
4210. Spain
4212. Austria Hungary for 1907-08 for the year 1908
4214. Turkey for 1906 08

Annual series for the year 1908

4215. Mexico
4216. China
4217. France
4218. Venezuela
4219. Roumania
4220. Japan
4221. Germany for 1907-08

Annual series for the year 1908

4222. Turkey
4223. France
4224. Netherlands
4225. China
4226. Italy
4227. United States.
4228. Greece
4229. United States
4230. Turkey
4231. United States
4232. Russia
4233. Greece
4234. Siam

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Consular Reports.	*Class* : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1908.

4235. Turkey
4236. France
4237. United States
4238. Crete
4239. Portugal
4240. Japan
4241. Italy
4242. China
4243. France
4244. Mexico
4245. Spain
4246. France
4247. China
4248. Brazil
4249. Japan
4250. Japan
4251. Greece
4252. Portugal
4253. United States
4254. Portugal
4255. United States
4256. Japan
4257. China
4258. Mexico
4259. China
4260. Peru
4261. Portugal
4262. Spain
4263. United States
4264. France
4265. West Africa
4266. United States
4267. Russia
4268. Spain
4269. France
4270. France
4271. Germany
4272. Greece
4273. China
4274. Western Pacific
4275. China

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1908.

4276 France
4277. Denmark
4278. Norway
4279. Portugal
4280. China
4281. Servia
4282. Germany
4283. Germany
4284. Brazil
4285. China
4286. China
4287. Mexico
4288. Germany
4289. Greece
4290. Japan
4291. Spain
4292. United States
4293. Turkey
4294. China
4295. Russia
4296. United States
4297. Tunis
4298. Sweden
4299. Brazil
4300. Honduras
4301. Germany
4302. France
4303. China
4305. Austria-Hungary
4306. Russia
4307. Denmark
4308. Germany
4309. France
4310. Bolivia
4311. China
4312. Zanzibar
4313. Brazil
4314. Germany
4315. Turkey
4317. Russia
4318. France

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1908.

4320. Uruguay
4321. Costa Rica
4322. China
4323. Russia
4324. Egypt
4325. Germany for 1908-09

Annual series for the year 1908.

4326. Germany
4327. Italy
4328. Egypt
4329. Turkey
4330. China
4331. Siam
4332. China
4333. Siam
4334. Austria-Hungary
4335. Ecuador
4336. United States
4337. Chile
4338. Brazil
4339. Guatemala
4340. Argentine-Republic
4341. Spain
4344. Morocco
4345. Netherlands
4346. Corea
4347. China
4348. Italy
4349. Venezuela for 1907-08.

Annual series for the year 1908.

4350. Italy
4351. Belgium
4352. Sweden
4353. Italy
4355. Austria-Hungary
4356. France
4357. Abyssinia for 1907-08.
4358. Brazil for the year 1908.
4359. Turkey do.
4360. China do.
4361. Spain do.

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1908.

4362. Paraguay do.
4363 Morocco for the year 1907.
4364. Turkey for the year 1908
4366. China
4368. Russia
4369. Austria-Hungary
4370. Russia
4371. Italy
4372. Japan
4373. Servia
4374. France
4375. France
4377. France
4378. China
4379. China
4380. France
4382. Japan
4383. United States
4384. Guatemala
4385. France
4386. China
4388. Chile
4389. Turkey
4390. Morocco
4391. Portugal
4392. Muscat for 1908-09.
4394. Switzerland for 1908.
4395. Italy
4397. Persia for 1908-09.
4398. Persia Do.
4399. Uraguay supplementary report for the year 1907-08.
4400. Colombia for 1908.
4401. Italy Do.
4403. Cuba for the year 1908.
4404. Siam for 1908-09.
4405. Belgium fcr 1909.
4406. Italy for the year 1908-09

Annual series for the year 1909.

4407. Sudan

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4408. United States
4409. Spain
4411. Venezuela
4412. Netherlands
4413. Portugal
4415. Netherlands
4416. United States
4417. Siam
4418. Mexico
4419. } China
4420. }
4421. Spain
4422. France
4423. Peru
4424. China
4425. United States
4426. United States
4427. Cuba
4428. Germany
4429. Austria-Hungary
4430. Portugal
4431. Italy
4432. China
4433. United States
4434. Netherlands
4435. Brazil
4436. Germany
4438. China
4439. Japan
4440. China
4441. Italy
4443. } Greece
4444. }
4445. Roumania
4446. Austria-Hungary.
4447. China
4448. Spain
4449. West Africa
4450. France
4451. Japan
4452. Russia

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4453. } Mexico
4454. }
4455 } France
4456 }
4457 Russia
4458. Greece
4459. United States
4460. Japan
4462. United States
4463 Turkey
4464. } Mexico
4465. }
4466. Portugal
4467. Turkey
4468. France
4469. Costa Rica
4470. Portugal
4471. Turkey
4472. China
4473. United States
4474. France
4475. Corea
4476. Spain
4478. France
4479 Denmark
4480. Servia
4481. Sweden
4483. France
4484 Greece
4485. Italy
4486. Portugal
4487. Persia
4488. Brazil
4489. China
4490. Costa Rica
4491. France
4492. Greece
4493. Persia
4494. Germany
4495 } Turkey
4496. }

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4497. China
4498. Mexico
4499. United States
4500. Japan
4501. Portugal
4502. France
4503. Honduras
4504. Japan
4505. China
4506. United States
4507. United States
4508. China
4509. Morocco
4510. Chile
4511. Japan
4512. Chile
4514. Germany
4515. Venezuela for 1908-09.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4516. France
4517. Germany
4518. Colombia
4519. Japan
4520. Spain
4521. Germany
4522. Peru
4523. Brazil
4524. France
4525. Brazil
4526. Turkey
4527. Sweden
4528. Germany
4529. China
4530. China
4531. China
4532. Denmark
4533. Russia
4534. Argentine-Republic
4535. Russia
4536. Italy
4537. Russia
4538. Turkey
4539. Norway
4540. Chile
4541. Germany
4542. United States
4543. Germany
4545. Turkey
4546. Italy
4547. Brazil
4548. France
4549. China
4550. Siam
4551. Russia
4552. China
4553. Italy
4554. Egypt
4555. } China
4556. }
4557. Austria-Hungary
4558. United States
4560. Ecuador
4562. Belgium for the year 1910.
4564. Italy for the year 1909.
4565. Germany Do. and part of 1910.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4566. Germany
4568. Argentine Republic.
4569. Paraguay
4570. Germany
4571. Panama
4572. Spain
4573. Japan
4575. Brazil
4576. Austria-Hungary.
4577. China
4578. China
4579. Turkey
4580. Netherlands
4581. Morocco

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4582. Russia
4583. Spain
4585. Guatemala
4586. Servia
4588. China
4589. Siam
4590. Tunis
4591. France
4593. Austria, Hungary
4595. Portugal
4596. } France
4597. }
4598. Turkey
4599. Austria Hungary
4600. Russia
4601. United States, for 1908-09.
4603. Crete
4605. Uruguary
4607. United States, for 1909.
4608. Turkey, for 1905-09.
4609. Bulgaria, for 1908-09.

Annual series for the year 1909.

4610. Switzerland
4611. } France
4612. }
4613. Egypt
4614. Portugal
4615. Siam
4617. Columbia
4618 } Italy
4619 }
4620. Norway
4621. Morocco
4622. } Siam
4623. }
4624. Morocco

Annual series for the year 1910

4634. United States
4635. Italy
4636. Denmark

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1910.

4637. Netherlands
4638. Hayti and Santo Domingo
4640. Peru
4641. Portugal
4642. Denmark
4643. Portugal
4644. Austria-Hungary
4646. Brazil
4647. Greece
4648. Venezuela
4649. Greece
4650. United States
4651. France
4652. Austria-Hungary
4653. Mexico
4654. Netherlands
4655. Japan
4656. Spain
4657. United States
4658. Spain
4659. France
4661. Japan
4662. West Africa
4663. Mexico
4665. Mexico
4667. Mexico
4668. Greece
4669. China
4671. Russia
4672. China
4673. Germany
4674. Turkey
4677. Roumania
4678. China
4679. China
4680. France
4681. China
4683. Russia
4684. Portugal
4685. Brazil

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1910.

4686. Brazil
4687. United States
4688. Portugal
4689. Portugal
4690. Russia
4692. Spain
4693. France
4695. Cuba
4697. Turkey
4698. China
4700. Brazil
4701. China
4703. France
4704. Spain
4705. Portugal
4706. Switzerland
4707. France
4708. United States
4709. Uruguay
4712. Italy
4713. France
4714. China
4715. Denmark
4717. China
4718. Germany
4720. Italy
4721. China
4722. China
4723. China
4724 China
4728. Italy
4729. China
4731. Greece
4733. Germany
4734. Turkey
4735. China
4736. Congo
4737. Italy
4738. Colombia
4739. Bolivia
4740. Turkey

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Consular Reports.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Contd.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1910.

4741. Turkey
4742. Mexico
4743. China
4744. Chile
4745. France
4746 Turkey
4747. China
4748. United States
4749. Spain
4750. Greece
4751. China
4752. Siam
4753. Siam
4754. Italy
4755. United States
4756. Germany
4758. Venezuela for 1909-10

Annual series for the year 1910

4759. Abyssinia
4760. United States
4761. China
4762. Chile
4763. Brazil
4767. Egypt
4768 Japan
4769. Japan
4770. Sweden
4771. Spain
4772. Portugal
4773. Germany
4774. Japan
4775. Italy
4776 Crete
4777. Austria-Hungary
4778. Italy
4779. Italy
4780. Congo
4781. Russia
4782. Germany
4783. Spain
4784. Italy

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Consular Reports.	*Class:* ECONOMICS.	*Division:* Labour.

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Concld.* Ed. iv.

4785. Argentine Republic
4786. Sweden
4787. Austria-Hungary
4788. Columbia

Annual series for the year 1910.

4789. Japan
4789. Argentine Republic
4791. Italy
4793. Germany
4795. Tunis
4797. Turkey
4798. Germany
4799. Russia
4800. Costa Rica
4801. Russia
4802. Turkey
4804. Spain
4805. Russia
4806. France
4807. Belgium
4808. France
4809. Turkey
4812. Persia
4813. Russia
4814. Siam
4815. Paraguay
4816. Denmark
4817. Bulgaria
4818. France
4819. France
4824. Siam
4829. Morocco
4830. Norway
4831. Ecuador
4832. Guatemala.
4833. Morocco
4834. Servia
4835. Turkey
4836. Italy

Annual series for the year 1911.

4838. Persia
4841. Germany
4842. } Chile
4843. }

CONSULAR REPORTS.—*Concld.* Ed. iv.

Annual series for the year 1911.

4844 Portugal for 1910.
4845. Denmark
4846. Mexico
4847. Portugal
4848. China
4850. Turkey
4851. China
4852. Germany
4855. }
4856. } Netherlands
4857. }
4859. Nicaragua
4860. China
4864 Mexico.

LABOUR.

Mitchell, J. Organized Labour, its Problems, Purposes and Ideals, and the Present and Future of American Wage earners. ..*Philadelphia*, 1903 E ei, 1

Holyoake, G J. The History of Co-operation; 2 vols............ ... .*London*, 1906 E ei, 2

———The Co-operative Movement to-day, 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1905 E ei, 3

———The History of the Rochdale Pioneers, 10th Ed. ....*London*, 1900 E ei, 4

Aves, E. Co-operative Industry ....*London*, 1907 E ei, 5

Webb, S. & B. The History of Trade Unionism .... *London*, 1907 E ei, 6

Class :	*Division* :	*Class* :	*Division* :
ECONOMICS.	Labour.	ECONOMICS.	Labour.

Webb, S. & B. Industrial Democracy, 2 vols. (bound in one,) new Ed. *London*, 1902 E ei, 7

Webb, C. *Ed.* Industrial Co-operation; the story of a peaceful revolution, being an Account of the History, Theory, and Practice of the Co-operative Movement in Great Britain and Ireland, with a Preface by L. L. Price. 4th Ed, revised ... ...*Manchester*, 1910 E ei, 8

Brooks, J. G. The Social Unrest: Studies in Labour & Socialist Movement ....*London*, 1906 E ei, 9

Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and Social Problems ....*London*, 1896 E ei, 10

Hall, F. S. Sympathetic Strikes and Sympathetic Lock-outs. *New York*, 1898 E ei, 11

Jevons, W.S. The State in relation to Labour ....*London*, 1887 E ei, 12

Potter, B. The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain...... ....*London*, 1907 E ei, 13

Pratt, E. A. Trade Unionism and British Industry with an Introduction............. ....*London*, 1904 E ei, 14

Drage, G. Trade Unions ....*London*, 1905 E ei, 15

Jones, B. Co-operative production; with Prefatory Note by the *Rt. Hon.* A. H. D. Acland, 2 vols. ....*Oxford*, 1894 E ei, 16

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. Von Social Peace: a study of the Trade Union Movement in England *trans.* by C. M. Wicksteed, and ed. by G. Wallis...... ....*London*, 1900 E ei, 17

Samuelson, J. The German working man: his Institutions for self-culture and his Unions for material Progress... ....*London*, 1869 E ei, 18

Schreiner, O Woman and Labour......... ... .*London*, 1911 E ei, 19

Howell, G. The conflicts of Capital and Labour historically and economically considered, being a History and Review of the Trade Unions of Great Britain; 2nd Ed.............. ....*London*, 1890 E ei, 20

RELATION OF LABOUR AND CAPITAL.

Knoop. D. Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration, with an Introduction by S. J. Chapman ....*London*, 1905 E eii, 1

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Labour.	*Class :* ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Labour.

Gilman, N. P. Profit-sharing between Employer and Employee: A study in the Evolution of the Wages System.......
..........*London,* 1889 E eii, 2

Taylor, S Profit Sharing between Capital and Labour; to which is added a Memorandum on the Industrial Partnership at the Whitwood Collieries. 1865—1874, by A. and H. C. Briggs, together with remarks on the Memorandum by the author.
.........*London,* 1884 E eii, 3

LABOUR PROBLEMS.

Brassey, *Sir* **T** Work and Wages; 3rd Ed.
.........*London,* 1872 E eiii, 1

Chapman, S. J. Work and Wages (in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages' and 'Foreign Work and English Wages'); Part I—Foreign Competition, with an Introduction by Lord Brassey ....
.........*London,* 1904 E eiii, 1 (*a*)

Walker, F. A. The Wages Question......
.........*London,* 1891 E eiii, 2

Rodgers, J. E. T. Six Centuries of Work: the History of English Labour. 2 copies......
London, 1903 & 1906 E eiii, 3

Ashley, W. J. The Adjustment of Wages: a Study in the Coal and Iron Industries of Great Britain and America
.........*London,* 1903 E eiii, 4

Davidson, J. The Bargain Theory of Wages: a critical development from the Historic Theories, together with an examination of certain Wages Factors: the Mobility of Labour, Trade Unionism, and the methods of Industrial remuneration
......*New York,* 1898 E eiii, 5

Rousiers P. De. The Labour question in Britain; with a Preface by Henri De Tourville *trans.* by F. L. D. HERBERTSON.
.........*London,* 1896 E eiii, 6

Thornton, W. T. On Labour: its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues; its actual Present and possible Future..................
..........*London,* 1869 E eiii, 7

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Labour.	Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Labour.

Bolen, G. L. Getting a Living: the Problem of Wealth and Poverty, of Profits, Wages and Trade Unionism................ ......*New York*, 1903 E eiii, 8

Spahr, C. B America's Working People..... ... .*London*, 1900 E eiii, 9

Clark, V. S. The Labour Movement in Australasia: a study in Social Democracy .. ..*London*, 1907 E eiii, 10

Rae, J. Eight hours for Work ..*London*, 1894 E eiii, 11

Booth, C. Life and Labour of the people in London. Second series: vol. 5th Industry. Third series; vol. 7th; Religious Influences. Final volume; notes on Social Influences and conclusion. *London*, 1903 E eiii, 12

Drage, G. The Problem of the Aged poor. *London*, 1895 E eiii, 13

Mallock, W. H. Labour and the Popular welfare. *London*, 1893 .. E eiii, 14

Rowntree, B. S. Poverty: A study of Town Life. 3rd Ed. ....*London*, 1902 E eiii, 15

George, H. Progress and Poverty: an inquiry into the cause of Industrial Depressions, and of increase of Want with increase of Wealth, the Remedy......*London*, 1906 E eiii, 16

Gilman, N P. A Dividend to Labour: A study of Employer's Welfare Institutions ......*New York*, 1899 E eiii, 17

———— The Methods of Industrial Peace ... .*Boston*, 1904 E eiii 18

Price, L. L. Industrial Peace: its advantages, methods, and difficulties, a Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees, with a Preface by A. Marshall......*London*, 1887 E eiii, 19

Pigou, A. C. Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace...... ....*London*, 1905 E eiii, 20

Nicholson, J. S. The effects of Machinery on Wages. New and revised Ed............ ....*London*, 1892 E eiii, 21

Wood, G H. The History of Wages in the Cotton Trade during the past hundred years ..*London*, 1910 E eiii, 22

Clay, *Sir* A. Syndicalism and Labour: Notes upon some aspects of Social and Industrial Questions of the Day............ ....*London*, 1912 E eiii, 23

Alden, P. The Unemployed: A National Question, with a Preface by Sir J. Gorst. 2nd Ed........ ...... *London*, 1905 E eiii, 24

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : SOCIALISM.	Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : SOCIALISM.

Jackson, C. Unemployment and Trade Unions, with a Preface by Rt. Hon'ble Viscount Milner...... ... .*London*, 1910 E eiii, 25

Taylor, F I. A Bibliography of Unemployment and the Unemployed, with a Preface by S. Webb ....*London*, 1909 E eiii, 26

Rowntree, B. S. & Lasker, B. Unemployment: A Social Study. .*London*, 1911 E eiii, 27

PARLIAMENTARY AND COMMISSION REPORTS.

Reports form Her Majesty's Diplomatic and Consular Agents abroad, respecting the Condition of the Industrial Classes in Foreign Countries; 2 vols................ ...*London*, 1870—71 E eiv, 1

Report of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1908. 2 vols ... .*Simla*, 1908 E eiv, 2

Report of the Textile Factories Labour Committee........ ....*Bombay*, 1907 E eiv, 3

SOCIALISM.

GENERAL.

Rae, J. Contemporary Socialism... ....*New York*, 1887 E fi, 1

Schaffle, *Dr.* A. The Quintessence of Socialism; *trans.* by B. Bosanquet... ....*London*, 1902 E fi, 2

Ashbee, C R. Socialism and Politics: a study in the re-adjustment of the Values of Life ....*London*, 1906 E fi, 3

Barnett, S. and H. Practicable Socialism: Essays on Social Reform, Revised and enlarged Ed...... . ...*London*, 1895 E fi, 4

Wilson, H. A. The Failure of Modern Socialism: a reply to Blatchford's "Not Guilty" *London, n.d.* E fi, 5

Barker, J. E. British Socialism: an examination of its Doctrines, Policy, Aims and Practical Proposals ... .. *London*, 1908 E fi, 6

Forster, H O Arnlod—English Socialism of To-day. *London*, 1908 E fi, 7

Mallock, W. H. A Critical Examination of Socialism... ... .*London*, 1908 E fi, 8

Kropotkin. P. The Conquest of Bread ....*London*, 1906 E fi, 9

Bax, E. B. The Ethics of Socialism; being Essays in modern Socialist Criticism, &c ... .*London*, 1907 E fi, 10

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : SOCIALISM.	Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : SOCIALISM.

Menger, *Dr.* **A** The Right to the whole produce of Labour; *trans.* by M E. Tanner, with an Introduction and Bibliography by H. S. Foxwell. ....*London*, 1899 E fi, 11

Dawson, H. A. Bismarck and State Socialism: an exposition of the Social and Economic Legislation of Germany since 1870............ .....*London*, 1891 E fi, 12

Carnegie, A. Problems of To-day: Wealth Labour—Socialism ....*London*, 1908 E fi, 13

Headley, F. W. Darwinism and Modern Socialism ....*London*, 1909 E fi, 14

Wells, H. G. Socialism and the Family...... .... *London*, 1906 E fi, 15

——— First and Last things: a Confession of Faith and Rule of Life........ ....*London*, 1908 E fi, 16

——— New Worlds for Old ....*London*, 1908 E fi, 17

——— Mankind in the Making. 4th Ed... ....*London*, 1904 E fi, 18

Kaufmann, M. Socialism and Modern thought, 2nd Ed. Revised and enlarged... ....*London*, 1906 E fi, 19

Zenker, E V. Anarchism: a Criticism and History of the Anarchist Theory: *trans.* from the German................. ....*London*, 1893 E fi, 20

Schaffle *Dr.* **A.** The Impossibility of Social Democracy: being a supplement to "The Quintessence of Socialism, with a Preface by B Bosanquet....*London*, 1892 E fi, 21

Cooper, *Sir* **W. E.** Socialism and its Perils: a Critical Survey of its Policy, showing the fallacies and impracticabilities of its Doctrines............... ....*London*, 1908 E fi, 22

Harley, J. H. The new Social Democracy, a study for the times ....*London*, 1911 E fi, 23

Macdonald, J. R. The Socialist Movement ....*London*, 1911 E fi, 24

Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian Social Movement. ..*London*, 1899 E fi, 25

Beaulieu, P. L. Collectivism: A study of some of the leading Social questions of the Day. *trans.* and abridged by Sir A. Clay...*London*, 1908 E fi, 26

Class:	*Division:*
ECONOMICS.	Socialism.

Loria, A. Contemporary Social Problems: A Course of Lectures delivered at the University of Padua, *trans.* by J. L. Garner......*London*, 1911 E fi, 27

HISTORY OF SOCIALISM.

Guthrie, W. B. Socialism before the French Revolution ....*New York*, 1907 E fii, 1

Kaufmann, *Rev.* **M.** Utopias; or Schemes of Social Improvement from Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx ....*London*, 1879 E fii, 2

Webb, S. Socialism in England ....*London*, 1901 E fii, 3

Kirkup, T. A History of Socialism. 3rd Ed., revised and enlarged ....*London*, 1906 E fii, 4

Baranowsky, M. Tugan— Modern Socialism in its Historical Development. *trans.* by M. I. Redmount. ....*London*, 1910 E fii, 5

Hillquit, M. Socialism in Theory and Practice ....*New York*, 1909 E fii, 6

Class:	*Division:*
ECONOMICS.	Pauperism.

WORKS OF PARTICULAR SOCIALISTIC WRITERS.

Marx, K. Capital: a Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production; *trans.* by S. Moore and E. Aveling; and ed. by F. Engels ... .*Lnodon*, 1904 E fiii, 1

Guyot, Y. Socialistic Fallacies ....*London*, 1910 E fiii, 2

Sanger, C. P. The place of Compensation in Temperance Reform ....*London*, 1901 E fiii, 3

PAUPERISM.

Dawson, W. H. The Case for measures of Restraint for Tramps, Loafers, and Un-employables, with a study of Continental, Detention Colonies and Labour Houses.............*London*, 1910 E fa, 1

Turner, C. J. Ribton— A History of Vagrants and Vagrancy and Beggars and Begging...................*London*, 1887 E fa, 2

Riis, J. A. How the other Half Lives: Studies among the Poor....*London*, 1891 E fa, 3

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Poor Law.

Booth, *General* In Darkest England and the way out............ ....*London,* 1890 E fa, 4

Huxley, T. H. Social Diseases and Worse Remedies............... ....*London,* 1891 E fa, 5

Mayhew, H. London Labour and the London Poor. Vol III... ....*London, n. d.* E fa, 6

POOR LAW POLICY

AND PROBLEMS.

Fowle, T. W. The Poor Law.....*London,* 1881 E fb, 1

Webb, B. and **Sidney.** English Poor Law Policy...*London,* 1910 E fb, 2

———— *Ed.* The Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission.................. ....*London,* 1909 E fb. 3

Part 1 The Break-up of the Poor Law

Part II. The Public Organisation of the Labour Market.

Seller, E. Foregin Solutions of Poor Law Problems... ....*London,* 1911 E fb, 4

Class : ECONOMICS. *Division :* Land Problems.

LAND PROBLEMS.

Nicholson, J. S. Rates and Taxes as affecting Agriculture...... ....*London,* 1905 E g, 1

———The Relations of Rents, Wages and Profits in Agriculture, and their Bearing on Rural Depopulation ....*London,* 1906 E g, 2

Coulanges, F. De The Origin of Property in Land, *trans.* by M. Ashley, with an Introductory Chapter on the English Manor by W. J. Ashley... ....*London,* 1904 E g, 3

Dawson, W. H The Unearned Increment, 2nd Ed. *London, n.d.* E g, 4

Wallace, A. R. Land Nationalisation, its necessity and its aims; being a comparison of the system of Landlord and Tenant with that of occupying ownership in their influence on the well-being of the People, 2nd Ed....... ....*London,* 1882 E g, 5

————3rd Ed. .... *London* E g, 5 (1)

Field C. D Landholding and the relation of Landlord and the Tenant in various Countries.............. ....*Calcutta,* 1883 E g, 6

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Industrial Organization

Roth, H. L. A Sketch of the Agriculture and Peasantry of Eastern Russia........ ....*London*, 1878 E g, 7

Campbell, G. The Irish Land 2 copies...... ....*London*, 1869 E g, 8

Nasse, E. Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, and Inclosures of the Sixteenth Century in England; *trans.* by *Col.* H. A. Ouvry... ....*London*, 1871 E g, 9

Caird, J. The Landed Interest and the Supply of Food...... .... *London*, 1878 E g, 10

Taylor, H. C. An Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics ....*New York* 1905 E g, 11

——— ....*London*, 1909 E g, 11 (*a*)

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION. GENERAL.

Sparling, S. E. Introduction to Business Organization.......... ......*New York*, 1906 E hi, 1

Webb, S. & B. Problems of Modern Industry.................. ....*London*, 1898 E hi, 2

Shadwell, A. Industrial Efficiency: A Comparative study of Industrial Life in England, Germany and America. 2 vols....*London*, 1906 E hi, 3

Schloss, D. F. Methods of Industrial Remuneration, 3rd Ed., Revised and enlarged... ....*London*, 1907 E hi, 4

Macgregor, D. H. Industrial Combination ....*London*, 1906 E hi, 5

Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in England; Historical outlines, 4th Ed.................. ......*New York*, 1906 E hi, 6

Laughlin, J. L. Industrial America... ....*London*, 1907 E hi, 7

Ashley, W. J. *Ed.* British Industries; 2nd Ed......*London*, 1907 E hi, 8

Hobson, J. A. The Industrial System: an Inquiry into earned and unearned Income ....*London*, 1909 E hi, 9

———The Evolution of Modern Capitalism; a study of Machine Production, 2nd Ed......... ....*London*, 1901 E hi, 10

———An Economic Interpretation of Investment............... .... *London*, 1911 E hi, 11

Wood, *Sir* H. T. Industrial England in the middle of the 18th Century......... ....*London*, 1910 E hi, 12

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Railways.

LeMaistre, G. H. The Investor's India Year-Book, 1911. 1st annual Ed ....
......*Calcutta*, 1911 E hi, 13

Duncan, J. C. The Principles of Industrial Management...
..................*London* E hi, 14

Ely, R. T. Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society.......
......*New York*, 1906 E hi, 15

TRANSPORTATIONS, RAILWAYS, ETC.

Hadley, A. T. Railroad Transportations; its History and its Laws.
...........*London*, 1906 E hii, 1

Eaton, J. S. Railroad Operations: How to know them from a study of the Accounts and Statistics.........
.........*London*, 1900 E hii, 2

Acworth, W. M British Railways and the Traders: A sketch of the Railway Rates Question in theory and Practice.........
..........*London*, 1891 E hii, 3

——— ——The Elements of Railway Economics..............
..........*Oxford*, 1905 E hii, 4

Merritt, A. N. Federal Regulation of Railway Rates ....
.......*New York*, 1907 E hii, 5

Horrocks, J. Railway Rates: the method of Calculating Equitable Rates and charges for Merchandise carried on Railways................
....*London*, 1909 E hii, 6

Williams, S. C. The Economics of Railway Transport..............
.........*London*, 1910 E hii, 7

Ross, H. M. British Railways; their Organisation and Management... ....
..........*London*, 1904 E hii, 8

McDermott, E. R. Railways...*London*, 1904 E hii, 9

Hughes, A. J. Notes on the cost of Carriage by Rail and Water in the United States of America...
.........*Calcutta*, 1877 E hii, 10

Ghose, S. C. Indian Railways and Indian Trade..*Calcutta*, 1911 E hii, 11

Bolland, W. The Railways and the Nation; Problems and Possibilities...................
.........*London*, 1909 E hii, 12

Owen, D. Ports and Docks: their History, Working, and National Importance...
.........*London*, 1904 E hii, 13

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Trusts, etc.	Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Factories.

CAPITALISTIC COMBINATION,

(Trusts, Monopolies, etc.)

Ely, R. T. Monopolies and Trusts .... *New York*, 1902 E hiii, 1

Jenks, J. W. The Trust Problem .... *New York*, 1903 E hiii, 2

Meade, E. S. Trust Finance: A study of the Genesis, Organization and Management of Industrial Combinations............ *New York*, 1903 E hiii, 3

Macrosty, H. W. The Trust Movement in British Industry; a Study of Business Organisation .... *London*, 1907 E hiii, 4

Walker, F. Monopolistic Combinations in the General Coal Industry .... *New York* 1904 E hiii, 5

Ripley, W. Z. Trusts, Pools and Corporations; edited with an Introduction .... *New York*, 1905 E hiii, 6

Hirst, F. W. Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells...*London*, 1906 E hiii, 7

Clark, J. B. The Control of Trusts......... *New York*, 1903 E hiii, 8

———The Problem of Monopoly: A study of grave danger and natural Mode of averting it .... *New York*, 1904 E hiii, 9

Bolen, G. L. The Plain facts as to the Trusts and the Tariff, with Chapters on the Railroad Problem and Municipal Monopolies .... *London*, 1902 E hiii, 10

Davis, J. P. Corporations, a study of the Origin and Development of great business Combinations and of their relation to the authority of the State. 2 vols....... *New York*, 1905 E hiii, 11

Morse, H. B. The Gilds of China, with an account of the Gild merchant or Co-Hong of Canton............ *London*, 1909 E hiii, 12

FACTORIES.

§**Nicholson, J. Lee.** Nicholson on Factory Organization and Costs................... *New York*, 1900 E hiv, 1

Hutchins, B. L. and **Harrison A. A.** History of Factory Legislation; with a Preface by S. Webb. ... *Westminster*, 1907 E hiv, 2

Garcke, E & Fells, J. M. Factory Accounts: their Principles and Practice (a Handbook for Accountants and Manufacturers), with Nomenclature of Machine Details, etc...... *London*, 1902 E hiv, 3

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Special Industries.	Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Taxation and Finance.

Matheson, E. The Depreciation of Factories, Mines and Industrial undertakings and their valuation; 3rd Ed. *London*, 1903 E hiv, 4

Taylor, R W. Cooke— The Factory System and the Factory Acts ....*London*, 1899 E hiv, 5

SPECIAL INDUSTRIES.

Young, T. M. The American Cotton Industry: A study of work and workers, contributed to The *Manchester Guardian* with an Introduction by E. Helm .... *London*, 1902 E hv, 1

Chapman, S. J. The Cotton Industry and Trade, Illus 2 copies ....*London*, 1905 E hv, 2

Moil, A Mining and Mining Investments. ....*London*, 1909 E hv, 3

Holden-Stone, De G. The Automobile Industry; illus......... ....*London*, 1904 E hv, 4

Pollock, D. The Shipbuilding Industry, its History, Practice, Science and Finance, *illus* ...*London*, 1905 E hv, 5

Holmes, *Sir* **G. C. V.** Ancient and Modern Ships, illus ....*London*, 1906 E hv, 6
Part I. Wooden Sailing ships
Part II. The Era of Steam, Iron and Steel

Baker, J. L. The Brewing Industry, illus ....*London*, 1905 E hv, 7

LIMITED COMPANIES.

Jenkinson, M W. The promotion and Accounts of a private Limited Company.... ....*London*, 1911 E hvi, 1

TAXATION AND FINANCE.

GENERAL.

Blunden, G. H. Local Taxation and Finance 2nd Ed...*London, n.d.* EI i, 1

Hatfield, H. R. *Ed.* American Commerce and Finance: Lectures delivered at the University of Chicago by Representative Business Men ....*Chicago*, 1905 EI i, 2

Nash, L. R. Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Debts and Revenues of all Nations together with Statistics relating to State Finance and Liabilities, Imports, Exports, Population, Area, Railway Guarantees, Municipal Finance and Indebtedness, and all descriptions of Government Securities held and dealt in

Class: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Finance.	*Class*: ECONOMICS.	*Division*: Taxation.

by investors at home and abroad, etc., etc., rewritten with an Appendix bringing the work down to February, 1876, 12th Ed... ....*London*, 1876 EI i, 3

The National Expenditure of the United Kingdom, with a Preface by F. W. Hirst. *London*, 1911 EI i, 4

FINANCE.

Bastable, C. F. Public Finance; 3rd Ed..... ....*London*, 1903 EI ii, 1

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to Public Finance ....*New York*, 1886 EI ii, 2

———————— 3rd Ed...... ....*New York*, 1909 EI ii, 3

Adams, H. C. The Science of Finance: an Investigation of Public Expenditures and Public Revenues ......*New York*, 1898 EI ii, 4

Greene, T. L. Corporation Finance; a Study of the Principles and Methods of the Management of the Finances of Corporations in the United States; with special reference to the Valuation of Corporation Securitites, 3rd Ed......*London*, 1906 EI ii, 5

Meade, E. S. Corporation Finance........... ....*London*, 1910 EI ii, 6

Giffen, *Sir* R. Essays in Finance; 2 vols... 3rd Ed..*London*, 1890 EI ii, 7

Dewey, D. R. Financial History of the United States......... ....*London*, 1903 EI ii, 8

Lawson, W. R. American Finance, 2nd Ed......*London*, 1908 EI ii, 9

Fowler, *Hon. Sir* H. H. (President of the Royal Statistical Society) Municipal Finance, and Municipal Enterprise; the annual address of... ...*Westminster*, 1900 EI ii, 10

Rosewater, V. Special Assessments: a Study in Municipal Finance. 2nd Ed ....*New York*, 1898 EI ii, 11

TAXATION.

Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in Taxation, 5th Ed................. ......*New York*, 1905 EI iii, 1

————The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation, 2nd Ed... ......*New York* 1902 EI iii, 2

————The Income Tax: a study of the History, Theory, and Practice of Income Taxation at Home and Abroad......... ......*New York*, 1911 EI iii, 3

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Economic History.

Seligman, E. R. A. Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice. 2nd Ed, completely revised and enlarged. ....*London,* 1908. EI iii, 4

Dowell, S. History of Taxation in England; 4 vols....*London,* 1884 EI iii, 5

1. Taxation from the Earliest Times to the Civil War.
2. Taxation from the Civil War to Present Day.
3. Direct Taxes and Stamp Duties.
4. Taxes on Articles of Consumption.

ECONOMIC HISTORY.

Rogers, J. E. T. The Economic Interpretation of History; 2 vols......*London,* 1898 E j, 1

Ashely, W J. An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory 2 Parts. 4th Ed. *London,* 1906 E j, 2

Part I. The Middle ages.

Part II. The end of the Middle ages.

——— Surveys; Historic and Economic......*London,* 1900 E j, 3

Rand, B Selections illustrating Economic History since the Seven Years' War; 4th Ed.................. ......*New York,* 1909 E j, 4

Seligman, E. R. A. Economic Interpretation of History......... ......*New York,* 1909 E j, 5

Meredith, H. O. Outlines of the Economic History of England: a study in Social Development............ ....*London,* 1909 E j, 6

Adams, B. America's Economic Supremacy ......*New York,* 1900 E j, 7

Bogart, E. L. The Economic History of the United States......... ......*New York,* 1907 E j, 8

§ **Tooke, T.** A History of Prices, and of the State of Circulation from 1793 to 1837; preceded by a brief Sketch of the state of the Corn Trade in the last two centureis, 6 vols........... ...*London.* 1838-1857 E j, 9

Ashley, W J. Rise in Prices and the Cost of Living *London,* 1911 E j, 9 (*a*)

Layton, W. T. Introduction to the Study of Prices with special reference to the History of the Nineteenth Century. *London,* 1912 E j, 9 (*b*)

Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce, 3 vols .... *Cambridge,* 1903-05 E j, 10

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Economic History.

Cunningham, W. The Industrial Revolution; being the Parts entitled Parliamentary Colbertism and Laissez Faire ....*Cambridge,* 1908 E j, 11

Toynbee, A. The Industrial Revolution of the 18th Century in England together with a short Memoir, by B. Jowett. ....*London,* 1906 E j, 12

Wright, C. D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States .. ..*London,* 1896 E j, 13

Bucher, C. Industrial Evolution; *trans.* by S. M. Wickett....... ....*London,* 1901 E j, 14

Unwin, G. Industrial Organization in the 16th and 17th Centuries...*Oxford,* 1904 E j, 15

Smart, W. Economic Annals of the Nineteenth Century, 1801-1820...*London,* 1910 E j, 16

Schoenhof, J. A History of Money and Prices; being an inquiry into their relations from the 13th Century to the present time, 2nd Ed. .. ..*London,* 1897 E j, 17

Ingram, J. K. A History of Slavery and Serfdom.............. .. ..*London,* 1895 E j, 18

Dyer, H. The Evolution of Industry...... ....*London,* 1895 E j, 19

Macgregor, D. J. The Evolution of Industry.............*London,* E j, 19 (*a*)

Hewins, W A. S English Trade and Finance chiefly in the 17th Century... . ...*London,* 1892 E j, 20

Abbott, E. Women in Industry; A Study in American Economic History.... ....*New York,* 1910 E j, 21

Rogers, J. E. T. The Industrial and Commercial History of England (Lectures delivered to the Oxford University) by A. G. L Rogers... ....*London,* 1909 E j, 22

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division :* Statistics.

STATISTICS.

Smith, R Mayo—Statistics and Economics ......*New York,* 1899 E k, 1

Bowley, A L Elements of Statistics; 2nd Ed......*London,* 1902 E k, 2

——— Statistical Studies relating to National Progress in Wealth and Trade since 1882 ....*London,* 1904 E k, 3

Weber, A F. The Growth of Cities in the 19th Century; a Study in Statistics... ....*New York,* 1899 E k, 4

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Insurance.	Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Insurance.

Elderton, P. and **E. M.** Primer of Statistics ....*London,* 1910 E k, 5

Yule, G. U. Introduction to Theory of Statistics, 2nd Ed., Revised ....*London,* 1912 E k, 6

Mulhall's Dictionary of Statistics See p. 91.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, See p. 91.

INSURANCE.

Young, T. E. Insurance; a practical Exposition for the Student and Business Man; 2nd Ed ....*London,* 1906 E l, 1

———— and **Masters, R.** Insurance Office Organisation, Management and Accounts. 2nd.......... Ed.... *London,* 1909 E l, 2

Eke, J. A. The Elements of Insurance; a guide to the Principles and Practice of Accident, Fire, Marine, and Life Insurance................. ....*London,* 1909 E l, 3

Gow, W. Marine Insurance: A Hand Book ....*London,* 1909 E l, 4

Kitchin, F. H. The Principles and Finance of Fire Insurance...*London,* 1904 E l, 5

Pocock, L. A Familiar Explanation of the Nature, advantages and Importance of Assurances ....*London,* 1842 E l, 6

Willet, A. H. The Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance ......*New York,* 1901 E l, 7

Dougharty, H. Life Assurance simplified; Practical and Elementary notes for Students and the General Readers to which is appended "Assurance Companies Act, 1909, and the Statutory Rules in connection therewith." *London,* 1910 E l, 8

Alexander, W. The Life Insurance Company.*New York,* 1905 E l, 9

Wilson, A. J. The Business of Insurance. ....*London,* 1904 E l, 10

Schooling, W. Practical Advice about Life Assurance ....*London,* 1910 E l, 11

Gibbon, I. G. Unemployment Insurance: A study of Schemes, of assisted Insurance with a Preface by L. T. Hobhouse....... ....*London,* 1911 E l, 12

Class : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Indian Economics.	*Class* : ECONOMICS.	*Division* : Indian Economics.

Schloss, D. F. Insurance against Unemployment........ ......
.........*London*, 1909 E l, 13

Seager, H. R. Social Insurance: A Programme of Social Reform....................
.... ..*New York*, 1910 E l, 14

INDIAN ECONOMICS.

GENERAL.

Rogers, A. The Land Revenue of Bombay; 2 vols...................
..........*London*, 1862 E mi, 1

Macandrew, *Lt.-Col.* **I. F.** On some Revenue Matters; chiefly in the Province of Oudh.................
.........*Calcutta*, 1876 E mi, 2

Ranade, M. G. Essays on Indian Economics
.........*Madras*, 1906 E mi, 3

Fawcett, H. Indian Finance: three Essays (republished from the "Nineteenth Century"); with an Introduction and appendix..*London*, 1880 E mi, 4

Lethbridge, *Sir* **R.** India and Imperial Preference; with Statistical Tables....
.........*London*, 1907 E mi, 5

Webb, M. de P. India and the Empire: a Consideration of the Tariff Problem; with an Introduction by Sir E. Law.........
..........*London*, 1908 E mi, 6

Barlow, G Industrial India .... *Madras* E mi, 7

Smith, H B. Lees— India and the Tariff Problem.*London*, 1909 E mi, 8

————Studies in Indian Economics: A series of lectures delivered for the Government of Bombay
.........*London*, 1909 E mi, 8 (a)

Morison, *Sir* **T.** The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province
.........*London*, 1906 E mi, 9

————The Economic Transition in India.*London*, 1911 E mi, 10

Connell, A. K. The Economic Revolution of India and the Public Works Policy
.........*London*, 1883 E mi, 11

Strachey, *Sir* **J.** and *Lieut.-General* **R.** The Finance and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881...*London*, 1882 E mi, 12

Mookerji R. Indian Shipping: A History of the Sea-Borne Trade and Maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times with an introductory note by B. Seal........
..........*London*, 1912, E mi, 13

Sarkar, Jadu Nath. The Economics of British India.........
.........*Calcutta*, 1911 E mi, 14

Alston, L Elements of Indian Taxation......
.........*London*, 1910 E mi, 15

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Indian Economics.

Sarma, S. K. Indian Monetary Problems ....*Madras,* 1911 E mi, 16

Howard, H. F. India and the Gold Standard...*Calcutta,* 1911 E mi, 17

Wacha, D. E. A Financial Chapter in the History of Bombay City. 2nd Ed...... ....*Bombay,* 1910 E mi, 18

Banerjea, P. A Study of Indian Economics ....*London,* 1911 E mi, 19

Wilson, *Sir* **James.** Recent Economic Developments in the Punjab; a paper read by............... ....*London,* 1910 E mi, 20

Keatinge, G. Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan...... ....*London,* 1912 E mi, 21

Webb's Rupee Problem *See* p. 104.

Ghosh's Indian Railways and Indian Trade *See* p. 146.

Watt, Sir, G. Dictionary of Economic Products of India, 6 vols.

——— Preliminary List Parts i-iii.

——— Economic Products of India, Parts i-vii.

——— The Commercial Products of India

Baden—Powell, H. B. Hand Book of the Economic Products of the Punjab.

Latifi's Industrial Punjab.

See Useful Arts.

Class: ECONOMICS. *Division:* Indian Economics.

REPORTS ON INDIAN TRADE AND STATISTICS.

Memorandum showing Prices and other Particulars of Indian Economics............... ....*Calcutta,* 1885 E mii, 1

Review of the Trade of India, 1830-81 to 1890-91 and 1911-12 ....(*In progress*) E mii, 1(*a*)

Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire, Foreign Countries and of the Coasting Trade of several Presidencies and Provinces for the years 1868-69—1891-92................ E mii, 2

Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries for the years 1900-01 to 1909-10............... E mii, 3

(Wanting Nos. 1, 8 and 11 of 1900-1901, 9 and 10 of 1901-02, 9 of 1902 03, 6 of 1903-04 8-12 of 1904-05, 12 of 1905-06; 12 of 1906-07, 10 of 1907-08, 6, 9, & 10 of 1908-09 Nos 1, 5, 6-12 of 1909-10).

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India 1889-90 to 1910-11................. ....(*In progress*) E mii, 4

Class: ECONOMICS.	Division: Indian Economics.
Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the official year and the four preceding years 1895-96 to 1910-11... ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 5
Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the years 1904 05 to 1911-12 ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 6
Report on External Land Trade in the Punjab for the year 1901-02 to 1910-11 ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 7
Report on Internal Trade and Manufacture in the Punjab for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11............ ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 8
Report on External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1901 to 1910-11 (*In progress*)	E mii, 9
Report on Trade carried by Rail and River in Bengal for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11 (*In progress*)	E mii, 10
Annual Report on the Inland Trade of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the years 1901 to 1911...(*In progress*)	E mii, 11
Annual Report on the Foreign Trade of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the years 1901 to 1911.....(*In progress*)	E mii, 12
Report on Rail-borne Traffic of the Central Provinces for 1901-02 to 1910-11......... ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 13
Report on the Rail-borne Trade of the Bombay Presidency exclusive of Sind for the years 1901-02 to1910-11............... .... (*In progress*)	E mii, 14
Report by the Chief Collector of Customs in Sind on the Rail and River-borne Trade of the Province of Sind 1907-08 to 1910-11 (*In progres*)	E mii, 15
Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of the Madras Presidency for the years 1907-08 to 1910-11....... .. ..(*In progress*)	E mii, 16
Report on the Trade & Navigation of Burma for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11........... ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 17
Note on the Trans-frontier of Burma for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11............ ....(*In progress*)	E mii, 18

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Indian Economics.
Prentice, W. J. R. Report on the Maritime Trade and Customs administration of Burma for the years 1901-02 to 1908-09	E mii, 19
Report on the Maritime Trade of Eastern Bengal and Assam for the years 1906-07 and 1907-08	E mii, 20
Report on External Land Trade in the North West Frontier Province for the years 1906-07 to 1911-12 ....(In progress)	E mii, 21
Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills for the year 1900-01 to 1908-09 .	E mii, 22
(Wanting Nos 1, 3 of 1903 04, 1, 3, 6-12 of 1904 05, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10 of 1905-06, 3 of 1906-07, 3, 4, 7 of 1907-08, 8-12 of 1908-09).	
Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India for the years 1881—92 and 1892-93 to 1907, 1st to 13th Issue (excepting 3rd Issue for 1894-95)................ ....(In progress)	E mii, 23
Statistics of British India in 8 parts for the years 1907-08 to 1910-11 ....(In progress)	E mii, 24

Class : ECONOMICS.	Division : Indian Economics.
Part I. Industrial.	
„ II. Commercial.	
„ III. Commercial services.	
„ IV. Finance and Revenue.	
„ V. Area, Population and Public Health.	
„ VI. Administrative and Judicial.	
„ VII. Educational.	
„ VIII. Local Funds.	
Prices and Wages in India for the years 1861-83 to 1911 (3rd issue to 29th issue) ....(In progress)	E mii, 25
Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, 1861-1867, 1867-68, Part I only 1861-1869 to 1892-1893 ....(three Parts each)	E mii, 26
Finance and Revenue Accounts of Government of India from 1884 to 1911........... ....(In progress)	E mii, 27
Statistics complied from the Finance and Revenue accounts of the Government of India from 1894 to 1910......(In progress)	E mii, 28
For Agricultural Statistics See Useful Arts : Agriculture.	

FICTION. F.

ENGLISH. Fa.

- i EARLY ENGLISH, 1066—1400.
- ii PRE-ELIZABETHAN, 1400—1558.
- iii ELIZABETHAN, 1558—1625.
- iv POST-ELIZABETHAN, 1625—1702.
- v QUEEN ANNE, 1702—1745.
- vi LATER 18TH CENTURY, 1745—1800.
- vii EARLY 19TH CENTURY, 1800—1837.
- viii VICTORIAN PERIOD AND AFTER, 1837.

AMERICAN. Fb.

FRENCH. Fc.

GERMAN. Fd.

LATIN. Fe.

GREEK. Ff.

ITALIAN. Fg.

SPANISH. Fh.

PORTUGUESE. Fi.

DUTCH. Fj.

SWEEDISH. Fk.

RUSSIAN. Fl.

POLISH. Fm.

TURKISH. Fn.

ARABIAN. Fo.

INDIAN. Fp.

ANONYMOUS Fz.

Class : FICTION.	*Division* : English.

PRE—ELIZABETHAN.

Malory, *Sir* **Th.** Morte D'Arthur; ed by Sir E. Strachey............ ....*London*, 1879 F a ii, 1

ELIZABETHAN.

Lyly, J. Euphues...... ....*London*, 1868 F a iii, 1

QUEEN ANNE; 1702—1745.

***De Foe, D.** Novels.

1. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe (*Pub. Ward, Lock*). illus.......*London* F a v, 1
2. ———(*G. T. S.*)
3. ——— ——— *London*, 1854-56
4. Life, Adventures and Piracies. Captain Singleton and Life of Colonel Jack.
5. Memoirs of a Cavalier, Captain Carleton Dickory Cronke, &c.
6. Roxana and the Adventures of Mother Ross.
7. The Plague in London. 1665; The Great Fire of London, 1666; The Storm, 1703; and The Trueborn Englishman.
8. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell; New Voyage round the World; and Political Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Succession.

Fielding, H Novels; ....*London*, 1857 F a v, 2

1. History of Tom Jones, 2 vols.
2. Adventures of Joseph Andrew. 2 copies.
3. Amelia.

LATER 18TH CENTURY

Smollett, T. Novels; ....*London*, *n. d.* F a vi, 1

1. Adventures of Roderick Random.
2. Humphry Clinker.
3. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle

Sterne, L. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman............. ....*London*, 1905 F a vi, 2

——— ——— ——— ———

———*A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy.* } *See Sterne's Works: Literature*

Swift, J. Gulliver's Travels........*London* F a vi, 3

Goldsmith. The Vicar of Wakefield See Literature: English.

Class : FICTION.	*Division* : English.	*Class* : FICTION.	*Division* : English.

EARLY 19TH CENTURY.

Austen, J. Novels...... ....*London* F a vii, 1

1. Pride and Prejudice.
2. Emma.
3 Mansfied Park.
4. Sense and Sensibility.
5. Northanger Abbey and Persuasion, with an Introduction by A. Dobson, 1906.
6. *Lady Susan : The Watsons* : *See Literature: biographical.*

Edgeworth, M. Novels: Illus... ....*London*, *n. d.* F a vii, 2

1. Moral Tales.
2. Belinda.
3. Castle Rackrent and Irish Bulls.
4. Fashionable Life.
5. ——
6 Harrington; Thoughts on Bores; and Ormond.

Marryat, *Capt.* **F.** Novels; Illus......... .... *London* F a vii, 3

1. The Settlers in Canada; *illus* by Sir J. Gilbert, 1882.
2. Poor Jack; Illus. by C. Stanfield, 1883.
3. Jacob Faithful.
4. The Phantom Ship.
5. Mr. Midshipman Easy.
6. The Dog Fiend or Snarleyyow.
7. The Poacher.
8 Rattlin the Reefer
9. The King's Own.
10. Percival Keene.
11. Frank Mildmay, with a Memoir
12. The Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora and W. Texas.
13. Newton Forster or the Merchant service.
14. Olla Podrida.
15. Japhet in Search of a Father.
16. The Pirate and the Three Cutters.
17. Valerie.
18. The Privateersman. 1882.
19 The Mission; or, Scenes in Africa; illus. by Sir J. Gilbert. 1878.

Scott, *Sir* **W.** Waverly Novels (Border Ed.); edited by A. Lang; ......*London*, 1898-99 F a vii, 4

1. Waverly.
2. Guy Mannering or the Astrologer.

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

3. The Antiquary.
4. Rob Roy.
5. Old Mortality.
6. Heart of Midlothian. 2 copies.
7. A Legend of Montrose and the Black Dwarf.
8. The Bride of Lammermoor.
9. Ivanhoe.
10. The Monastery.
11. The Abbot.
12. Kenilworth.
13. The Pirate.
14. The Fortunes of Nigel.
15. Peveril of the Peak.
16. Quentin Durward.
17. St. Ronan's Well.
18. Redgauntlet.
19. The Betrothed and the Talisman.
20. Woodstock.
21. The Fair Maid of Perth.
22. Anne of Geierstein.
23. Count Robert of Paris.
24. Castle Dangerous and Chronicles of the Canongate etc.

VICTORIAN PERIOD AND AFTER.

Aguilar, G. The Vale of Cedars; or, The Martyr: a Story of Spain in the 15th Century; 16th Ed. illus by Dalziel Brothers and H. Anelay ....*London*, 1877 F a viiia, 1

Ainsworth, W. H. Novels; (Author's copyright Ed).........*London, n. d.* F a viiia, 2

1. The Tower of London.
2. Windsor Castle.
3. Rookwood.
4. The Lancashire Witches.
5. Guy Fawkes.
6. Old Saint Paul's.
7. Crichton.
8. The Flitch of Bacon.
9. Mervyn Clitheroe
10. The Miser's Daughter.
11. Jack Sheppard.
12. Boscobel.
13. Ovingdean Grange.
14. The Spendthrift.
15. The Star Chamber.
16. The Manchester Rebels: or, the Fatal '45.
17. The Lord Mayor of London.

Class: FICTION.	Division: English.	Class: FICTION.	Division: English.

18. The Leaguer of Lathom.
19. Bean Nash.
20. John Law.
21. Auriol.
22. Stanley Brereton.
23. Saint James's.

Allardyce, A. The City of Sunshine; 3 vols ....*London*, 1877 F a viiia, 3

Anstey F. Salted Almonds...*London*, 1906 F a viiia, 4

Appleton, G. W. Doctor Dales Dilemma.......*London*, 1909 F a viiia, 5

Arnold, *Sir* **E.** The Queen's Justice....... ... .*London*, 1891 F a viiia, 6

Askew, A. and C. Novels.................. ....*London*, 1909—11 F a viiia, 7

1. Fate and Drusilla
2. The Apache.
3. The Stolen Lady.

Bagot, R Novels..... .. ..*London*, 1906-07 F a viiib, 1

1. Casting of Nets.
2. The Passport.
3. Temptation.
4. The House of Serravalle, 1910

Bain, F. W. Ashes of a God...*London*, 1911 F a viiib, 2

Barr, R. Young Lord Stranleigh ....*London*, 1909 F a viiib, 3

Barrie, J. M. Novels. ......*London*, 1891-94 F a viiib, 4

1. A Window in Thrums.
2. When a Man's Single.
3. Better Dead.
4. My Lady Nicotine.
5. Auld Light Idylls.
6. The Little Minister.

Beaufort, E. V. Satan Finds some mischief still: a Character study,......*London*, 1899 F a viiib, 5

Begbie, H. Novels...... ....*London*, F a viiib, 6

1. Broken Earthern-Ware.
2. In the Hand of the Potter.

Bennett, A, Novels. ....*London*, F a viiib, 7

1. The Card: a Story of Adventure in the five Towns, 1912.
2. Hilda Lessways.

Benson, E. F. Novels .... *London* F a viiib,

1. The Rubicon 1894.
2. The Image in the Sand, 1905.
3. The Angel of Pain, 1906.
4. The House of Defence, 1907.
5. The Vintage.
6. Six Common things, 1894.
7. Daisy's Aunt, 1910.

Class : FICTION.	*Division :* English.	*Class :* FICTION.	*Division :* English.

8. The Osbornes, 1910.
9. Account Rendered, 1911.
10. Juggernaut, 1911.

Besant, W. Novels......
......*London*, 1894-97 F a viiib, 9

1. All Sorts and Conditions of Men.
2. The Captain's Room.
3. All in a Garden Fair.
4. Dorothy Forster
5. Uncle Jack, etc.
6. The World Went Very Well Then 2 copies (one copy in 3 vols).
7. Children of Gibeon.
8. Herr Paulus.
9. For Faith and Freedom.
10. To call Her Mine.
11. The Bell of St. Paul's.
12. The Holy Rose.
13. Armorel of Lyonesse.
14. St. Katherine's by the Tower.
15. Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.
16. The Ivory Gate.
17. The Rebel Queen.
18. Beyond the Dreams of Avarice.
19. The Master Craftsman.
20. In Deacon's Orders.
21. The Revolt of Man, 1882.

Besant, W. & Rice, J. Novels................
......*London*, 1902-09 F a viiib, 10

1. Ready Money Mortiboy.
2. With Harp and Crown.
3. This Son of Vulcan.
4. My Little Girl.
5. The Golden Butterfly.
6. By Celia's Arbour.
7. The Monks of Thelema.
8. 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay and other Stories.
9. The Seamy Side.
10. The Ten Years' Tenant and other Stories.
11. The Chaplain of the Fleet.

Black, W. Novels ;
......*London*, 1886-90 F a viiib, 11

1. The New Prince Fortunatus.
2. The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat.
3. The Penance of John Logan and two other Tales.

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

4. In Far Lochaber.
5. In Silk Attire.
6. Kilmeny.
7. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart and other Stories.
8. The Maid of Killeena.
9. The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
10. Madcap Violet.
11. White Wings : a Yachting Romance.
12. Sabina Zembra.
13. Macleod of Dare 2 Copies (one copy in 3 vols).
14 Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
15. Shandon Bells.
16. Judith Shakespeare.
17. White Heather.

Birmingham, G. A. The Simpkin Plot... ....*London*, 1911 F a viiib, 12

Blackmore, R. D. Novels...... ....*London* F a viiib, 13

1. Clara Vaughan.
2. Lorna Doone, 1907.
3. Alice Lorraine ; a Tale of the South Downs.

Blackwood, A. The Human Chord......... ... .*London*, 1910 F a viiib, 14

Borrow, G. Lavengro : the Scholar, the Gipsy, the Priest .... *London*, 1904 F a viiib, 15

Bowen, M. God and the King ....*London*, 1911 F a viiib,16

Braddon, *Miss*, **M. E.** Novels.................. ......*London*, 1890-98 F a viiib, 17

1. Asphodel.
2. Aurora Floyd.
3. Charlotte's Inheritance.
4. Cloven Foot.
5. Dead Men's Shoes.
6. Dead Sea Fruit.
7. Doctor's Wife.
8. Eleanor's Victory.
9. Fenton's Quest.
10. Flower and Weed.
11. Golden Calf.
12. Henry Dunbar.
13. John Marchmont's Legacy.
14. Joshua Haggard.
15. Just as I am.
16. Lady Lisle.
17. Lady's Mile.
18. Like and Unlike.
19. Milly Darrell and other Tales.
20. Mount Royal.
21. One Thing Needful.
22. Only a Clod.
23. Open Verdict.
24. Phantom Fortune.
25. Robert Ainsleigh
26. Rupert Godwin.

Class : Fiction.	Division : English.	Class : Fiction.	Division : English.

27. Sir Jasper's Tenant.
28. Vixen.
29. Weavers and Weft and other Tales.
30. The Day will Come.
31. The Fatal Three.
32. Wyllard's Weird
33. In High Places, 1898.
34. Beyond these Voices, 1910.

Bradley, S. Novels.... ....London F a viiib,18
1. An American girl in India, 1907.
2. The Adventures of an A. D. C, 1910.

Bramah, E. The Transmutation of Ling, with twelve designs by I. Lynch. .... London, 1911 F a viiib,19

Bronte, A. ("Acton Bell.)"
1. The Tenant of Wildfell Hall.... ...London, 1884 F a viiib,20
2. *Agnes Grey; with Emily Brontes' Wuthering Heights, Infra.*

Bronte, C. ("Currer Bell"). Novels;...... ......London, 1854-55 F a viiib, 21
1. Jane Eyre.
2. Shirley.
3. Villette.
4. The Professor, with Poems.

Bronte, E. ("Ellis Bell") Wuthering Heights (and Agnes Grey *by A Bronte*) F a viiib,22

Brooks, S. The Silver Cord ...London, 1865 F a viiib,23

Broughton, R. Good-bye, Sweetheart ....London, 1873 F a viiib,24

Buchanan, R. Novels. ....London F a viiib,25
1. The Shadow of the Sword, 3 vols. 1875.
2. Effie Hetherington, 1896.

Caine, H. Novels...... London, 1895—1909 F a viiic, 1
1. Manxman.
2. A Son of Hagar.
3. Captain Davy's Honey Moon.
4. The Shadow of a Crime.
5. The Deemster.
6. The Scapegoat.
7. The Bondman.
8. The Christian.
9. The White Prophet, 2 vols.

Calthrop, D. C. Tinsel and Gold ....London, 1910 F a viiic, 2

Cameron, C. A Passion in Morocco...... ....London n. d. F a viiic, 3

Class : Fiction.	*Division :* English.	*Class :* Fiction.	*Division :* English.

Capes, B. The House of Many Voices....... ....*London*, 1911 F a viiic, 4

Carey, R. N. Not like other Girls.............. ....*London*, 1885 F a viiic, 5

Castle, A. and **E** Novels, ... *London* F a viiic, 6

1. If Youth but knew
2. Panthers' Cub, 1910.
3. The Lost Iphigenia.

Chambers, R. W. Novels ....*London*, F a viiic, 7

1. Ashes of Empire, 1908
2. Ailsa Paige, 1911
3. The Common Law, Illus by C. D. Gibson, 1911.

Chesterton, G. K Novels.......*London* F a viiic, 8

1. The Club of Queer Trades, 1905.
2. Heretics, 1907.
3. Orthodoxy, 1912.
4. Innocence of Father Brown, 1912.

Cholmondeley, M. Novels.........*London* F a viiic, 9

1. Red Pottage, 1901.
2. Moth and Rust, 1907.
3. Prisoners, 1906.

Church, A. J. and **Seeley, R** The Hammer : a Story of the Maccabean Times ....*London*, 1890 F a viiic, 10

Churchill, W. Novels ....*London* F a viiic, 11

1. The Crossing, 1906.
2. The Crisis, 1906.
3. Coniston.
4. The Celebrity *New York*, 1898.
5. A Modern Chronicle, 1910.

Clifford, *Sir* **H.** The Downfall of the Gods ....*London*, 1911 F a viiic, 12

Coke, D. Wilson's...... 2nd Ed.................. ....*London*, 1911 F a viiic, 13

Coleridge, M. E. The King with two Faces ....*London*, 1897 F a viiic, 14

Collins, W. Novels ....*London* F a viiic, 15

1. Antonina.
2. Basil.
3. Hide and Seek.
4. The Dead Secret.
5. My Miscellanies.
6. Jezebel's Daughter.
7. Man and Wife.
8. Poor Miss Finch.
9. Miss or Mrs.
10. After Dark.
11. The Frozen Deep.
12. Woman in White.
13. The Two Destinies.
14. The Fallen Leaves.
15. The Moonstone.
16. Haunted Hotel.
17. The Black Robe.

Class: FICTION.	*Division:* English.	*Class:* FICTION.	*Division:* English.

18. Heart and Science.
19. I say No.
20. Little Novels.
21. Armadale.
22. The Legacy of Cain.
23. A Rogue's Life.
24. Blind Love.

Connor, R. Novels... ....*London* F a viiic, 16

1. The Prospector, 1905.
2. The Sky Pilot, 1905.
3. Black Rock, 1906.
4. The Man from Glengarry, 1904
5. Glengarry Days, 4th Ed.
6. The Pilot at Swan Creek and other Stories.

Conyers, D. Two Impostors and Tinker .. ..*London*, 1901 F a viiic, 17

Cooper, J. F. Novels... *London*, 1887—1889 F a viiic, 18

1. The Deerslayer.
2. The Pathfinder.
3. Last of the Mohicans.
4. The Pilot.
5. The Pioneers.
6. The Red Rover.
7. The Spy.
8. Lionel Lincoln.
9. The Bravo.
10. The Waterwitch.
11. Two Admirals.
12. Satanstoe.
13. Afloat and Ashore.
14. Tre Prairie.
15. Wyandotte.
16. Miles Wallingford.
17. The Headsman.
18. Homeward Bound.
19. The Sea Lions.
20. Precaution.
21. Oak Openings.
22. The Heidenmauer.
23. The Ways of the Hour.
24. Home as Found.
25. The Chainbearer.
26. Wing and Wing.
27. The Red Skins.
28. Jack Tier.
29. The Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish.
30. The Crater.
31. The Monikins.
32. Mercedes of Castile.

Corelli, M. Novels...... F a viiic, 19

1. Vendetta.
2. Sorrows of Satan.
3. Barabbas.
4. Temporal Power.
5. Thelma.
6. Ardath.
7. Master Christian.
8. The Mighty Atom.
9. The Boy.
10. Holy Orders.
11. The Devil's Motor: A Fantasy illus. by Arthur Severn.
12. Life Everlasting, 1911

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.

Cotes, *Mr*. **E** (*S. J. Duncan*) Novels....... ....*London* F a viiic, 20

1. The Path of a Star, 1899.
2. The Burnt offering. 2nd Ed. 1909

Cox, **E.C**. The Achievements of John Carruthers...*London*, 1911 F a viiic,21

Craik, *Mrs*. **D. M**. John Halifax Gentleman ....*London*, *n. d.* F a viiic,22

Crawford, F. M. Novels...... ....*London*, 1884-1909 F a viiic,23

1. An American Politician; 2 vols
2. Khaled.
3. A Cigarette-Maker's Romance.
4. A Tale of a Lonely Parish.
5. Paul Patoff.
6. The Three Fates.
7. The Witch of Prague.
8. With the Immortals.
9. Zoroaster.
10. Don Orsine.
11. Pietro Ghisleri.
12. Merion Darche.
13. The Children of the King.
14. Marzio's Crucifix.
15. A Lady of Rome.
16. Arethusa.
17. Soprano.
18. The Undesirable Governess.
19. Stradella: An old Italian Love Tale, illus. by G. Gibbis and F. Craig.
20. The White Sister.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.

Crockett, S R Novels ... .*London* F a viiic, 24

1. Kit Kennedy: Country boy 1899.
2. The Raiders, 1904.
3. The Stickit Minister; 2 copies 1897.
4. The White Plumes of Navarre, 1906.
5. The Lilac Sunbonnet, 1907.
6. Me and Myn, 1907.

Croker, B. M Novels, ...*London* F a viiic, 25

1. A Nine Days' Wonder, 1906.
2. The Youngest Miss Mowbray.
3. The Company's Servant, 1907.
4. Fame.
5. Babes in the Wood.
6. A Rolling Stone, 1911.

Crommelin, M. Madam Mystery: A Romance in Tourine............... ....*London*, 1910 F a viiic, 26

Cunningham. H. S Novels ....*London* F a viiic, 27

1. Wheat and Tares.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.	*Class*: FICTION.	*Division*: English.

2. Chronicles of Dustypore, 1877.

Dick, G. Fitch and his Fortunes : an Anglo-Indian Novel.......... ....*London*, 1898 F a viiid, 1

Dickens, C Works ; edited by A Lang, ...*London*, 1898 F d viiid, 2

1. Sketch by Boz, 2 vols.
2. Pickwick Papers, 2 vols.
3. Oliver Twist.
4. Nicholas Nickleby,. 2 vols.
5. The Old Curiosity Shop, 2 vols.
6. Barnaby Rudge; 2 vols.
7. Christmas Books
8. Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 vols.
9. Dombey and Son, 2 vols.
10. David Copperfield, 2 vols.
11. Hard Times.
12. Bleak House, 2 vols.
13. Little Dorrit, 2 vols.
14. A Tale, of Two Cities.
15. Great Expectations.
16. Our Mutual Friend, 2 vols.
17. The Mystery of Edwin Brood and Master Humphrey's Clock.
18. Christmas Stories; 2 vols.
19. A Child's History of England.
20. Reprinted Pieces
21. Amrican Notes and Pictures from Italy.
22. The Uncommercial Traveller.

Disraeli, B. *Earl of*) *Beaconsfield.*) Novels ....*London* F a viiid, 3

1. Lothair, 1906 2 copies (one copy in 3 vols, 1870).
2. Sybil, 1903.
3. Coningsby.
4. Tancred.
5. Venetia.
6. Contarini Fleming; and the Rise of Iskandar.
7. Alroy : Ixion ; the Infernal Marriage, and Popanilla.
8. The Young Duke and Count Alarcos.
9. Vivian Grey, 2 copies.
10. Endymion.

Diver, M. Novels ....*London* F a viiid, 4

1. Captain Desmond, V. C.
2. The Great Amulet, 1909.
3. English Woman in India, 1909.
4. Candles in the Wind, 1911.
5. Lila Mani, 1911.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.	*Class*: FICTION.	*Division*: English.

Doyle, *Sir* **A. C.** Novels, ...*London*, F a viiid, 5

1. The Firm of Girdlestone, 1894.
2. Micah Claike, 1895.
3. The Captain of the Polestar, 1895.
4. The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1895.
5. The Doings of Raffles Haw, 1894.
6. A Study in Scarlet, 1894.
7. The Great Shadow and Beyond the City.
8. The Refugees, 1895.
9. The Sign of Four. 1894.
10. Round the Red Lamp, 1894.
11. The White Company, 1894.
12. The Parasite.
13. Uncle Bernac.
14. Nigel. 190 .
15. Round the Fire Stories.
16. The Mystery of Cloomber.
17. The Return of Sherlock Holmes.
18. The Last Galley: Impressions and Tales, 1911.

Drummoud, H. The Justice of the King ....*London*, *n. d.* F a viiid, 6

Dudney, *Mrs.* **H**. A Large Room......... ... .*London*, 1910 F a viiid, 7

DuMaurier, G. Trilby, ...*London*, 1897. F a viiid, 8

Elliot, G. Novels, (Cabinet edition)..... ....*Edinburgh* F a viiie, 1

1. Romola, 2 vols.
2. Silas Marner, 2 vols.
3. Adam Bede, 2 vols.
4. Scenes of Clerical Life, 2 vols.
5. The Mill on the Floss, 2 vols.
6. Felix Holt, the Radical; 2 vols.
7. Middlemarch, 3 vols.
8. Daniel Deronda, 3 vols.
9. The Spanish Gypsy.
10. Jubal and other Poems, Old and New.
11. Impressions of Theophrastus Such.

Falconer, L. Novels.... .... *London* F a viiif, 1

1. Cecillia de Noël, 1892.
2. Mademoiselle Ixe, 1891.

Fleming, G. Mirage 3 vols ....*London*, 1877 F a viiif, 2

Class : FICTION. Division : English.

Forman, J. M. Novels, ...*London.* F a viiif, 3
1. The Garden of Lies, 1908.
2. Tommy Carteret, 1905.
3. The Stumbling Block.

Forster, E. M. Howards End.............. ....*London*, 1910 F a viiif, 4

Foster, E. Victims to Custom; or tempted to evil. 2nd Ed.......... ......*Manchester*, 1889 F a viiif, 5

Francis, M. E. Novels, ...*London.* F a viiif, 6
1. In a North Country Village. 1894.
2. Honesty.

Frederic, H. Novels, ...*London*, F a viiif, 7
1. Gloria Mundi, 1903.
2. The Market Place, 1903.
3. In the Valley.
4. Illumination.

Froude, J. A. The two Chiefs of Dunboy... ....*London*, 1889 F a viiif, 8

Gallon, T. As He was Born....*London*, 1911 F a viiig, 1

Galsworthy, J. The Patrician.*London*, 1911 F a viiig, 2

Gaskell, *Mrs.* **E. C.** Novels, illus............ ....*London*, 1865 F a viiig, 3
1. Lizzie Leigh, and other Tales.
2. Cranford.

Gerrard, E. C. The Unexplained: True Indian Stories........... ....*London*, 1908 F a viiig, 4

Class : FICTION. Division : English.

Gissing, G. Novels, ...*London* F a viiig, 5
1. Human Odds and Ends: Stories and Sketches, 1901.
2. New Grub Street 1904.
3. One Ash: A Barn-Door story, 1911.

Grahame, K. Novels, ...*London* F a viiig, 6
1. The Golden Age, 1907.
2. Dream Days, 1904.

Grand, S. Novels ..... F a viiig, 7
1. The Heavenly Twins, 1894.
2. The Beth Book, 1898.

Grant, J. Novels... .. ..*London, n. d.* F a viiig, 8
1. The Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp.
2. The Scottish Cavalier.
3. Bothwell: The Days of Mary Queen of Scots.
4. Jane Seton; or, The Queen's Advocate.
5. Philip Rollo.
6. Legends of the Black Watch.
7. Mary of Lorraine.
8. Frank Hilton: The Queen's Own.

Class : FICTION.	*Division :* English.	*Class :* FICTION.	*Division :* English.

9. The Yellow Frigate.
10. Harry Ogilvie; or, The Black Dragoons.
11. Laura Everingham: A Story of the Crimean War.
12. Letty Hyde's Lovers.
13. Cavaliers of Fortune.
14. Second to None.
15. The Constable of France.
16. Phantom Regiment.
17. King's Own Borderers; or, The 25th Regiment.
18. The White Cockade.
19. Dick Rodney: The Adventures of an Eton Boy.
20. Lady Wedderburn's Wish; A Story of the Crimean War.
21. Jack Manly: His Adventures by Sea and Land
22. Only an Ensign: The Retreat from Cabul.
23. Adventures of Rob Roy.
24. Under the Red Dragon.
25. The Queen's Cadet and other Tales.
26. One of the Six Hundred.
27. Morley Ashton.
28. The Ross-shire Buffs.
29. Six years Ago.
30. Vere of Ours.
31. The Lord Hermitage.
32. The Royal Regiment and other Novelettes.
33. Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders.
34. The Cameronians.
35. The Dead Tryst.
36. The Scots Brigade and other Tales.
37. Violet Jermyn; or, Tender and True.
38. Jack Chaloner.
39. Miss Cheyne of Essilmont.
40. The Royal Highlanders.
41. Colville of the Guards.
42. Playing with Fire.
43. Dulcie Carlyon.
44. Love's Labor Won.
45. The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune.

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

Gray, M. Unconfessed ....*London*, 1911 F a viiig, 9

Grier, S. C. Novels, ... *London* F a viiig, 10

1. Peace with Honour, 1897.
2. His Excellency's English Governess, 1902.
3. The Heir, 1906.
4. The Power of Keys, 1907.
5. In Furthest Ind.
6. Prize, 1910.

Griffiths, A. The Rome Express, *London*, *n.d.* F a viiig, 11

Groome, F. H. In Gipsy Tents; 2nd Ed. ... ..*Edinburgh*, 1881 F a viiig, 12

Haggard, *Sir* **H. R.** Novels .... *London* F a viiih, 1

1. She.
2. Jess.
3. Cetywayo and His White Neighbours 1893
4. Allan Quartermain. 1894
5. Mr. Meison's Will.
6. Colonel Quaritch, V. C.
7. Beatrice. 1894
8. Montezuma's Daughter. 1896.
9. The World's Desire (in collaboration with A. Lang). 1895.
10. Joan Haste. 1895
11. Dr. Therne.
12. Swallow.
13. The Brethren, 1904.
14. Ayesha.
15. Morning Star.
16. Queen Sheba's Ring.
17. Marie.
18. Red Eve, 1911.

Hall, H. F. One Immortality ....*London*, 1909 F a viiih, 2

Hamilton, C. The End and the Beginning... ....*London*, 1902 F a viiih, 3

Hamilton, L. A Vizier's Daughter.............. ... .*London*, 1900 F a viiih, 4

Hardy, T. Novels...... .... *London* F a viiih, 5

1. Far from the Madding Crowd 1891.
2. Wessex Tales, 1888.
3. Tess of the Durbervilles, 1907.
4. Life's Little Ironies, 1895.
5. Jude the Obscure, 1896.

Harland, H. The Cardinal's Snuffbox. .. ..*London*, 1903 F a viiih, 6

Harraden, B. Ships that Pass in the Night. 2 copies ....*London*, 1893 F a viiih, 7

Class: FICTION.	Division: English.	Class: FICTION.	Division: English.

Harrison, F. Theophano: the Crusade of the 10th Century (a Romantic Monograph) ....
........London, 1904 F a viiih, 8

Hatton, J. Novels......
..................London F a viiih, 9

1. When Rogues fall out 1908.
2. When Greek meets Greek, 1896.
3. By order of Czar: the Tragic Story of Anna Klosstock; Queen of the Ghetto.

Helps, A. Realmah......
.........London, 1888 F a viiih, 10

Henty, G. A. Novels,
.... London F a viiih, 11

1. Through the Sikh War, 1894.
2. With Roberts to Pretoria, 1902.

Herrick, R. Novels

1. The Gospel of Freedom..........
...London, 1898 F a viiih, 12
2. THE HEALER
New York, 1912.

Hewlett, M. Novels,
........London. F a viiih, 13

1. The Life and Death of Richard Yea and Nay, 1900.
2. Rest Horrow; A Comedy of Resolution, 1910

Hichens, R. Novels,
.........London F a viiih, 14

1. Felix.
2. The Call of the Blood.
3. The Black Spaniel and other Stories
4. The Garden of Allah, 1907.

Hobbes, J. O. Novels.
..........London, F a viiih, 15

1. The School for Saints. 1897. 2 copies.
2. Robert Orange, 1900.
3. The Serious Wooing, 1907.
4. Tales about Temperaments, 1902.
5. Some Emotions and Sinner's Comedy, 1905.
6. Love and the Soul Hunters.

Hocking, J. The Scarlet Woman......
.......London, n. d. F a viiih, 16

Hocking, S. K. The Quenchless Fire, Illus. by A Twidle...
........London, 1911 F a viiih, 17

Hook, T. Novels.........
.... London, n. d. F a viiih, 18

1. Cousin Geoffry.
2. Parson's Daughter
3. Widow and the Marquess
4. Gurney Married.

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

Hope, A. Novels ....*London* F a viiih, 19

1. Mr. Witt's Widow.
2. Double Harness 2 copies.
3. Simon Dale.
4. Rupert of Hentzau.
5. Sophy of Kravonia, 1906.
6. The Intrusions of Peggy, 1903.
7. Quisante, 1901.
8. The King's Mirror, 1902.
9. A Change of Air.
10. A Man of Mark, 1902.
11. The Dolly Dialogues, 1904.
12. The Chronicles of Count Antonio.
13. Phroso.
14. A Servant of the Public.
15. The Indiscretion of the Duchess.
16. The Prisoner of Zenda.
17. The Heart of Princess Osra, 1900.
18. Comedies of Courtship, 1901.
19. The God in the Car, 1904.
20. Second String.
21. Mrs. Maxon Protests.

Hope, G. A Cardinal and his Conscience. ....*London*, 1901 F a viiih, 20

Horniman, R. The Living Budha......... ... .. *London*, 1903 F a viiih, 21

Hughes, T. Novels, illus. *London*, 1886-88 F a viiih, 22

1. Tom Brown's School Days.
2. Tom Brown at Oxford.

Hume, F. The Steel Crown ..*London*, 1911 F a viiih, 23

Hunt, V. The Doll: A Happy Story ....*London*, *n.d.* F a viiih, 24

Hutten, *Baroness, Von.* Novels ....*London* F a viiih, 25

1. What became of Pam, 1907.
2. The Halo, 1908.
3. The Green Patch.

Hyne, C. Novels....... .. ..*London* F a viiih, 26

1. Captain Kettle, K. C. B, 1903.
2. Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1908.
3. The Lost Continent.

Ingelow, J Don John; 3 vols...*London*, 1881 F a viii I, 1

Jacob, V. (*Mrs. Arthur Jacob.*) Novels ....*London* F a viii J, 1

1. The Sheep Stealers, 1903.
2. Flemington, 1912.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.	*Class*: FICTION.	*Division*: English.

Jacobs, W. W. Novels F a viii J, 2

1. Many Cargoes, 1906
2. The Skipper's Wooing, 1906.
3. Sea Urchins, 1907.
4. A Master of Craft, 1907.
5. Captains All, 1905.
6. At Sunwich Port.
7. Short Cruises.
8. Sailors' Knots, 1910.
9. The Ship's Company.

James, G. P. R. Novels ....*London, n. d.* F a viii J, 3

1. Brigand.
2. Morley Ernstein.
3. Darnley.
4. Richelieu.
5. A Whim and its Consequences.
6. Delaware.
7. De L'Orme.
8. False Heir.
9. Gentleman of the Old School.
10. Beauchamp.
11. My Aunt Pontypool.
12. Philip Augustus.
13. Sir Theodore Broughton.
14. Rose D'Albert.
15. Dark Scenes of History.
16. Charles Tyrrell.
17. Leonora D'Orco.
18. Attila.
19. The Jacquerie.

James, H. Novels. ....*London,* 1903 F a viii J, 4

1. The Ambassadors
2. The Bostonians, 3 vols., 1886.
3. The Europeans, 1879.
4. A London Life, 1899.
5. In the Cage, 1899.
6. The Outcry, 1911.

Jerome, J K. Novels .... *London* F a viii J, 5

1. The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow, 1901.
2. Three Men in a Boat, 1889.

Johnston, M. The Long Roll ....*London,* 1911 F a viii J, 6

Kauffman, R W. Daughters of Ishmael ....*London,* 1912 F a viiik, 1

Kernahan, *Mrs.* **C** The House of Blight . ... *London,* 1911 F a viiik, 2

Kingsley, C. Novels .... *London* F a viiik, 3

1. Westward Ho.
2. Two Years Ago, 1902
3. Hypatia, 1884.
4. Yeast, 1884.
5. Alton Locke, 1884.

Class :	*Division* :
FICTION.	English.

6. Hereward the Wake, 1885.
7. The Heroes, 1879.

Kingsley, H. Novels ....*London* F a viiik, 4

1. The Recollections of Geoffry
2. Ravenshoe.
3. Mademoiselle Mathilde.
4. The Boy in Grey and other Stories and Sketches.

Kingston, W. H. G. The Young Raja............ ....*London*, 1897 F a viiik, 5

Kipling, R. Novels ....*London* F a viiik, 6

1. Plain Tales from the Hills.
2. Departmental Ditties.
3. The City of Dreadful Night and other places.
4. Light that failed.
5. Many Inventions.
6. Soldier Tales.
7. The Jungle Book, 2 vols.
8. Captains Courageous, 1897.
9. The Day's Work, 1899.
10. Stalky and Co., 1899.
11. Kim, 1902.
12. Traffics and Discoveries, 1904.
13. Puck of Pook's Hill, 19 6.
14. Actions and Reactions, 1909.
15. Rewards and Fairies, 1910.

Landon, P. Raw Edges: Studies and Stories of these days ....*London*, 1908 F a viiil, 1

Le Galline, R. The Quest of the Golden Girl ..*London*, 1905 F a viiil, 2

Le Queuex, W. Indiscretions of a Lady's Maid...*London*, 1911 F a viiil, 3

Lever, C. Novels ....*London*, *n. d.* F a viiil, 4

1. Davenport Dunn; 2 vols.
2. Day's Ride.
3. Fortunes of Glencore.
4. The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer.
5. Horace Templeton.
6. Jack Hinton.
7. Knight of Gwynne; 2 vols.
8. Lord Kilgobbin.
9. Lutterell of Arran.
10. Martins of Cro'-Martin; 2 vols.
11. O'Donoghue.
12. One of Them.
13. Roland Cashel; 2 vols.
14. Sir Brooke Fosbrooke.

Class : FICTION.	*Division :* English.	*Class :* FICTION.	*Division :* English.

15. Sir Jasper Carrew.
16. That Boy of Norcott's.
17. Tom Burke of ours; 2 vols.
18. Barrington.
19. The Confessions of Con Cregan.
20. Arthur O'Leary.
21. The adventures of the Daltons, 2 vols.
22. The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly.
23. Charles O'Malley
24. Maurice Tiernay, the Soldier of Fortune.

Locke, W. J. Novels ....*London* F a viiil, 5

1. The Morals of Marcus Ordeyne, 1907.
2. At the Gate Samaria, 1906.
3. The Beloved Vagabond.
4. The Glory of Celementina Wing, 1911.

Lover, S. Novels ....*London, n. d.* F a viiil, 6

1. Rory O'More.
2. Handy Andy.
3. He would be a Gentleman.

Lyall, E. Novels ....*London* F a viiil, 7

1. Donovan: a Modern Englishman, 1866.
2. We Two.
3. In the Golden Days, 1907.
4. Knight Errant.
5. Won by Waiting.
6. A Hardy Norseman.
7. Hope the Hermit, 1898.

Lytton. *Lord* Novels; ......*London,* 1875-77 F a viiil, 8

1. Ernest Maltravers.
2. King Arthur.
3. The Last of the Barons.
4. The Student and Asmodeus at large.
5. Pamphlets and Shetches.
6. Eugene Aram.
7. Pausanias, the Spartan.
8. Leila; Calderon the Courtier; and the Pilgrims of the Rhine.
9. Harold.
10. The Disowned.
11. Night and Morning.
12. My Novel; 2 vols.
13. Kenelm Chillingly His Adventures and opinions.
14. Devereux.
15. The Parisians; 2 vols.

Class: FICTION.	Division: English.	Class: FICTION.	Division: English.

16. Rienzi. the last of the Tribunes.
17. The Coming Race.
18. Falkland and Zicci.
19. Alice.
20. The New Timon; St. Stephen's and the Lost Tales of Mileuts.
21. Pelham.
22. The Caxtons.
23. A Strange Story.
24. Lucretia.
25. The Last days of Pompeii.

McCarthy, J. H. Novels,.......*London* F a viiim, 1

1. The Thousand and one Days (Persian Tales); 2 vols. 1892.
2. The Fair Irish Maid, 1911.

MacDonald, G. Novels; ....*London* F a viiim, 2

1. Sir Gibbie, 3 vols., 1872.
2. Thomas Wingfold, Curate; 3 vols., 1876.
3. Alec Forbes of Howglen.
4. David Elginbrod.
5. Stephen Archer and other Tales, 1888.
6. The Vicar's Daughter, 1881.
7. Adela Cathcart, 1882.
8. Castle Warlock, 1890.
9. Donal Grant, 1890.
10. Malcolm, 1886.
11. The Marquis of Lossie.
12. St. George and St. Michael.
13. Home Again, 1887.
14. Robert Falconer.
15. Mary Marston, 1881.
16. Guild Court, 1888.
17. What's Mine's Mine, 1889.
18. Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood, 1890.
19. The Seaboard Parish, 1800.
20. Wilfrid Cumbermede, 1886.
21. Paul Fabre, Surgeon, 1887.
22. The Elect Lady, 1888.
23. Orts. 1882.

Macdonald, *Rev.* J. M. The Baba Log: a Tale of Child Life in India.............. ....*London*, 1896 F a viiim, 3

Maclaren, I. Novels, ...*London*, F a viiim, 4

1. Kate Carnegie and those Ministers, 1896.

Class: Fiction.	Division: English.

2. The Days of Auld Lang Syne.

Malet, L. Novels...... ....*London* F a viiim, 5

1. A Counsel of Perfection, 1905.
2. The Wages of Sin, 1906.
3. The History of Sir Richard Calmady; a Romance, 1902.
4. The Carissima: A Modern Grotesque, 1897.

Mallock, W. H. Novels................ ....*London*, F a viiim, 6

1. The New Republic or Cultrue, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House, 1906.
2. A Human Document.

Marchmont, A. W. Novels........*London* F a viiim, 7

1. A Dash for a Throne.
2. By Wit of Woman.
3. The Man Who Was Dead.
4. When I was Czar, 1903.

Marsh, R. Novels .... *London* F a viiim, 8

1. The Mahatma's Pupil, 1893.
2. Curios: Some Strange Adventures of two Bachelors.

Marshall, A. Exton Manor. *London*, 1907 F a viiim, 9

Mason, A. E. W. Novels... ......*London* F a viiim, 10

1. The Courtship of Morrice Buckler, 1903.
2. The Truants, 1904.
3. The Four Feathers, 1907.
4. Running Water, 1907.
5. The Broken Road, 1907.
6. At the Villa Rose, 1910.

———And **Lang, H.** Parson Kelly, 1900 F a viiim, 11

Mathers, H. The Lovely Malincourt. ....*London, n. d.* F a viiim, 12

Maxwell, W. B. Novels ....*London*, F a viiim, 13

1. The Rest Cure, 1910.
2. Mrs. Thompson, 1911.

Maxwell, W. H. Novels; *London, n.d.* F a viiim, 14

1. Flood and Field.
2. The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran.

Class : FICTION.	*Division :* English.	*Class :* FICTION.	*Division :* English.

Meade, L. T. Novels, ...*London* F a viiim, 15

1. A Princess of the Gutter, 1889.
2. A Girl of the People, 1904.
3. A Master of Mysteries.
4. The Burden of her Youth.

Melville, G. J. White— Novels, illus.........
..............*London* F a viiim, 16

1. Katerfelto.
2. Cerise.
3. Sarchedon.
4. Songs and Verses and the True Cross.
5. Market Harborough and inside the Bar.
6. Back but Comely
7. Roy's Wife.
8. Rosine and Sister Louise.
9. Kate Coventry.
10. The Gladiators.
11. Riding Recollections.
12. The Brookes of Bridlemere.
13. Satanella.
14. Holmeby House
15. The White Rose.
16. Tilbury Nogo.
17. Uncle John.
18. Contraband.
19. M. or N.
20. The Queen's Maries.
21. General Bounce.
22. Digby Grand.
23. The Interpreter.
24. Good for Nothing.
25. Bones and I.

Meredith, G. Novels. ....*London* F a viiim, 17

1. One of Our Conquerors.
2. Diana of the Crossways.
3. Evan Harrington.
4. The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
5. The Adventures of Harry Richmond.
6. Sandra Belloni.
7. Vittoria.
8. Rhoda Fleming.
9. Beauchamp's Career.
10. The Egoist.
11. The Shaving of Shagpat and Farina.
12. Celt and Saxon, 1910.

Merriman, H. S. Novels ....*London* F a viiim, 18

1. The Sowers. 1896.
2. In Kedar's Tents. 1897.
3. With Edged Tools, 1906.
4. Roden's Corner, 1899.
5. The Isle of Unrest, 1904.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.	*Class*: FICTION	*Division*: English.

6. Barlasch of the Guard, 1904.
7. The Velvet Glove, 1904.
8. The Vultures, 1903.
9. Prisoners and Captives.

Montresor, *Miss* **F. F.** Novels.........*London* F aviiim, 19
1. At the Cross Roads.
2. The Alien, 1904.
3. The one who looked on, 1896.

Moore, F. F. The Milloinaires ....
...*London*, 1898 F aviiim, 20

Moore G. Evelyn Innes.
..........*London*, 1898 F aviiim, 21

Morgan. W. De. Novels.......*London*, F aviiim, 22
1. An Affair of Dishonour, 1910
2. A Likely Story, 1911.

Morris, W. Novels,
...................*London* F aviiim, 23
1. The Story of the Glittering Plain, 1901.
2. The Defence of Guenevere.
3. The Life and Death of Jason.
4. The Story of Sigurd the Volsung.
5. Love is Enough.
6. The Roots of the Mountains.
7. The House of the Volfins.
8. Signs of change.
9. News from Nowhere.

Morris, W. and **Magnusson, E.** F aviiim, 24
1. Howard the Halt; The Banded Men; and Hen Thorir.
2. The Story of the Ere-Dwellers, 1892

} Saga Library vols. 1 & 2.

Morrison, A. Novels,
...............*London*, F aviiim, 25
1. Adventures of Martin Hewitt
2. The Green Eye of Goona, 1904.

Murray, J D.C. Aunt Rachel. ....
....*London*, 1886 F aviiim, 26

Norman, M. M. A Girl in the Carpathians; 5th Ed ....
... . *London*, 1892 F a viiin, 1

Norris, W. E. Novels
...............*London* F a viiin, 2
1. Chris, 1883.
2. His Own Father, 1907.
3. His Grace.
4. The Widower, 1898.
5. The Fight for the Crown, 1908.
6. My Friend Jim.
7. Vittoria Victrix, 1911.

——— and others. Strange Happenings.............. .....
.... *London*, 1901 F a viiin, 3

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

O'Brien, A. & Bolster, R. Cupid and Cartridges ....London, 1911 F a viiio, 1

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Novels ....London F a viiio, 2

1. Phœbe, 3 vols. 1876.
2. The Minister's Wife; 3 vols. 1869.
3. A Beleagured City, 1880.

Oppenheim, E. P. Novels........London, F a viiio, 3

1. False Evidence.
2. The Falling Star, 1911.

Orczy, *Baroness* Novels ....London F a viiio, 4

1. The Scarlet Pimpernel.
2. I Will Repay.
3. Lady Molly of Scotland Yard, 1910.
4. A True Woman, 1911.

O'Rell, Max. Novels, ...London F a viiio, 5

1. John Bull and his Island.
2. John Bull & Co.
3. Rambles in Womanland.

Ouida. Folle-Fari n e, ...London, 1872 F a viiio, 6

Pain, B. Novels... .. ..London F a viiip, 1

1. Playthings and Parodies.
2. The Kindness of the Celestial and other Stories, 1894.

Parker, G. Novels... ....London F a viiip, 2

1. The Trail of the Sword, 1905.
2. Denovan Pasha and Some People of Egypt, 1902.
3. The Weavers, 1908.

Paull, *Mrs.* H. B. The Swiss Family Robinson.............London F a viiip, 3

Payn, J. Novels; 2 vols.......... ..London F a viiip, 4

1. The Talk of the Town, 2 vols. 1885.
2. Two Hundred Pounds reward and other Tales.
3. The Family Scapegrace, 1901.
4. Like Father, like Son, 1888

Peacock, T. L. Novels, ...London, 1896 F a viiip, 5

1. Gryll Grange, with an Introduction by G. Saintsbury.
2. Melincourt,...... 1896.

Class :	*Division* :	*Class* :	*Division* :
FICTION.	English.	FICTION.	English.

Pemberton, M. Novels ....*London*, F a viiip, 6
1. I Crown Thee King, 1902.
2. Doctor Xavier, 1903.
3. Kronstadt, 1905.
4. The Phantom Army, 1898.
5. The Man who drove the Car.

Penny, F. E Sacrifice, ...*London*, 1910 F a viiip, 7

Perrin, A. Novels .... *London* F a viiip, 8
1. Red Records, 1906.
2. Idolatry, 1909.
3. The Charm, 1910.

Phillpots, E. Novels, ...*London* F a viiip, 9
1. The Human Boy 1903.
2. Lying Prophets, 1901.
3. Tales of the Tenements.
4. The Beacon, 1911.

Pread, *Mrs.* **C.** Novels. ....*London*, 1902 F a viiip, 10
1. My Australian Girlhood.
2. The Romance of a Station, 1893 2 copies.

Prichard, I. The Chronicles of Budgepore; or Sketches of Life in Upper India; 2 vols ...*London*, 1880 F a viiip, 11

Prichard K. and H. The Chronicles of Don. Q ....*London*, 1908 F a viiip, 12

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Novels ......*London* F a viiiq, 1
1. Dead Man's Rock, 1906.
2. The Astonishing History of Troy Town, 1907.

Reade, C. Novels, ...*London* F a viiir, 1
1. It is Never Too Late To Mend; Singleheart and Doubleface.
2. Peg Woffington; Christie Johnstone.
3. Griffith Gaunt.
4. Put Yourself in His Place.
5. The Double Marriage.
6. Love me Little, Love me Long.
7. Foul Play.
8. The Cloister and the Hearth.
9. The Course of True Love Never Did Run Smooth, 1896.
10. The Autobiography of a Thief and other Histories; The Wandering Heir.
11. A Terrible Temptation.

Class : FICTION. *Division :* English.

12 A Simpleton, 1896.
13. Readiana ; Bible Characters, 1896.
14. The Jilt, etc. Stories of Man and Other Animals.
15. Hard Cash.

Reid, M. Novels,......... ....*London* F a viiir, 2

1. Afloat in the Forest.
2. Boy Hunters.
3. Boy Tar.
4. Bruin.
5. Bush Boys.
6. Cliff Climbers.
7. Desert Home.
8. Fatal Cord.
9. Forest Exiles.
10. Giraffe Hunters.
11. Guerilla Chief and other Tales.
12. Half Blood.
13. Headless Horseman.
14. Hunter's Feast.
15. Lost Lenore, 2 copies.
16. Maroon.
17. Ocean Waifs.
18. Odd People.
19. Plant Hunters.
20. Quadroon.
21. Ran Away to Sea.
22. Rifle Rangers.
23. Scalp Hunters
24. War Trail.
25. White Chief.
26. White Gauntlet.
27. White Squaw and the Yellow Chief.
28. Wild Huntress.
29. Wood Rangers.
30. Young Yagers.
31. Young Voyageurs.
32. The Lone Ranche.
33. The Lost Mountain.
34. The Chase of Leviathan.
35. The Vee-Boers.

Richardson, F. Novels ....*London,* F a viiir, 3

1. Bunkum, 1908.
2. More Bunkum, 1909.

Ridge, W. P. Novels... ....*London* F a viiir, 4

1. The Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplhurst.
2. Nine to Six Thirty.
3. Thanks to Sanderson, 1911.

"**Rita.**" Novels ....*London* F a viiir, 5

1. A Husband of No Importance, 1895.
2. An Old Rogue's Tragedy.
3. Darby and Joan.

Roberts, M. Novels, ...*London*

1. The Prey of the Strongest, 1906. F a viiir, 6
2. The Colossus; A Story of to-day, 1899.
3. Thorpe's Way, 1911.

Class : FICTION.	*Division :* English.	*Class :* FICTION.	*Division :* English.

Robertson, A The Kidnapped Squatter and other Australian Tales......... ....*London*, 1891 F a viiir, 7

Robertson, K. A Knave of Diamonds .....*Edinburgh*, 1885 F a viiir, 8

Robinson, P. Novels. ....*London*, F a viiir, 9

1. In My Indian Garden; with a Preface by E. Arnold, 1888
2. Nugæ Indicae, 1873, 2 copies.
3. Under the Punkha.
4. ("Shirley") A Campaigner at Home.

Russell, G. H. Under the Sjambok.......... ....*London*, 1899 F a viiir, 10

Russell, W. C. Novels ....*London* F a viiir, 11

1. The Mystery of the "Ocean Star", 1905.
2. Master Rockafellar's Voyage, 1891.
3. The Phantom Death, 1906.
4. Abandoned, 1904.

St. Aubyn, A. Novels ....*London* F a viiis, 1

1. A Fellow of Trinity, 1900.
2. The Senior Tutor, 1904.

Schreiner, O (Iron, R.) Novels........ *London*, F a viiis, 2

1. Dreams.
2. The Story of an African Farm, 1908

Seaman, O Borrowed Plumes..*London*, 1912 F a viiis, 3

Sedgwick, A. D. Tante. .*London*, 1912 F a viiis, 4

Sergeant, A. Novels ....*London* F a viiis, 5

1. The Luck of the House.
2. My Lady's Diamonds.

Sheringham, H. and **Meakin, N.** The Court of Sacharissa ....*London*, 1904 F a viiis, 6

Sherring, H. Gopi..... ....*London*, 1911 F a viiis, 7

Shorthouse, J. H. Novels.........*London* F a viiis, 8

1. A Teacher of the Violin and other Tales.
2. Blanche Lady Falaise.
3. Sir Percival.
4. The Countess Eve.
5. John Inglesan, 2 vols.

Class : FICTION.	*Division* : English.	*Class* : FICTION.	*Division* : English.

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* A. Anthea's Guest.......
..........*London*, 1911 F a viiis, 9

Sinclair, U. The Industrial Republic....
..........*London*, 1907 F a viiis, 10

Smedley, C. Conflict.
.........*London*, 1907 F a viiis, 11

Snaith, J. C. Willow the King............
.........*London*, *n.d.* F a viiis, 12

Steel, *Mrs.* **F. A.** Novels......*London*, F a viiis, 13

1. The Potter's Thumb, 1897
2. From the Five Rivers; 2nd Ed., 1894.
3. In the Tideway, 1897
4. On the face of the Waters, 1897.
5. In the Permanent Way and other Stories, 1898.
6. Red Rowans.
7. Voices in the Night, 1900.
8. The Hosts of the Lord, 1900.
9. In the Guardianship of God, 1903.

Stephen, A. C. Fairy Tales of a Parrot; adapted from the Persian; illus. by Ellis....*London*, *n d.* F a viiis, 14

Stevenson, R. L. Novels ......*London* F a viiis, 15

1. Treasure Island. 1892.
2. The Silverado Squatters.
3. Prince Otto. 1905.
4. Kidnapped, 1891.
5. The Merry Men.
6. The Black Arrow.
7. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, 1895
8. The Wrong Box.
9. Catriona.
10. St. Ives, 1898. 2 copies.
11. Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, 1905.
12. Edinburgh, 1905.
13. Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers, 1904.
14. Familiar Studies of Men and Books, 1905.
15. Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

————————and **Osbourne, L** .... F a viiis, 16

1. The Ebb-Tide: a Trio and Quartette. 1905.
2. The Wrecker, 1905.

————and Fanny Von De Grift. The Dynamiter. ....
.........*London*, 1905 F a viiis, 17

Class : Fiction.	*Division* : English.	*Class* : Fiction.	*Division* : English.

Street G. S Autobiography of a Boy. ....*London*, 1895 F a viiis, 18

Sutcliffe, H. Mistress Barbara Cunliffe... .... *London*, 1902 F a viiis, 19

Taylor, *Col* **M.** Novels, ...*London* F a viiit, 1

1. Ralph Darnell.
2. Tippu Sultan.
3. A Noble Queen, 1892.
4. Seeta.
5. Confessions of a Thug, 1906.
6. Tara: a Marhatta Tale.

§**Thackeray, W. M.** Novels................ ....*London*, 1869 F a viiit, 2

1. Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, 2 vols.
2. The History of Pendennis; His fortunes and Misfortunes, His Friends and his greatest enemy, 2 vols.
3. The Newcomes: Memoirs of a most respectable Family; edited by A. Pendennis, 2 vols.
4. The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.
5. The Virginians: A Tale of the last Century, 2 vols.
6. The Adventures of Philip, 2 vols.
7. The Paris Sketch-book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh; and the Memoirs of Mr. C. F. the Yellow-plush.
8. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq. Samuel Titmarsh. The great Hoggarty Diamond.
9. Irish Sketch-book and Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.
10. Book of Snobs, Sketches and Travels in London.
11. Burlesques.
12. Christmas Books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.
13. Ballads and Tales.
14. The Four Georges; and English Humorists of the 18th Century.

Class: FICTION.	*Division:* English.

15. Roundabout Papers; and the Second Funeral of Napoleon.
16. Denis Duval; Lovel the Widower and other Stories.
17. Catherine; Little Travels; the Fitzboodle Papers, &c.

Thackeray, W. M. Novels; (Cheaper Edition).............*London*, 1888-98 F a viiit, 2(*a*)

1. Vanity Fair.
2. The History of Pendennis.
3. Virginians.
4. Henry Esmond, Esq.
5. The Paris Sketch Book; the Irish Sketch Book; and notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.
6. The History of Titmarsh and Hoggarty Diamond Memoirs of Mr. C. F. Yellowplush; and Burlesques.
7. The Book of Snobs, &c.
8. Round about Papers.
9. Catherine, Lovell the widower Denis, Duval; Ballads, etc.
10. Christmas Books of Mr. M. A Titmarsh.
11. Miscellaneous Essay, Sketches and Reviews and Contribution to Punch.
12. The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq.

Thompson, M. Alice of Old Vincennes.........*London, n. d.* F a viiit, 3

Thorburn, S S. Novels.........*London*, 1879 F a viiit, 4

1. David Leslie; a Story of the Afghan Frontier; 2 vols.
2. Transgression, 1899.
3. India's Saint and the Viceroy 1908.

Thurston, E T. Garden of Resurrection......*London*, 1911 F a viiit, 5

Trollope. A. Novels.................*London* F a viiit, 6

1. Marion Fay, 3 vols, 1882 2 copies (one copy in one vol).
2. Orley Farm; illus. by J. E. Millais 1866.

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

3. Cousin Henry ; 2 vols. 1879.
4. He knew he was right ; illus. by M. Stone, 1870.
5. Framely Parsonage, 1862
6. The Prime Minister, 1877.
7. The Duke's Children, 1881.
8. Sir Harry Hostpur of Humblethwaite, 1871.
9. The Warden.
10. The Claverings.
11. The Small House at Allington.
12. The Three Clerks, 1891.
13. Kept in the Dark, 1883.
14. My Scarborough Family, 1883.
15. The Land Leaguer, 1881
16. The Way We Live Now.
17. Frau Frohmann.
18. Ayala's Angel.
19. Barchester Tower.
20. Belton Estate.
21. Bertrams
22. Castle Richmond.
23. Doctor Throne, 1902.
24. Dr. Wortle's School.
25. Editor's Tales.
26. Harry Heathcote of Gangoil.
27. Is he Popenjoy ?
28. Kellys and the O'Kellys.
29. Lady Anna.
30. An Eye for an Eye.
31. Lotta Schmidt and other Stories.
32. Macdermots of Ballycloran.
33. Miss Mackenzie.
34. Eustace Diamonds.
35. Rachel Ray.
36. La Vendee.
37. Ralph the Heir.
38. Tales of all Countries.
39. Vicar of Bulhamton.
40. Phineas Finn.
41. Phineas Redux.

Turley, C. Godfrey Marten, School Boy ....*London*, 1903 F a viiit, 7

Turner, R. King Phillip the Gay...... ....*London*, 1911 F a viiit, 8

Tynan, K. Princess Katharine.......... ....*Lnodon*, 1912 F a viiit, 9

Vachell, H A. Novels ....*London*, F a viii V, 1

1. The Hill, 1907.
2. Brothers, 1907.
3. The Face of Clay, 1906.
4. John Verney.

Vaka, D In the Shadow of Islam ....*London*, 1911 F a viii V, 2

Vernede, R. E. An Ignorant in India .. .. *London*, 1911 F a viii V, 3

Class: FICTION. *Division:* English.

Vogel, *Sir* **J.** Anno Domini or Woman's Destiny 2000; 4th Ed.....*London,* 1890 F a viii V, 4

Voynich, E. L. The Gadfly ....*London,* 1906 F a viii V, 5

Walford, L B. Novels ....*London* F a viiiw, 1

1. Dick Netherby, 1881.
2. Cousins.
3. Troublesome Daughters.

Wallace, L. Novels... F a viiiw, 2

1. Ben-Hur, *Edinburgh.*
2. The Fair God, *London.*
3. The Prince of India. 2 vols. *London,* 1906.

Waltz, E. C. Pa Gladden, the Story of a Common Man. 3rd Ed.....*London,* 1904 F a viiiw, 3

Ward, *Mrs.* **H.** Novels. ....*London,* F a viiiw, 4

1. The History of David Grieve, 1894.
2. Marcella, 1895.
3. The Story of Bessie Costrell, 1895.
4. Helbeck of Bannisdale, 1898.
5. Eleanor, 1900.
6. Fenwick's Career, 1906.
7. Lady Rose's Daughter, 1904 2 copies.
8. Sir George Tressady, 3rd Ed. 1897 2 copies.
9. Miss Bretherton, 1890.
10. Robert Elsmere, 1905. 2 copies.
11. The Marriage of William Ashe, 2nd Ed. 1905.
12. Diana Mallory, 1908.
12. Canadian Born. 1910.
13. The case of Richard Meynell, 1911.

Warden, G. Scoundrel or Saint............... ....*London,* 1905 F a viiiw, 5

Weale, B. L P. Novels.............*London* F a viiiw, 6

1. The Forbidden Boundary and other Stories, 1908.
2. The Human Cobweb. A Romance of old Peking.
3. The Unknown God, 1911.

Wells, H. G. Novels... ....*London* F a viiiw, 7

1. The Time Machine, 1905.
2. Love and Mr. Lewisham, 1900.

Class : FICTION.	Division : English.	Class : FICTION.	Division : English.

3. The Stolen Bacillus and other Incidents, 1904.
4. Twelve Stories and a Dream, 19 3.
5. The Invisible Man.
6. When the Sleeper Wakes, 1906.
7. Anna Veronica,.. 1909
8. Tono Bungay, 1909.

Westcott, E. N. David Harum: a Story of American Life. illus............. .. ..London, 1900 F a viiiw, 8

Weyman, S J. Novels ... .London F a viiiw, 9

1. Gentleman of France, 189f.
2. Under the Red Robe, 1898.
3. The House of the Wolf, 1906.
4. The Man in Black.
5. The Red Cockade, 1908.
6. Shrewsbury.
7. From the Memoirs of a Minister of France, 1905.
8. In King's Byways, 1902.
9. The Abbess of Valye, 1904.
10. Count Hannibal, 1902.

Whishaw, F. Peter the Great................ ... .London, 1911 F a viiiw, 10

White, E The Heart of Hindustan .... London, 1910 F a viiiw, 11

White P. Novels... .. ..London, F a viiiw, 12

1. The West End, 1900
2. The Broken Phial, 1911

Whitby, B. Mary Fenwick's Daughter.... London, n. d. F aviiiw, 13

Whiteing, R. No. 5 John Street........... ... .London, 1902 F aviiiw, 14

Wilkins, W. H. and **Vivian, H.** The Green Bay Tree .. ..London, 1894 F aviiiw, 15

Williamson, C. N. and **A M.** Novels, London F aviiiw, 16

1. The Adventure of Princess Sylvia, with a frontispiece in colour by A. H. Buckland........ 1906
2. The Golden Silence, 1911.

Wilson, J. M. Selections from Tales of the Borders and of Scotland ....London, 1902 F aviiiw, 17

Wood, Mrs H. Novels ....London F aviiiw, 18

1. East Lynne.
2. The Channings.
3. Mrs Halliburton's Troubles, 2 copies.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: English.	*Class*: FICTION.	*Division*: American.

4. Lord Oakburn's Daughters.
5. Verner's Pride.
6. Johnny Ludlow, 1st Series 1888.
7. Mildred Arkell.
8. St. Martin's Eve, 1889.
9. Trevlyn Hold.
10. George Canterbury's Will, 1905.
11. Within the Maze.
12. Elster's Folly.
13. Lady Adelaide. 1906.
14. Anne Hereford
15. Edina.
16. A Life's Secret, 1889.
17. Pomeroy Abbey, 1890.
18. Lady Grace.
19. Bessy Rane.
20. The Master of Greylands, 1910.
21. Parkwater and other Stories.
22. Johnny Ludlow, 3rd. Series 1890.
23. Johnny Ludlow, 4th. Series.

Wylie, J. A. R. The Rajah's People........ ....*London*, 1910 F aviiiw, 19

Yeats, S. *Levet*— Novels ....*London* F a viiiy, 1
1. The Honour of Savelli, 1895.
2. The Romance of Guard Mulligan, and other Stories, 1893.
3. The Widow Lamport.
4. The Chevalier D. Auriac, 1897.
5. A Galahad of the Creeks and other Stories, 1897.

Zangwill, I The Master.*London*, 1895 F a viiiz, 1

AMERICAN.

Harte, Bret, Novels.... ....*London* F b, 1
1. A First Family of Tasajara, 1891.
2. The Crusade of the Excelsior. 1887.
3. The Argonauts of North Liberty, 1888.

Hawthorne, N. Novels ..*Edinburgh*, 1883-85 F b, 2
1. The House of the Seven Gables; and the Scarlet Letter.
2. Mosses from an old Manse; and the New Adam and Eve, &c.
3. Twice-told Tales, and Legends of the Province House, &c.

Class: FICTION.	Division: American.	Class: FICTION.	Division: American.

4. The Snow Image and other twice-told Tales; and Our Old Home. 1884.

5. Tanglewood Tales; and the Blithedale Romance.

6. True Stories from History and Biography; and a Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys.

7. A Wonder Book for Boys and Girls............ ..*London*, 1903.

Holmes, O. W. Novels.

1. The Professor at the Breakfast Table; 2 vols... *Edinburgh*, 1890 F b, 3

2. The Poet at the Breakfast Table; 2 vols, 1891......

3. The Guardian Angel, 1887......

4. Over the Teacups, 1890.

Norris, F. Novels....... ......*London*, 1902-03 F b, 4

1. The Octapus, a Story of California.

2. The Pit, a Story of Chicago.

Stowe, *Mrs.* **H. B.** Novels ....*London*, 1870-79 F b, 5

1. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
2. Old Town Folks.
3. We and Our Neighbours.
4. Poganuc People.
5. The Ghost in the Mill and other Stories.
6. Dred.
7. The Pearl of Orr's Island.

Twain, Mark (S. L. Clemens) Novels........ .. ..*London* F b, 6

1. The Innocents Abroad, 1902.
2. Roughing it and the Innocents at Home, 1901.
3. The Adventures of Tom Sawyers 1889.
4. A Tramp Abroad
5. The Stolen White Elephant, 1883.
6. Life on the Mississippi.
7. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
8. Library of Humour, 1897.
9. A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, 1890.
10. The American Claimant.
11. More Tramps Abroad, 1898.
12. The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg, 1900.

Class : FICTION. *Division :* French.

13. The £ 1,000,000 Bank Note and other new Stories, 1893.
14. Tom Sawyer, Abroad, 1901.
15. Tom Sawyer Detective, as told by Huck Finn, and other Tales, 1902.
16. A Double-Barrelled Detective Story, 1902.
17. Pudd'n Head Wilson. 1894.
18. King Leopold's Soliloquy : a defence of his Congo Rule, with a Preface and appendices by E. D. Morel, illus. 1907.
19. What is man

Twain, Mark And **Warner, C. D.** The Gilded Age............ ....*London*, 1885. F b, 7

FRENCH.

Dumas, A. Novels...... ....*London, n. d.* F c, 1

1. Taking the Bastile; or Six Years Later.
2. The Countess de Charny.
3. The Half Brothers.
4. The Three Musketeers, 2 copies.
5. Twenty Years After.
6. Memoirs of a Physician.
7. The Black Tulip.
8. The Regent's Daughter.
9. The Conspirators, 2 copies.
10. Page of the Duke of Savoy.
11. The Mohicans of Paris.
12. Catherine Blum.
13. Russian Gypsy.
14. Watchmaker.
15. The Vicomte de Bragelonne, or, ten years later, 5 vols. 1896.
16. Paul Jones: *trans.* by H. L. Williams.

Erickmann, E. and **Chatrian, A.** Novels *trans.* by H. W. Dulcken................ ....*London, n. d.* F c, 2

1. Conscript or the Invasion of France.
2. Waterloo.

Hugo, V. Novels,...... ....*London, n. d.* F c, 3

1. Les Miserables.
2. History of a Crime. *trans.* T. H. Joyce and A Locker.
3. By Order of the King. 1887.
4. Notre Dame.

Class: FICTION.	*Division*: French.	*Class*: FICTION.	*Division*: French.

5. Toilers of the Sea, *trans.* by W. M. Thomas.
6. Ninety-Three, *trans.* by F. L. Benedict and J H. Friswell.
7. Things Seen.

Montesquieu; *Baron* **De** Persian Letters, *trans.* by J. Davidson ....*London*, 1899 F c, 4

Verne, J. Novels...... ....*London* F c, 5

1. 20,000 Leagues under the Sea.
2. The Fur Country.
3. Michael Strogoff.
4. Dick Sands, or the Boy Captain.
5. Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa, 1892.
6. Round the World in Eighty Days.
7. A Floating City.
8. The Blockade Runners.
9. Dr. Ox's Experiment and Master Zacharius.
10. A Winter amid the Ice.
11. The Survivors of the "Chancellor", 1879.
12. Martin Paz, 1891.
13. The Mysterious Island, 3 vols.:—
    I. Dropped from the Clouds.
    II. Abandoned.
    III. The Secret of the Island.
14. The Child of the Cavern, 1891.
15. The Begum's Fortune, 1890.
16. The Tribulations of a Chinaman.
17. The Steam House. 2 vols.:—
    I The Demon of Cawnpore.
    II Tigers and Traitors.
18. The Giant's Raft. 2 vols :—
    I Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon.
    (Vol. II wanting).
19. The Green Ray.
20. Godfrey Morgan
21. Keraban the Inflexible, 2 vols:-
    I Captain of the "Guidara."
    II Scarpante the Spy.
22. The Vanished Diamond, 1888.
23. Mathlas Sandorf; 2 vols. :—1889.
    1. The Conspirators of Trieste. 1889.
    2. The Captives of Ante Kirtta.
24. The Clipper of the Clouds.

Class : FICTION.	Division : German.	Class : FICTION.	Division : Italian : Dutch.

25. The Mysterious Document.
26. The Castle of the Carpathians. 1893.

Vizetelly, H. The Story of the Diamond Necklace.......... ....*London*, 1881 F c, 6

GERMAN.

Ebers, G. Novels.......... F d, 1

1. An Egyptian Princess; 2 vols. ...*Leipzig*, 1871.
2. Arachne; from the German by Mary J. Safford, 2 vols, 1898.
3. The Burgo-Master's Wife: A tale of the seige of Legden, 1882.

Goethe, J. W. Novels, ...*London* F d, 2

1. Novels and Tales: containing elective Affinities; the Sorrows of Werther; German Emigrants; the Good Women; and a Tale, 1885.
2. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship; *trans.* by R. D. Boylan, 1886.
3. His Coversations with Eckermann and Soret; *trans.* by J. Oxenford, 1883.

Richter, J. P. Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces; or the Wedded Life, Death, and Marriage of F. S. Siebenkoes; *trans.* by A. Ewing, 1888... F d, 3

Sudermann, H. Novels ....*London* F d, 4

1. Regina or the Sins of the Father; *trans* by B. Marshall 1899.
2. The Indian Lily and other Stories, *trans.* by L. Lewisohn 1911.

ITALIAN.

Boccacio, G The Decameron; *trans.* into English; 2 vols. 2nd Ed......*London*, 1804 F g, 1

SPANISH.

Cervantes, S. The History of Don Quixote; *ed* by F. W. Clark, and a Biographical Notice of Cervantes by T. T. Shore, *London, n. d.*........... F h, 1

DUTCH.

Maartens, M. Novels ....*London* F j, 1

1. The Healers, 1906.
2. The New Religion, 1907.
3. The Sin of Joost Avelingh, 1894.

Class : FICTION.	Division : Russian.	Class : FICTION.	Division : Arabian.

RUSSIAN.

Danilevski, G. P. The Princess Taraknaova; *trans.* by Ida De Mouchanoff ....*London*, 1891 F 1, 1

Tolstoi, *Count* **A. K.** The Terrible Czar; *trans.* by *Captain* H. C. Filmore............ ....*London*, 1893 F 1, 2

Tolstoi, *Count* **L. N.** Novels. ....*London* F 1, 3

1. A Russian Proprietor.
2. The Cossacks.
3. Ivan Ilyitch.
4. The Invaders.
5. My Religion.
6. Life.
7. My Confession.
8. Childhood, Boyhood, Youth.
9. The Physiology of War.
10. Anna Karenina, 2 vols.
11. What to Do ?
12. War and Peace, 4 vols.
13. The Long Exile and other stories.
14. Savastopol.
15. The Krentzer Sonata and Family Happiness.
16. Haji Murad and other Stories.

Tozer, B. The Irony of Marriage with an Introductory note by Dr. C. W. Saleeby... ....*London*, 1908 F 1, 4

Turgenieff, I. The Russian Novels, ...*London*, *n. d.* F 1, 5

1. Virgin Soil; *trans.* from the French version by T. S. Perry.
2. Smoke; *trans.* from the French version by W. F. West.
3. Fathers and Sons; *trans.* from the Russian by E. Schuyler.
4. Dimitri Roudine.

POLISH.

Sienkiewicz, H. No. vols.......*London* F m, 1

1. Quo Vadis ? 1896.
2. The Knights of the Cross, 1900.
3. The Fire and Sword.

ARABIAN.

§ **Burton** *Sir* **R. E**, Tr. The Arabian Nights: The book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, *trans.* from the Arabic and edited by L. C. Smithers 12 vols. .... *London*, 1893 F o, 1

Class : FICTION.	*Division* : Indian.	*Class* : FICTION.	*Division* : Anonymous.

Lane, E. W. Tr. The Thousand and One Nights, or Arabian Nights Entertainment; *trans.* with an Introduction by I. Jacobs, and Illustrations by F. Brangwyn, 6 vols.......... ....*London*, 1896 F o, 2

INDIAN.

Banerjea, S. B. Tales of Bengal............ ....*London*, 1910 F p, 1

Chatterji, B. C. Novels ....*Calcutta* F p, 2

1. Anandamath: the Abbey of Bliss; *trans.* by N. C. Sen-Gupta.
2. Sita Ram *trans.* by S. C. Mukerji, 1903

Dutt, R. C. Novels... ....*London*, 1903 F p, 3

1. The Lake of Palms.
2. The Slave Girl of Agra.....1909

Ghosh, A. S. K. Novels ....*London*. F p. 4

1. 1001 Indian Nights (The Trials of Narayan Lal)......... ...*London*, 1905.
2. The Prince of Destiny.

Jogendra Singh. Nur Jahan: the Romance of an Indian Queen. *London*, 1909 F p, 5

Mitra S. M. Hindupore: A peep behind the Indian Unrest. ....*London*, 1909 F p, 6

Ramakrishna, T Padmini: an Indian Romance, with an Introduction by the Right Hon. J Bryce. ....*London*, 1903 F p, 7

Sorabji, C. Novels...... ....*London* F p, 8

1. Sun-Babies: Studies in the Child-Life of India, 1904.
2. Love and Life behind the Pardah, 1901.
3. Between the Twilights: being Studies of Indian Women, by "one of themselves."

Vidyasagara, I. C. The Exile of Sita, *trans.* by H. J. Harding... ....*London* F p, 9

ANONYMOUS.

Democracy: an American Novel............... ....*London*, 1882 F z, 1

Written to order by the author of "A Day of My Life at Eton"..... ....*London*, 1885 F z, 2

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, TOPOGRAPHY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION. G.

GENERAL. Ga.

i. Journals and Transactions of Geographical Societies.

ii. Dictionaries, Glossaries and Gazetteers.

iii. Atlases.

iv. Maps and Surveys.

v. Travellers' Manuals, Guide Books.

vi. Manuals of Geography.

vii. History of Geography and Travel.

viii. Collections of Travels.

ix. Circumnavigations, Voyages etc

x. British Empire.

xi. Miscellaneous.

EUROPE. Gb.

i. General.

ii. Britain.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) England.

(*c*) Wales.

(*d*) Ireland.

(*e*) Scotland.

iii. France.

(*a*) Corsica.

iv. Germany.

v. Greece.

vi. Italy.

(*a*) Sicily.

vii. THE NETHERLANDS.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Belgium.

(*c*) Holland.

viii. PORTUGAL.

ix. RUSSIA.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Finland.

(*c*) Poland.

x. SCANDINAVIA.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Denmark.

(*c*) Iceland, Faroe Islands.

(*d*) Norway.

(*e*) Sweden.

xi. SPAIN.

xii. SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS.

xiii. TURKEY IN EUROPE.

xiv. BALKAN STATES.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Albania.

(*c*) Bosnia and Herzegovina.

(*d*) Bulgaria.

(*e*) Montenegro.

(*f*) Romania.

(*g*) Servia.

xv. Austria-Hungary.

(a) General.

(b) Austria.

(c) Hungary.

ASIA. Ge.

i. GENERAL.

ii. JAPAN.

(a) KOREA.

iii. CHINA.

(a) Manchuria.

(b) Mongolia.

iv. ASIATIC RUSSIA.

(a) Siberia.

(b) Transcaucasia.

(c) Russian Armenia.

For Russian Turkestan see Central Asia.

v. CENTRAL ASIA.

(a) General.

(b) Afghanistan.

(c) Turkestan: General.

(d) Turkestan: Russian.

(e) Turkestan: Chinese.

(f) Tibet.

vi. PERSIA.

vii. TURKEY IN ASIA.

(a) General.

(b) Cyprus.

(c) Babylonia and Assyria.

(d) Palestine and Syria.

(e) Armenia and Mesapotamia.

(f) Arabia.

India, Ceylon and Baluchistan (*See Indian Geography*).

viii. FURTHER INDIA.

(a) General.

(b) French Indo-China.

(c) Siam.

(d) Malay Peninsula.

ix. THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

(a) General.

(b) Phillippines.

(c) Borneo.

(d) Other Islands.

AFRICA. Gd.

i. GENERAL.

ii. MOROCCO.

iii. ALGERIA.

iv. TUNISIA.

v. EGYPT, NUBIA, EGYPTIAN SUDAN.

vi. ABYSSINIA.

vii. NORTH AND WEST CENTRAL AFRICA.

(a) General.

(b) Sahra.

(c) Sudan.

(*d*) Senegambia.

(*e*) Upper Guinea.

(*f*) Liberia.

(*g*) Ashanti.

(*h*) Sierra Leone.

(*i*) Dahomey.

(*j*) Gold Coast.

(*k*) Northern and Southern Nigeria.

(*l*) Canary Islands.

viii. SOUTH AND EAST CENTRAL AFRICA.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Congo.

(*c*) Angola.

(*d*) Central Lake Region.

(*e*) Uganda.

(*f*) Somaliland.

(*g*) Zanzibar.

(*h*) Mozambique.

ix. SOUTH AFRICA.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Southern Mozambique.

(*c*) Transvaal.

(*d*) Zululand.

(*e*) Natal.

(*f*) Orange River Colony.

(*g*) Cape Colony.

(*h*) German West Africa.

(*i*) Rhodesia.

x. MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, ST. HELENA.

NORTH AMERICA. Ge.

i. GENERAL.

ii. CANADA.

iii. LABRADOR.

iv. NEWFOUNDLAND.

v. UNITED STATES.

vi. MEXICO.

vii. CENTRAL AMERICA.

viii. WEST INDIES.

ix. PANAMA.

SOUTH AMERICA. Gf.

i. GENERAL.

ii. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

iii. BOLIVIA.

iv. BRAZIL.

v. CHILE.

vi. COLOMBIA.

vii. GUIANAS.

viii. ECUADOR.

ix. PARAGUAY.

x. URAGUAY.

xi. PERU.

xii. VENEZUELA.

AUSTRALASIA. Gg.

i. GENERAL.

ii. AUSTRALIA.

iii. TASMANIA.

iv. NEW ZEALAND.

v. NEW GUINEA.

vi. SOUTH WALES.

vii. PACIFIC ISLANDS: SOUTH SEAS.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Fiji.

(*c*) Hawaii.

(*d*) Samoa.

POLAR REGIONS. Gh.

i. GENERAL.

ii. ARCTIC REGIONS.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Voyages.

iii. ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

(*a*) General.

(*b*) Voyages.

BIOGRAPHIES OF TRAVELLERS AND EXPLORERS. Gj.

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Journals : Dictionaries.	*Class* : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Atlasses.

GENERAL.

JOURNALS.

The Journals of the Royal Geographical Society of London; vols. 1 to 28, (for the years 1831-58) with a vol. of Index to the contents of the first 20 vols................... ....*London*, 1833—58 G ai, 1

§DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES AND GAZETTEERS.

Murray, H. The Encycolpædia of Geography; comprising a complete description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil and Political revised by T. G. Bradford, with illustrations and maps; 3 vols ...*Philadelphia*, 1837 G aii, 1

Smith, W. *Ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, illus. 2 vols............ ......*London*, 1856-57 G aii, 2
1. Abacænum—Hytanis.
2. Iabad i u s—Zymethus.

Blackie, W. G. *Ed.* The Imperial Gazetteer, a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical and Descriptive with a Supplement, bringing the Geographical information down to the latest dates, 2 vols... ....*London*, 1868 G aii, 3

Chishlom, G. G. *Ed.* The *Times* Gazetteer of the World......... ....*London*, 1899 G aii, 4

Ainsworth, W. F. *Ed.* The Illustrated Universal Gazetteer...... ....*London*, 1865 G aii, 5

Bryce, G. A Cyclopaedia of Geography: Descriptive and Physical, forming a new general Gazetteer of the World and Dictionary of Pronunciation.......... ... .*London*, 1856 G aii, 6

Knox, A. Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms and of Words of frequent occurrence in the composition of such terms and of Place-names............ ....*London*, 1904 G aii, 7

Johnston, A. K. Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, forming a complete General Gazetter of the world...*London*, 1860 G aii, 8

ATLASSES.

The *Times* Atlas containing 118 pages of maps and comprising 175 maps and an Alphabetical Index to 130,000 names...... ....*London*, 1899 G aiii, 1

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Maps & Surveys.

Johnston, A. K. and **T. B.** The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography *London*, 1885 G aiii, 2

Muller, *Dr.* **C.** An Atlas of Ancient Geography: Biblical and Classical, ed. by W. Smith and G. Groves.. ....*London*, 1875 G aiii, 3

Proctor, R. A. The Student's Atlas in twelve Circular Maps ....*London*, 1889 G aiii, 4

Hughes, W. An Atlas of Classical Geography, ed. by G. Long ....*London*, 1864 G aiii, 5

Murphy, W. A Comprehensive Classical Atlas with a memoir on Ancient Geography..*Edinburgh*, 1832 G aiii, 6

Collier, W. F. The International Atlas consisting of 62 Maps. With Descriptive Letterpress of Historical Geography; and of Classical Geography, by L. Schmitz... .... *London, n.d.* G aiii 7,

MAPS & SURVEYS.

Morrison, G. J. Maps: their Uses and Construction: A short Popular Treatise on the advantages and Defects of Maps on various projections followed by an outline of the principles involved in their construction, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1902 G aiv, 1

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Guides

Close, *Major* **C. F.** Text-Book of Topographical and Geographical Surveying.............. ....*London*, 1905 G aiv, 2

TRAVELLERS' MANUALS,

GUIDE BOOKS.

Baedeker, K. Handbooks for Travellers ....*Leipzig*, 1905 G av, 1

1. London and its Environs, 14th Ed.
2. Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire excluding Paris and its Environs, 4th Ed.
3. Southern France including Corsica, 5th Ed.
4. Northern Itlay, 1879.
5. Belgium and Holland, 1881. 6th Ed.

Murray (Pub.) Hand books for Travellers; with Maps and plans; 29 vols..........*London* G av, 2

1. Holland and Belgium 20th Ed. 1881.

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Guides.	*Class :* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Guides.

2. North Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest, and the Rhine from Holland to Basle, including the Hartz Thuringerwald, Saxon Switzerland, Rugen, the Giant Mountains, Taunus, Odenwald, Elsass, and Lithoringen, 19th Ed, 1877.

3. South Germany and Austria; with a Supplement, 14th Ed. 1881.

4. Switzerland, the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, the Italian Lakes, and Part of Dauphine, 16th Ed. 1879

5. France; 2 parts, 16th Ed. 1882-84.

6. Paris. 1882.

7. The Mediterranian; its Cities, coasts and Islands by Lt.-Col. R. L. Playfair, 2 parts bound in one, 2nd Ed. 1882.

8. Algeria and Tunis, Algiers, Oran, Constantine, Carthage, etc., by Lt.-Col. R. L. Playfair, 2nd Ed. 1878.

9. Spain, by R. Ford, 2 parts bound in one, 6th Ed. 1882.

10. Portugal, 3rd Ed. 1875.

11. Northern Italy, 15th Ed. 1883.

12. Central Italy, 10th Ed. 1880.

13. Rome and its Environs, 13th Ed. 1880.

14. Southern Italy, 8th Ed. 1883.

15. Lower and Upper Egypt. 2 Parts (bound in one) 6th Ed. 1880.

16. (Greece, 2 Parts) bound in one 5th Ed. 1884.

17. Turkey in Asia, 4th Ed. 1878.

18. Denmark, with Schleswig and Holstein, and Iceland, 5th Ed. 1883.

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Guides.	*Class :* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Manuals.

19. Sweden, Stockholm and its Vicinity; the Gotha Canal; Falls of Trollhattan; Lakes Wenern, Wettern, Malaren, etc.; Upsala; Dalecarlia; Islands and Shores of the Baltic, 6th Ed. 1883.
20. Norway, 7th Ed. 1880.
21. Russia, Poland, and Finland; including the Crimea, Caucasus, Siberia, and Central Asia, 3rd Ed. 1875.
22. Syria and Palestine. 1875.
23. Central and Nothern Japan, being a Guide to Tokio, Kioto, Ozaka, Hakodate, etc., by E. M. Satow and Lieut. A. G. S. Hawes, 2nd Ed. 1884.
24. North Wales, 3rd Ed. 1868.

Loftie, W. J. Orient Line Guide; 2 copies; 3rd Ed. .... *London*, 1889 G av, 3

——— 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1891 G av, 3 (1)

Isambert, *Dr.* **Le E.** Itinéraire Descriptif, Historique et Archéologique de L'Orient; with Charts and Plans; Deuxieme Ed ....*Paris*, 1873 G av, 4

MANUALS OF GEOGRAPHY.

Mill, H. R. *Ed.* The International Geography by Seventy Authors. illus; 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1903 G avi, 1

Maunder, S. Treasury of Geography: with an Introductory outline of the History of Geography ed. by W. Hughes.................. ....*London*, 1860 G avi, 2

Goldsmith, *Rev.* **J.** A Grammar of General Geography; ed. by E. Hughes, with maps and engravings ....*London*, *n.d.* G avi, 3

Page, D. Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography; 2nd Ed.......*London*, 1873 G avi, 4

Anderson, R Modern Geography for the use of Schools, 6th Ed.......*London*, 1860 G avi, 5

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* Manuals.

Mitchell, S A A System of Modern Geography; Physical Political and Descriptive; with engravings ...*Philadelphia*, 1860 G avi, 6

Milner, Rev. T. Universal Geography in four parts; Historical, Mathematical, Physical; and Political (complete in one vol.) with maps and diagrams... ....*London*, 1850 G avi, 7

——————— Universal Geography in four parts: Historical, Mathematical, Physical and Political (complete in one vol) with maps and diagrams, revised by K. Johnston............. ....*London*, 1876 G avi, 8

Grove. G. Geography; with maps and diagrams ...*London*, 1877 G avi, 9

Handbook of General Geography compiled for the Schools of the Lawrence military Asylum. Himalaya ... .*Sanawar*, 1875 G avi, 10

——————— ....*Sanawar*, 1881 G avi,10(1)

Redway, J. W. The New Basis of Geography: A Manual for the Preparation of the Teacher... ... .*New York*, 1905 G avi, 11

Tozer, H F Classical Geography . .. .*London*, 1878 G avi, 12

Laurie, J System of Universal Geography founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi............ ....*London*, 1859 G avi, 13

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division.* History of Geography.

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Beazley, C. R. The Dawn of Modern Geography vol iii (A. D. 1260-1420). ... . *Oxford*, 1906 G avii, 1

Bunbury, E. H. A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans, from the earliest ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire, with maps;2 vols. 2nd Ed. ... . *London*, 1883 G a vii, 2

George, Rev. H. B. The Relations of Geography and History. 2nd Ed .... *Oxford*, 1903 G a vii, 3

Tozer, H. F. History of Ancient Geography ....*Cambridge*, 1897 G a vii, 4

Curzon, Lord. G. N. Frontiers (The Romanes Lecture, 1907) ....*Oxford*, 1907 G a vii, 5

Newbigin, M. I. Modern Geography...... ....*London*, *n.d.* G a vii, 6

Class : GEOGRAPHY	Division : Travels.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Voyages.

COLLECTIONS OF TRAVELS.

§Harris, . *Ed.* A complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above four hundred of the Most Authentic Writers, &c , &c. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1.05 G aviii, 1

§Astley, T. *Ed.* Collection of Voyages and Travels ; consisting of the most esteemed Relations, which have been hitherto published in any language ; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ; with charts, maps, plans, and cuts ; 4 vols..*London*, 1745-47 G aviii, 2

Maundevile, *Sir* John. The Voyage and Travaile, 1322-1356, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem ; and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Islands and Countryes ; with an Introduction, additional Notes, and Glossary by J. O. Halliwell, Illus......... ....*London*, 1883 G aviii, 3

Ibn Batuta. The Travels of, *trans* from the abridged arabic Manuscript copies and preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge with notes illustrative of the History, Geography Botany, Antiquities, etc. occuring throughout the work, by Rev. S. Lee, ...*London*, 1829 G aviii, 4

CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS, ETC. VOYAGES,

Brassey, *Lady* A. In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties, illus......... ....*London*, 1886 G aix, 1

——A Voyage in the 'Sunbeam' ; 6th Ed. illus.....*London*, 1878 G aix, 2

————10th Ed ....*London*, 1886 G aix, 2(1)

——The Last Voyage to India and Australia in the 'Sunbeam' ; illus. by R. T. Pritchett. 2 copies . .. . *London*, 1889 G aix, 3

Coffin, C C Our New Way Round the World, illus......... .... *London*, 1869 G aix, 4

Parry, *Major* G. Sketches of a Yachting Cruise..*London*, 1889 G aix, 5

Simpson, W. Meeting the Sun ; a Journey all round the World, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California ; including an Account of the Marriage Ceremonies of the Emperor of China; illus——— ....*London*, 1874 G aix, 6

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Voyages.

"Bacchante": 1879—1882: Journals, Letters, and Note-Books of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales, 2 vols, with illus. and maps....... ....*London*, 1886 G axi, 7

1. The West and the South.
2. The East.

Hochberg, *Count* **Fritz**. An Eastern Voyage: a Journel of the Travels through the British Empire in the East and Japan, illus. 2 vols...*London*, 1910 G a ix, 8

Hajee Sulaiman Shah Muhammad. Journal of my Tours round the World 1886-1887 and 1893-95. 2 copies. *Bombay*, 1895 G a ix, 9

Pfeiffer, I. A Woman's Journey round the World: Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Tahiti, China Hindostan, Persia and Asia Minor ....*London*, 1850 G a ix, 10

Raum, G. E. A Tour around the World... ......*New York*, 1885 G a ix, 11

Smiles, S. *Ed.* A Boy's Voyage round the World. illus......... ....*London*, 1871 G a ix, 12

Treves, *Sir* **F.** The Other Side of the Lantern: An account of a Common-place Tour round the World. *London*, 1871 G a ix, 13

Milner, *Rev.* **T.** The Gallery of Geography; A Pictorial and and Desajtine Tour of the World.......... ....*London* 1864 G a ix, 14

Irving, W. Voyagesand Discoveries of the Companions of Columns...*London*, 1831 G a ix, 15

Humboldt, A. Von. Travels and Researches; ed. by W. Macgillivray, with a Narrative of Humboldt's most recent researches, including his celebrat- ed journey to the Ural Mountains, Exploration of the Altaian Range, and Caspian Sea, &c., &c. with a portrait. ....*London*, 1852 G a ix, 16

§ **Vespucci, Amerigo.** The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci and other Documents relating to his Career: *trans.* by Sir C. R. Markham, with notesand and introduction ....*London*, 1894 G aix, 17

§ **Barbosa, Duarte** A Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century: from an early Spanish Ms. in the Barcelona Library, *trans.* by Lord Stanley of Alderley; with notes and preface .... *London*, 1866 G aix, 18

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Voyages.	*Class :* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Voyages.

§ **Morgans, E. D.** and **Coote, C. H.** *Eds.* Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen: with some account of the First Intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by the Caspian. 2 vols....*London*, 1886 G aix, 19

§**Varthema, Lodonico** Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta, and Arabia Felix, Persia, India, Ethiopia etc., 1503-8: from the original Italian Edition, 1510, *trans* by J. W. Jones, with preface; ed. with notes and Introduction, by Rev G. P. Bodger. .... *London* 1863 G aix, 20

§**Frobisher, M.** Three Voyages in search of a passage to Cathia and India by the North-West, 1576-8 with selections from M S. Documents in the British Museum and State Paper office by Rear-admiral R. Collinson . ...*London*, 1867 G a ix, 21

§**Magellan.** The First Voyage round the World, *trans.* from the accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers, with notes and introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. ....*London*, 1874 G a ix, 22

§**Baffin, W.** Voyages, 1612-22, ed. with Notes and Introduction by Sir C. R. Markham 2 copies.... ....*London*, 1881 G a ix, 23

§**Hawkins,** The Family of. The Hawkins' Voyages during the Reigns of Henry VII, Queen Elizabeth and James I. ed. by Sir C. R. Markham........ *London*, 1877 2 copies G a ix, 24

§**Cortes, H.** The Fifth Letter of Hernando Cortes to Charles V.: containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras, 1525-26, *trans.* from the original Spanish by Pascual de Gayangos ....*London*, 1868 G a ix, 25

§**Leguat, F.** The Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritus, Java and the Cape of Good Hope; 1690-98, transcribed from the First English edition of 1708; ed. by Captain P. Oliver, 2 vols....... ....*London*, 1891 G a ix, 26

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Voyages.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Voyages.

§**Pyrard, F.** Voyage to the East Indies, Maldives, Maluccas, and Brazil, *trans.* and ed. with notes from the third French edition of 1619, by A. Gray and H. C. P. Bell, 2 Vols. in 3 ....*London*, 1887-90 G a ix, 27

§**Foxe,** *Captain* **L** and **James, T.** The Voyages in search of a North-West Passage 1631-32: with Narratives of the earlier North-West Voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Hall, Knight, Hudson and others, ed. with Notes and Introduction by M. Chisty, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1894 G aix, 28

§**Davis J.** Voyages and works, ed. with Introduction by Admiral Sir A. H. Markham, with a separate vol. of Map of the World A. D. 1600, called by Shakespere "The new map, with the augmentation of the Indies *London*, 1880 G a ix, 29

§**Hues, R.** Tractatus de Globis: A Treatise descriptive of the Globes constructed by E. Molyneu and published in 1592, edited with annotated indices and Introduction. Appended, Sailing Directions for the Circumnavigation of England and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibralter: from a Fifteenth Century MS. by J. Gairdner and Glossary by E. D. Morgan ....*London*, 1882 G a ix, 30

§**Schiltberger, J.** Bondage and Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427; from the Heidelberg MS. edited in 1859 by Professor K. F. Neumann *trans.* by J. B. Telfer, with Notes by *Prof* P. Bruun, and Preface, Introduction and Notes by the *trans.* and Ed. with a map. 3 copies ....*London*, 1879 G a ix, 31

§**Hudson, H.** Henry Hudson the Navigator, 1607-13: the original Documents (by himself and others) in which his Career is recorded; *trans.* and ed. with introduction by G. M. Asher...... ....*London*, 1860 G a ix, 32

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : British Empire.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : British Empire.

§**Galvano, A.** Discoveries of the World from their first original unto 1555 ed. by F. de. Sousa Tavares, published & corrected by R. Hakluyt, 1601, edited with the original Portuguese text, by Admiral C. R. D. Bethune ....*London,* 1862 G a ix, 33

§**Drake,** *Sir* **F.** The World encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with unpublished MS. of Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the expedition, with appendices illustrative of the same Voyage, and introduction by W. S. W. Vaux *London,* 1854 G a ix, 34

Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake: his Voyage, 1595, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico; ed from the original MS. by W. D. Cooley........ ....*London,* 1849 G a ix, 35

BRITISH EMPIRE.

General (British Empire), by various authors with a prefatory note by W. Sheawing ....*London,* 1902 G a x, 1

Pollard, A. F. The British Empire: its Past, its Present and its Future............. .... *London,* 1909 G a x, 2

The Harmony of the Empire: being a series of Sketches in Pictorial Geography of the British Possessions and Spheres of Influence by the author of 'Making of Europe' etc......*London,* 1901 G a x, 3

Kerr, P. H. and **A. C.** The Growth of the British Empire. illus. ....*London,* 1911 G a x, 4

The Queen's Empire: A Pictorial and Descriptive Record. 2 vols illus ....*London,* 1897-99 G a x, 5

Hubner, *Baron* Von. Through the British Empire; with a map. 2 vols. 2 copies...... ....*London,* 1886 G a x, 6

D'Humieres, V. R. Through Isle and Empire; *trans.* by A. T. De Mattos, with a Prefatory letter by R. Kipling. ....*London,* 1905 G a x, 7

Wallace, *Sir* **D. M.** The Web of Empire: a Diary of the Imperial Tour of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901 illus ....*London,* 1912 G a x, 8

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Miscellaneous.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Miscellaneous.

Knight, E. F. With the Royal Tour: a Narrative of the Recent Tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, through Greater Britain, including His Highness's Speech delivered at the Guildhall on December 5th 1901.......... ....*London*, 1902 G ax, 8

Dilke, Sir, C. W. The British Empire..... ....*London*, 1899 G ax, 9

——— Greater Britain: a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867, 3rd Ed. illus....... ....*London*, 1869 G ax, 10

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brown, A. Countries of the World; being a popular Description of the various continents, Islands, Rivers, Seas and Peoples of the Globe. 6 vols....... ....*London, n. d.* G axi, 1

Hodder, E. Cities of the World; their origin, progress, and present Aspect, 4 vols. illus ....*London, n. d.* G axi, 2

Reeves, E. Homeward Bound after thirty years: A Colonist's Impressions of New Zealand, Australia, Tangier and Spain, illus,...*London*, 1892 G axi, 3

Farthest East, & South and West: Notes of a Journey Home through Japan, Australasia and America, by an "Anglo-Indian Globe-Trotter"........ ....*London*, 1892 G axi, 4

Beatty-Kingston, W. A Wanderer's Notes; 2 vols...*London*, 1888 G axi, 5

Arnold, *Sir* E. Seas and Lands............. illus...*London*, 1892 G axi, 6

Lantier, E. F. The Travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia, from a Greek Manuscript found at Herculaenum, including some Account of Egypt; *trans.* from the French; with additional notes by the English Translator, 3 vols. *London*, 1799 G axi, 7

Mallick, M. C. Impressions of a Wanderer ....*London*, 1907 G a xi, 8

Palgrave, W. G Ulysses or Scenes and Studies in many Lands...*London*, 1887 G a xi, 9

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Miscellaneous.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Miscellaneous.

Terry, C. Scenes and Thoughts in Foreign Lands...*London*, 1848 G a xi, 10

Warburton, E The Crescent and the Cross....*London*, 1886 G a xi, 11

Fraser, J.N. In Foreign Lands: some Sketches of Travel in Asia, Africa and Oceania.................*London*, 1911 G a xi, 12

Knox, T. W. The Oriental World........*San Francisco*, 1879 G a xi, 13

Palmer, J. W. The New and the Old; or California and India in Romantic aspects...........*London*, 1859 G a xi, 14

Rains, F. L. By Land and Ocean: A young girl's Tour in South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand, Sydney, Singapore China Japan etc. illus................*London*, 1878 G a xi, 15

Lyde, L. W. Man in many lands: being an introduction to the study of Geographic control .*London*, 1910 G a xi, 16

Far off; with anecdotes and illustrations; 2 vols.....*London*, 1875 G a xi, 17

1. Asia described.
2. Australia, Africa and America described.

Mill, H.R New Lands: Their Resources and Prospective Advantages, ed. by G. A. J. Cole.....*London*, 1900 G a xi, 18

Bruce, R. Food Supply a practical Handbook for the use of Colonists and all intending to become Farmers abroad or at Home; with an appendix on preserved and concentrated Foods by C. A. Mitchell....*London*, 1898 G a xi, 19

Northrop, H. D. *Ed.* Marvellous Wonders of the whole world being an Account of Thrilling adventures, Famous Sights, Celebrated Voyages, and Renowned Explorations and Discoveries in all parts of the Globe containing Wonders of the Dark Continent; the Land of Pyramids, the Flowery Kingdom of the Celestials, Ancient empire of the Mikado; the Sea-girt isles of the Pacific, etc, and including the Discoveries of Livingstone, Stanley, Baker etc, other renowned Travellers; the Exploration of Franklin, Kane, Greely and other Famous navigators. Added a full

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Europe.

and graplic Description of the wonders of the Ocean and of the Atmosphere, the wonders of animalsinsects and Vegetable life; the wonders of Astronomy, Geology, Light, Heat etc, etc .. .. *Washington*, 1885 G axi, 20

Markham, C. R. Travels in Peru and India with maps and illas....... ... .*London*, 1862 G axi, 21

Elmhirst, *Capt.* **P.** Fox-hound, Forest, and Prairie illus. by J. Sturgess, and J. Marshman,... ... .*London*, 1892 G axi, 22

EUROPE.

GENERAL.

Freeman, E. A. The Historical Geography of Europe; 2 vols .. ..*London*, 1881 G bi, 1
1. Text.
2. Maps.

———— ————The Historical Geography of Europe; ed. by J. B. Bury, 3rd Ed. 2 vols... *London* 1903 G bi, 2

Chishlom, G G Europe 2 vols. *London*, 1899 G bi, 3

Vol. 1. The Countries of Main Land (excluding North-West) 1899.
Vol. 2. The North-West, 1902.

Partsch, J. Central Europe *London*, 1903 G bi, 4

Nadkarni G.N. Journal of a Visit to Europe in 1896... ....*Bombay*, 1903 G bi, 5

Schindler, A. H. and **Norman,** *Baron* **L.** de *Trs.* A diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia during his Journey to Europe in 1878...... ....*London*, 1879 G bi, 6

Field, H. M. From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn; 2nd Ed.... .. ..*New York*, 1877 G bi, 7

Near Home; or, the Countries of Europe described with anecdotes; by the author of "Peep of the Day." ....*London*, 1878 G bi, 8

Waston, W. Homewards from Constantinople; comprising incidental notices of Gallipoli, the Dardanelles, the Islands and Coasts of the Ægean, and Malta; together with the Ascent of Mount Etna, the Great Annual Festival at Palermo, and a passing Visit to Italy and Switzerland ....*London*, 1854 G bi, 9

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: England.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Scotland.

BRITAIN.

GENERAL.

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British Seas.....*London*, 1902 G biia, 1

Doran, *Dr.* **J.** Memories of our great Towns. *London*, 1878 G biia, 2

Lawson, C. At Home on Furlough..........
.........*Madras*, 1875 G biia, 3

ENGLAND.

Avebury, *Lord.* The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due........
.........*London*, 1902 G biib, 1

Miller, H. First Impressions of England and its people......
......*Edinburgh*, 1859 G biib, 2

Hissey, J. J. A Drive through England; or a Thousand Miles of Road Travel; illus...
..........*London*, 1885 G biib, 3

Muhammad Beg. My Jubilee Visit to London; *trans.* by K. Srinivasa Rao; ed. by Lt.-Colonel E. E. M. Lawford..........
.........*Bombay*, 1899 G biib, 4

"Aleph." London Scenes and London People...
..........*London*, 1863 G biib, 5

Sims, G. R. *Ed.* Living London: its work and its Play; its humour and its pathos, its Sights and Scenes. illus and Plates; 3 vols.........
.........*London*, 1906 G biib, 6

Malabari, B. M. The Indian Eye on English Life, 2nd Ed.....
...*Westminster*, 1893 G biib, 7

Bradley, A. G. Highways and Byways in the Lake District; illus. by J. Pennell...
.........*London*, 1901 G biib, 8

Harper, C. G. The Dorset Coast ....
.........*London*, 1905 G biib, 9

Jennings, L. J. Rambles among the Hills in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs illus..........
.........*London*, 1880 G biib, 10

Ware, J. R. The Isle of Wight, illus......
.........*London*, 1869 G biib, 11

Peters, *Dr* **C.** England and the English......
.........*London*, 1904 G biib, 12

Collier, P. England and the English from an American point of view with a Foreword by the Right Hon. Earl of Rosebery...*London*, 1911 G biib, 13

Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W. *Eds.* Historic Towns..........
.........*London*, 1883 G biib, 14

1. Kitchin, G. W. Winchester.
2. Raine, J. York.

SCOTLAND.

Beattie, W. Scotland; 2 vols (bound in one) illus. by Messrs. T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett and H. M'Culloch...
.........*London*, 1838 G biie, 1

Class: GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* France.

Miller, H. The Cruise of the Betsey; or, a Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides; with Rambles of a Geologist; or Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland...... ...... *Edinburgh*, 1858 G biie, 2

Bede, C. A Tour in Tartanland...... ...... *London*, 1863 G biie, 3

Stewart, The *Rev.* **A.** Nether Lochaber; the Natural History, Legends, and Folk-Lore of the West Highlands...... ...... *Edinburgh*, 1883 G biie, 4

FRANCE.

Wright, *Rev.* **G. N.** France illustrated, exhibiting its Landscape, Scenery, antiquities, Military and Ecclesiastical Architecture, etc. Drawings by T. Allom ...... *London*, *n. d.* G biii, 1

The Seine and the Loire; illustrated after Drawings by J. M. W. Turner; with Introduction and Descriptions by M. B. Huish .... *London*, 1895 G biii, 2

Class: GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Greece.

James, H. A Little Tour in France; with Illustrations by J. Pennell .... *London*, 1900 G biii, 3

Campbell, J. F. Life in Normandy...... ...... *Edinburgh*, 1865 G biii 4

Lynch, H. French Life in Town and Country ...... *London*, 1901 G biii, 5

An adventure .... *London*, 1911 G biii, 6

GERMANY.

Fearnside, W. G. *Ed.* Tombleson's Views of the Rhine .... *London*, 1852 G biv, 1

Bury, *Baroness* **B. de.** Germania; its Courts, Camps and People; 2 vols...*London*, 1850 G biv, 2

Dawson, W. H. German Life in Town and Country...... ...... *London*, 1901 G biv, 3

GREECE.

Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and Studies in Greece...... ...... *London*, 1876 G bv, 1

Diehl, C. Excursions in Greece; *trans.* by E. R. Perkins, with an Introduction by R. S. Poole...... ...... *London*, 1893 G bv, 2

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Italy.
Mure, W. A Journal of a Tour in Greece and Ionian Islands......... ......*Edinburgh*, 1842	G bv, 3
Bremer, F Greece and the Greeks: the Narrative of a Winter Residence and Summer Travel in Greece and its Islands; *trans.* by Mary Howitt 2 vols...*London*, 1863	G bv, 4
ITALY.	
Deecke, W. Italy: a popular Account of the Country, its people and its institutions (including Malta and Sardinia); *trans.* by H. A. Nesbitt... .*London*, 1894	G bvi, 1
Hare, A.J.C. Cities of Central Italy. 2 vols. ....*London n. d.*	G bvi, 2
———Walks in Rome; 2 vols...*London*, 1871	G bvi, 3
Hillard, G. S. Six Months in Italy 2 vols..*London*, 1853	G bvi, 4
Villari, L Italian Life in Town and Country illus ...*London*. 1902	G bvi, 5
Manning, Rev. S. Italian Pictures. 2 copies ....*London*, *n d.*	G bvi, 6
Castelar, E. Old Rome and New Italy; *trans.* by Mrs. A. Arnold.... .... *London*, 1873	G bvi, 7
Jameson, Mrs. The Diary of an Ennuyee 3rd Ed. *London*, 1838	G bvi, 8

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Holland.
Yriarte, C. Venice: its History, Art, Industries, and Modern Life; *trans.* from the French by F. J. Sitwell, illus.................. ....*London*, 1880	G bvi, 9
Carmichael, M. In Tuscany, Tuscan Towns, Tuscan Types and the Tuscan Tongue... ....*London*, 1901	Gbvi, 10
Francis, J. G. Notes from a Journal kept in Italy and Sicily during the years 1844 1845, and 1846. 3 copies...*London*, 1847	G bvi, 11
Trollope, T A. Travels in Central Italy ....*London*, *n. d*	G bvi, 12
THE NETHERLANDS	
BELGIUM.	
Boulger, D. C. Belgian Life in Town and and Country. illus.... ....*London*, *n. d.*	G bviib, 1
HOLLAND	
Havard, H. Picturesque Holland; a journey, in the Provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overyssel, Guelders Limbourg illus.....*London*, 1876	G bviic, 1
Hough, P. M Dutch Life in Town and Country.................. ....*London*, 1901	G bviic, 2

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Russia.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Russia.

Esquiros, A. The Dutch at Home; *trans.* and edited by L. Wraxall, 2 vols...*London*, 1861 G bviic, 3

PORTUGAL.

Wortley, *Lady* **E. S.** A Visit to Portugal and Madeira.......... ....*London*, 1854 G b viii, 1

Koebel, W. H. Portugal: its Land and People. illus. by Mrs. S. R. Dockery ....*London*, 1909 G bviii, 2

RUSSIA.

GENERAL.

Norman, H. All the Russias; Travels and Studies in Contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus and Central Asia, 2nd Ed illus. *London*, 1902 G bixa, 1

Dixon, W. H. Free Russia 2 Vols. illus. 3rd Ed.*London*, 1870 G b ixa, 2

Haxthausen, *Baron* **Von.** The Russian Empire, its People, Institutions, and Resources; *trans.* by R. Farie, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1856 G bixa, 3

Brandes, *Dr.* **G.** Impressions of Russia; *trans.* from the Danish by S.C. Eastman, ...*London*, 1889 G bixa, 4

Gallenga, A. A Summer Tour in Russia ....*London*, 1882 G bixa, 5

Page, J. L. W. In Russia without Russian, being the Wanderings of an Englishman in Central Russia, by Land and Water.*London*, 1898 G bixa, 6

Wraxall, L. *Tr.* Recollections of Russia during 33 years' residence, by a German Nobleman......... ......*Edinburgh*, 1855 G bixa, 7

Oliphant, L. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the Autumn of 1852; with a Voyage down the Volga, and a Tour through the Country of the Don Cossacks, illus......*London*, 1853 G bixa, 8

Milner, *Rev.* **T.** The Baltic, its Gates, Shores, and Cities; with a Notice of the White Sea; with a map...................... ....*London*, 1854 G bixa, 9

Russia, by a recent Traveller, Revised and illus................ ....*London*, 1859 G bixa, 10

Palmer, F. H. E. Russian Life in Town and Country, illus ....*London*, 1901 G bixa, 11

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Russia.

Laveau, G L. de. Description de Moscou; 2 vols (bound in one) ....*Moscow*, 1835 G bixa, 12

Smyth, *Prof.* **C. P.** Three Cities in Russia, with maps and engravings; 2 vols. ....*London*, 1862 G bixa, 13

Lowth, G. T. Around the Kremlin; or, Pictures of life in Moscow; with a map... ....*London*, 1868 G bixa, 14

Brooks, S. The Russians of the South .. ..*London*, 1854 G bixa, 15

Scott, C. H. The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea: Comprising Travels in Russia, a Voyage down the Volga to Astrachan, and a Tour through Crim Tartary.................. ....*London*, 1854 G bixa, 16

Odessa and its Inhabitants, by an English Prisoner in Russia.... ....*London*, 1885 G bixa, 17

§**Fletcher,** *Dr.* **Giles.** Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century, comprising "The Russian Commonwealth," and Sir Jerome Horsey's Travels; ed. by E. A., Bond....*London*, 1856 G bixa, 18

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Scandinavia.

§**Herberstein, S.** Von. Notes upon Russia, being a translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled Rerum Muscoviticarum Commentarii *trans.* with Notes and an Introduction by R.H. Major vol. 2......... .... *London*, 1852 G bixa, 19

SCANDINAVIA.

GENERAL.

Chaillu, P. B. Du. The Land of the Midnight Sun: Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland; and Northern Finland, ill'us. 2 vols... ....*London*, 1881 G bxa, 1

Scott, C. H. The Danes and the Swedes: being an account of a Visit to Denmark, including Schleswing Holstein and the Danish Islands; with a peep into Jutland, and a Journey across the Peninsula of Sweden, etc ....*London*, 1856 G bxa, 2

DENMARK.

Sigwick, C. S. The Story of Denmark illus ...*London*, 1890 G bxb, 1

Class: GEOGRAPHY	Division: Scandinavia.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Spain.

ICELAND.

Pfeiffer, I. Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian North; *trans.* from the German to which are added an Essay on Icelandic Poetry, from the French of M. Bergmann; a translation of the Icelandic Poem the Voluspa; and a brief Sketch of the Icelandic History.....*London,* 1852 G bxc, 1

Maccoll, L M. The story of Iceland.................. ....*London* 1887 G bxc, 2

Metcalfe, *Rev.* F. The Oxonian in Iceland; or, notes of Travel in that Island in the Summer of 1860; with Glances at Icelandic Folk-lore and Sagas illus......*London,* 1861 G bxc, 3

NORWAY.

Metcalfe *Rev.* F. The Oxonian in Thelemarken; or, notes of Travel in South-Western Norway in the Summers of 1856 and 1857; with glances at the Legendary Lore of that District, illus. 2 vols ....*London,* 1858 G bxd, 1

Wyndhan, F M. Wild Life on the Fjelds of Norway; illus. ....*London,* 1861 G bxd, 2

SWEDEN.

Voyage en Suede, par un officier Hollandois ....*Alahare,* 1789 G bxe, 1

SPAIN.

Locker, E. H. Views in Spain... ....*London,* 1824 G bxi, 1

O'Shea, J. A Romantic Spain: A Record of personal Experiences 2 vols..*London,* 1887 G bxi, 2

Lowell, J. R Impressions of Spain, compiled by J. B. Gilder, with an Introduction by A. A. Adee, ...*London,* 1900 G bxi, 3

Herbert, *Lady.* Impressions of Spain in 1866. illus ....*London,* 1867 G bxi, 4

Manning. *Rev.* S. Spanish Pictures ....*London,* *n. d.* G bxi, 5

Higgin, L. Spanish Life in Town and Country; with Chapters on Portuguese life in Town and Country by E E Street. illus....*London,* 1902 G bxi, 6

Ford, R. Gatherings from Spain........ ....*London,* 1846 G bxi, 7

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Switzerland.

Barrow, G. The Bible in Spain; or the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula............... ....*London*, 1846 G bxi, 8

SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS.

Raden, W. Switzerland, its Mountains and Valleys, illus .. ..*London*, 1878 G bxii, 1

Bremer, F. Two years in Switzerland and Itlay; *trans.* by Mary Howitt, 2 vols ....*London*, 1861 G bxii, 2

Lee, T. M. The Story of Switzerlaud, with a Preface by the Hon'ble Mrs. L. Tollemache, illus...... ....*London*, 1885 G bxii, 3

Delmard, S. D. Village Life in Switzerland . ...*London*, 1865 G bxii, 4

Story, A. T. Swiss Life in Town and Country.......*London*, 1902 G bxii, 5

Whymper, E. The Ascent of the Matterhorn, illus............ ....*London*, 1880 G bxii, 6

Wills, A. "The Eagle's Nest" in the valley of Sixt; A summer Home among the Alps: together with some Excursion among the Great Glaciers...*London*, 1860 G bxii, 7

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Turkey in Europe.

Bonney, T. G. The Alpine Regions of Switzerland and the neighbouring Countries: a Pedestrian's notes on their Physical Features, and natural History, Scenery, illus........ ......*Cambridge*, 1868 G bxii, 8

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Baker, J. Turkey in Europe, with two maps. 2 copies......... ....*London*, 1877 G bxiii, 1

Odysseus. Turkey in Europe.................. ....*London*, 1900 G bxiii, 2

Slade, *Capt.* **A.** Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., and of a Cruise in the Black Sea, with the Captain Pacha ..*London*, 1854 G bxiii, 3

Menzies, S. Turkey, Old and New; Historical, Geographical and Statistical; illus. 2 vols...*London*, 1880 G bxiii, 4

Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings .... *London*, 1897 G bxiii, 5

Muller, *Mrs.* **Max.** Letters from Constantinople. illus............. ....*London*, 1897 G bxiii, 6

Elliot, F. Diary of an idle Woman in Constantinople............ ....*London*, 1893 G bxiii, 7

—— ——*Leipzig*, 1893 G bxiii, 8

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Balkan States.

Halid, H. The Diary of a Turk, illus............ ....*London*, 1903 G bxiii, 9

Monroe, W. S. Turkey and the Turks: an Account of the Lands the Peoples, and the Institutions of the Ottoman Empire, illus....*London*, 1908 G bxiii, 10

Symth, W. W. A year with the Turks; or, Sketches of Travel in the European and Asiatic Dominions of the Sultan; with a map....*London*, 1854 G bxiii, 11

Spencer, E. Travels in European Turkey in 1850, through Bosnia Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thrace, Albania, and Epirus; with a Visit to Greece and the Ionian Isles, and a Homeward Tour through Hungary and the Slavonian Provinces of Austria on the Lower Danube; illus. 2 vols..*London*, 1851 G bxiii, 12

Senior, N. W. A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece... ....*London*, 1859 G bxiii, 13

BALKAN STATES

GENERAL.

Hogarth, D. G. The Nearer East.......... ....*London*, 1902 G bxiva, 1

Class : GEOGRAPHY	Division : Balkan States.

Miller, W. Travels and Politics in the Near East. illus.. ....*London*, 1898 G bxiva, 2

Wingfield, W. F. A Tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro; with an Historical Sketch of the Republic of Ragusa from the earliest times down to its final fall................ ....*London*, 1859 G bxiva, 3

Mackenzie, G. M. and **A. P. Irby.** Travels in Turkey in Europe. ....*London*, 1867 G bxiva, 4

Strangford, *Viscountess.* The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863 with a visit to Montenegro........... ....*London*, 1864 G bxiva, 5

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.

Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot during the Insurrection, August and September 1875, with an Historical Review of Bosnia and a Glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the Ancient Republic of Ragusa; with map; illus.......... ....*Lnodon*, 1876 G bxivc, 1

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Austria-Hungary	*Class* : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Asia

Arbuthnot, *Lt.-Genl.* Herzegovina; or, Omar Pacha and the Christian Rebels; with a brief account of Servia, its Social, Political, and Financial Condition; illus. ... .*London,* 1862 G bxivc, 2

BULGARIA.

Barkley, H. C. Bulgaria before the War during Seven years' experience of European Turkey and its Inhabitants............. ....*London,* 1877 G bxivd, 1

ROMANIA.

Benger, G. Rumania in 1900 *trans.* by A. H. Keane illus...... ....*London,* 1900 G bxivf, 1

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

GENERAL.

Paton, A. A. The Goth and the Hun........... ....*London,* 1851 G bxva, 1

HUNGARY.

Felbermann, L. Hungary and its People ....*London, n. d.* G bxvc, 1

Ansted, *Prof.* **D. T.** A Short Trip in Hungary and Transylvania in the Spring of 1862 ....*London,* 1862 G bxvc, 2

ASIA.

GENERAL.

Fraser, D. The Marches of Hindustan, the Record of a Journey in Tibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkistan, and Russian Turkestan, and Persia........ ....*London,* 1907 G ci, 1

Keane, A. H. Asia, 2 vols.................. ...*London,* 1896-1906 G ci, 2

Vol I. Northern and Eastern Asia, 1906.

Vol II. Southern and Western Asia, 1896.

Norman, H. The Peopls and Politics of the Far East: Travels and Studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan Korea, Siam, and Malaya, illus ....*London,* 1895 G ci, 3

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. The Awakening of the East (Siberia-Japan China); *trans.* by R. Davey, with a Preface by H. Norman...................... ....*London,* 1900 G ci, 4

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Asia.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Asia.

Ronaldshay, (L. J. L. Dundas). *The Earl of.* On the outskirts of Empire in Asia.... ....*London*, 1904 G ci, 5

Polo, Marco. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, trans and edited with notes, by Col. H. Yule. maps and illus, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 2 copies......*London*, 1875 G ci, 6

———Travels of Marco Polo, the venetian; translation of W. Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes, ed. by T. Wright. ....*London*, 1854 G ci, 7

Griffith, W. Journals of Trades in Assam, Burma, Bostan, Afghnistan and the neighbouring Countries arranged by J. M. Ceelland............. ....*Calcutta*, 1843 G ci, 8

Jagatjit Singh. My Travels in China, Japan, and Java, 1903. illus............. ....*London*, 1905 G ci, 9

§Thevenot, Monsieur de. Travels into the Levant in three Parts viz into Turkey, Persia, the East India... ....*London*, 1787 G ci, 10

§Jordanus, *Friar.* The Wonders of the East; *trans.* by Col. H. Yule.................... ... .*London*, 1863 G ci, 11

Field, H. M. From Egypt to Japan...... ......*New York*, 1877 G ci, 12

Wingfield, *Hon* **L.** The Wanderings of a Globe Trotter in the Far East; 2 vols... ....*London*, 1889 G ci, 13

Windt, H. De. A Ride through India across Persia and Belochistan, illus. by H. Walker......*London*, 1891 G ci, 14

Collier, P. The West in the East From an Amrican Point of View...*London*, 1911 G ci, 15

Duret, T. Vooyage En Asie, Le Japan, Le Chine, Le Mongolie, Java, Ceylan L' Inde, ...*Paris*, 1874 G ci, 16

Mitford, E. L. A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Sindh, and India, with illus. and original Sketches. 2 vols........ ... .*London*, 1884 G ci, 17

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Asia.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Japan.

Guillemard, F. H. H. The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka, New Guinea, 2nd Ed.................. ....*London*, 1889 G ci, 18

Falkland, *Viscountess.* Chow-Chow; being selections from a Journal in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols....*London*, 1857 G ci, 19

Aboulfeda. Geographie, *trans.* with notes by M. Reinaud 2 vols. (bound in one) ....*Paris*, 1848 G ci, 20

Osbeck, Peter. A Voyage to China and the East-Indies together with a voyage to Suratte by Olof Torren, and an account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Captain C. Gustavus Eckeberg trans. from the German, by J. R. Forster Added, A Faunula and Flora Sinensis, 2 vols... .. ..*London*, 1771 G ci, 21

Forrest, G. W. *Ed.* Selections from the Travels and Journals preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. ....*Bombay*, 1905 G ci, 22

Thielmann. *Lt. Baron* **Max Von.** Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia: *trans.* by C. Heneage, with map and Woodcuts, 2 vols.....*London*, 1875 G ci, 23

Taylor, B. A visit to India, China, and Japan in 1853, edited by J. F. Pardon....... ....*London*, 1859 G ci, 24

Wolff, *Rev.* **J.** Travels and Adventures; with a Portrait; vol. 1 only 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1860 G ci, 25

JAPAN.

Alcock, *Sir* **R.** The Capital of the Tycoon a narrative of three years—-—Residence in Japan, with maps illus. 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1863 G cii, 1

Bird, I. L. (Mrs. Bishop) Unbeaten Tracks in Japan: an Account of Travels in the Interior, 3rd Ed. with map, illus. 2 vols. 2 copies...... ....*London*, 1880 G cii, 2

Humbert. A. Japan and the Japanese, illus, *trans.* by Mrs. C Hoey, ed. by H. W. Bates, 2 copies...... ....*London*, 1874 G cii, 3

Rein, J. J. Japan: Travels and Researches, *trans.* from the German with maps; illus....*London*, 1884 G cii, 4

Rittner, G. H. Impressions of Japan ....*London*, 1904 G cii, 5

Class: GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Japan.

Adams, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria; with a Frontispiece.................. ......*London*, 1870 G cii, 6

Smith, G. Ten weeks in Japan; illus. 2 copies, *London*, 1861 G cii, 7

Jephson, R. M. and **Elmhirst, E. P.** Our Life in Japan..... illus. *London*, 1869 G cii, 8

Arnold, *Sir* **E.** Japonica; illus by R. Blum...*London*, 1891 G cii, 9

Hodgson, C. P. A Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859 60; with an account of Japan generally; with a series of letters on Japan by his wife: illus....*London*, 1861 G cii, 10

Satow, E. M. A Guide Book to Nikko....... ..... *Yokohama*, 1875 G cii, 11

Guide Book of Yedo: the Tokio Guide by a Resident........ ......*Yokohama*, 1874 G cii, 12

Hearn, L. *Ed.* The Japanese letters of, edited with an Introduction by E. Bisland...*London*, 1911 G cii, 13

§ **Cocks, R.** Diary of Richard Cocks, Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22 with Correspondence, edited by Sir E. M. Thompson 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1883 G cii, 14

Class: GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Korea.

KOREA.

Bishop, *Mrs.* **J. F.** (I. L. Bird) Korea and Her Neighbours: A Narrative of Travel, with an Account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country with a Preface by Sir W. C. Hillier, 2 vols. illus......*London*, 1898 G ciia, 1

Hulbert, H. B. The Passing of Korea..... ....*London*, 1906 G ciia, 2

Ladd, G. T. In Korea with Marquis Ito.. ....*London*, 1908 G ciia, 3

Part I.—A Narrative of personal experiences.

Part II.—A Critical and Historical inqniry.

Landor, A. H. Savage- Corea or Cho-sen: the land of the morning calm. illus. ... .*London*, 1895 G ciia, 4

Charles, W. R. Report of a Journey in the North of Corea (Parliamentary Blue Book) .*London*, 1885 G ciia, 5

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: China.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: China.

CHINA.

Margary, A. R. Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne, with a brief Biographical Preface; to which is added a concluding Chapter by Sir R. Alcock, with a Portrait and a Route Map .... *London*, 1876 G ciii, 1

Bishop, *Mrs.* **J. F.** (I. L. Bird). The Yangttze Valley and beyond; an Account of Journeys in China, chiefly in the Province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-Tze of the Somo Territory. 2 copies... ....*London*, 1899 G ciii, 2

Barrow, J. Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons made and collected in the course of a Short Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country from Pekin to Canton; illus. with Engravings illus.... ....*London*, 1804 G ciii, 3

Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea; being Observations in Natural History during a Voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, &c., made in Her Majesty's Vessels in 1866 and 1867, illus.......... ....*London*, 1868 G ciii, 4

Davies, *Major,* **H. R.** Yun-Nan: the link between India and the Yangtze......... ......*Cambridge*, 1909 G ciii, 5

Fortune, R. Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries; with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese, New Plants, &c., illus ....*London*, 1847 G ciii, 6

Gill, *Capt.* **W.** The River of Golden sands: the narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah, with an Introductory Essay by Col. H. Yule, With illus. 2 vols. 2 copies......... ....*London*, 1880 G ciii, 7

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* China.

Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia; pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life; travels and adventures in Kamschatka, Siberia, China, Mongolia, Chinese Tartary, and European Russia, with full accounts of the Siberian Exiles, their treatment, condition, and mode of life, a description of the Amoor River, and the Siberian shores of the Frozen Ocean; with a map, illus.. ....*London*, 1871 G ciii, 8

Little, *Mrs.* **A.** Round about my Peking Garden. *London*, 1905 G ciii, 9

Lyster, T. With Gordon in China; ed. by E. A. Lyster. ....*London*, 1891 G ciii, 10

Power, W. T. Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China; including Peregrinations in Spain, Morocco, Egypt, India, Australia and New Zealand...*London*, 1853 G ciii, 11

Moule, A. E Half a Century in China: Recollections and Obervations, illus... ....*London*, 1911 G ciii, 12

Moule, A. E. New China and Old: Personal Recollections and Observations of thirty years, illus.......... ....*London*, 1891 G ciii, 13

Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese, their Education, Philosophy and Letters.......... ....*London*, 1880 G ciii, 14

Griffis, W. E. China's Story in Myth, Legend, Art, and Annals. *London*, 1911 G ciii, 15

Bruce, *Major* **C. D.** In the Footsteps of Marco Polo: being the Account of a Journey Overland from Simla to Pekin. illus............ ....*London*, 1907 G ciii, 16

Corner, *Miss.* China: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical with some Account of Ava and the Burmese Siam and Anam illus ....*London*, 1853 G ciii, 17

§**Gonzelez de Mendoza, Juan.** The History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China and the Situation thereof, Reprinted from the Translation of R. Parke, and ed, by Sir T. Staunton, with an Introduction by R. H. Major 2 vols. ..*London*, 1853 G ciii, 18

Orleans, Le Père Pierre Joseph d' The History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, including the two Journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. Added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary in the Suite of the same Emperor; from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen.; trans. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere; with an Introduction by R.H. Major 2 copies ....*London*, 1854. G ciii, 19

Blakiston, T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze; with a Narrative of the Exploration of its Upper Waters, and Notices of the present Rebellions in China illus. by A. Barton, with Maps by Arrowsmith....*London*, 1862 G ciii, 20

Cooke, G. W. China: being "The Times" Special Correspondence from China in the Years 1857-58; illus ...*London*, 1858 G ciii, 21

Davis, J. F. The Chinese; a general Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. illus... 2 vols...*London*, 1836 G ciii, 22

Moges, *Marquis* De. Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58 (authorised translation), illus...... ....*London*, 1860 G ciii, 23

Dukes, E. J. Everyday Life in China or Scenes along River and Road in Fuh-kien with a map and illus ....*London*, 1885 G ciii, 24

Younghusband, *Capt* F. Among the Celestials: A Narrative of Travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas to India; abridged from "the Heart of a continent;" with map and illus............... ....*London*, 1898 G ciii, 25

Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, etc, of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants; with a new map of the Empire, 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1848 G ciii, 26

Fielde, A. M. A Corner of Cathay: Studies from Life among the Chinese, illus......... ......*Newyork*, 1894 G ciii, 27

Class: GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Siberia.

Cooper, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats, or an Overland journey from China towards India.................... .... *London,* 1871 G ciii, 28

MONGOLIA.

Prejevaltsky, *Lt.-Col.* **N.** Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet; *trans.* by E. D. Morgan, with Introduction and Notes by Col. H. Yule, with maps; illus. 2 vols....*London,* 1876 G ciiib, 1

Gilmour, J. Among the Mongols......... ....*London, n. d.* G ciiib, 2

———— More about the Mongols, ed. by R. Lovett ....*London,* 1893 G ciiib, 3

Plassetsky, P. Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China; *trans.* by J. Gordon-Cumming, illus. 2 vols. (bound in one) ....*London,* 1884 G ciiib, 4

ASIATIC RUSSIA SIBERIA.

Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia: A narrative of Seven years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirgies Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia; with a Map, illus ....*London,* 1858 G civa, 1

Atkinson, T. W. Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China with adventures Among the Mountain Kirghis; and the Manjours, Manyargs, Toungouz, Touzemtz, Goldi, and Gelyaks: the Hunting and pastoral Tribes; with a map, illus, 2nd Ed ....*London,* 1861 G civa, 2

Curtin, J. A. Journey in Southern Siberia: the Mongols, their Religion and their Myths. illus........... ....*London,* 1909 G civa, 3

Kennan, G. Tent Life in Siberia; and adventures among the Koraks. 14th Ed...... ....*London,* 1892 G civa, 4

Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amoor; its discovery, Conquest, and Colonisation; with maps, illus...*London,* 1861 G civa, 5

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Siberia.

Pietrowski, M. R. The Story of a Siberian Exile: followed by a narrative of recent Events in Poland; *trans.* from the French ....
.... *London*, 1883 G civa, 6

Seebohm, H. Siberia in Asia: a visit to the Valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia; with map and illus.
.........*London*, 1882 G civa, 7

Lansdell, H. Through Siberia; with maps and illustrations 3rd Ed......*London*, 1882 G civa, 8

Vladimir. *Pseud* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway.
.........*London*, 1899 G civa, 9

Whittingham, *Capt.* B Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern Siberia; and of a visit to Japan and to the shores of Tartary, and of the Sea of Okhostk; with a map
.........*London*, 1856 G civa, 10

Meignan, V. From Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows; ed. from the French by W. Conn, with a Map, illus...........
.... *London*, 1885 G civa, 11

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Transcaucasia.

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen Years in Siberia: Some Experiences of a Russian Revolutionist; *trans* by H. Chisholm, illus..... ...
..........*London*, 1903 G civa, 12

Hanway, J. Historical Accounts of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea; with the author's Travels from England through Russia into Persia and back. Added the Revolution of Persia during the present Century, with the particular History of Nadir Kouli. with plates and maps, 4 vols. in 3...............
.........*London*, 1753 G civa, 13

Niemojowski, L. Siberian Pictures. ed. from the Polish by Major, Szulczewski, 2 vols...*London*, 1883 G civa, 14

TRANSCAUCASIA.

Haxthausen, *Baron* **Von.** Transcaucasia; Sketches of the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian, 2 copies illus.........
.........*London*, 1854 G civb, 1

Class :	*Division* :	*Class* :	*Division* :
GEOGRAPHY.	Central Asia.	GEOGRAPHY.	Central Asia

Cunynghame, *Lt.-Gen.* **A. T.** Travels in the Eastern Caucasus on the Caspian and the Black Sea, especially in Daghestan, and on the Frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the Summer of 1871, illus by H. H. Cunynghame, with maps ....*London*, 1872 Gc ivb, 2

Lyall, W. Notes on the Caucasus... . ...*London*, 1883 Gc ivb, 3

RUSSIAN ARMENIA.

Lynch, H. F. B. Armenia: Travels and Studies, 2 vols. vol. I. Russian Provinces. Vol II. Turkish Provinces. illus and maps................ ....*London*, 1901 G civc, 1

CENTRAL ASIA.
GENERAL.

Hedin, S. Through Asia, 2 vols...... ... .*London*, 1898 G cva, 1

Humboldt, A. de. Asia Centrale, 3 vols. ....*Paris*, 1843 G cva, 2

Hutton, J. Central Asia from the Aryan to the Cossack......... ....*London*, 1875 G cva, 3

Vambery, A. Travels in Central Asia, illus ....*London*, 1864 G cva, 4

——— Sketches of Central Asia......... ....*London*, 1868 G cva, 5

Younghusband, *Capt.* **F. E.** The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of Travels in Manchuria across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral. 1884——94 3rd Ed................. ....*London*, 1896 G cva, 6.

Baker, V. Clouds in the East: Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier; with maps. illus.... *London*, 1876 G cva, 7

Ferrier, J. P., Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan and Baluchistan, with Historical notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India; *trans.* from the original unpublished Manuscripts by Capt. W. Jesse, ed. by H. D. Seymour, 2nd Ed. with map and Wood-cuts. 2 copies ... .*London*, 1857 G cva, 8

Crosby, O. T. Tibet and Turkestan: A Journey through old Lands and a study of new conditions .... illus *London*, 1905 G cva, 9

Huc, M. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China; 2 vols, 2nd Ed.......*London*, n. d. G cva, 10

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Afghanistan.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Afghanistan.

Huc, M The Chinese Empire: a Sequel to Recollections of a Journey through Tartary and Thibet; with a Frontispiece ....*London*, 1859 G cva, 11

Marsh. H. C. A Ride through Isam: being an overland journey to India *via* Khorasan, Herat, and Afghanistan in 1872 ... ..*Allahabad*, 1874 G cva, 12

AFGHANISTAN.

Hamilton, A. Afghanistan. illus.. ....*London*, 1906 G cvb, 1

Robertson, *Sir* **G. S.** The Kaffirs of the Hindukush. illus by A. D. McCarmick... ....*London*, 1896 G cvb, 2

Malleson, *Col* **G. B.** Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia; with an Index and a map... ... .*London*, 1880 G cvb, 3

Grodekoff, *Col.* **N.** Ride from Samarcand to Herat through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan; with his own map of the March-route from the Oxus to Herat; *trans.* by C. Marvin, with a Portrait of the Author ....*London*, 1880 G cvb, 4

Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the Countries of Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Khorasan and India in 1872; together with a Synoptical Grammar and Vocabulary of the Brahoe Language, and a record of meteorological observations and altitudes on the march from the Indus to the Tigris...... ....*London*, 1874 G cvb, 5

Thornton, E. and **A.** Leaves from an Afghan Scrapbook: the experiences of an English Official and his wife in Kabul with illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Authors, and other sources. *London*, 1910 G cvb, 6

Vigne, G. T. A Personal Narrative of a visit to Ghazni, Kabul and Afghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Muhammad, with notices of Ranjit Singh, Khiva and the Russian Expedition. illus........... ....*London*, 1840 G cvb, 7

Gray J. A. At the Court of the Amir ....*London*, 1895 G cvb, 8

Class : GEOGRAPHY	Division : Afghanistan.
Martin, F. A. Under the Absolute Amir: a Narrative............ illus..... *London,* 1907	G cvb, 9
Masson, C. Narrative of a Journey to Kalat including an Account of the insurrection at that place in 1840 ; and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. ....*London,* 1843	G cvb, 10
Burnes, *Sir* **A.** Cabul : being a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that city in the years 1836, 7 and 8. illus... ....*London,* 1842	G cvb, 11
Campbell, J. Lost among the Afghans, being the adventures of John Campbell among Wild Tribes of Central Asia, related by himself to O. H. Fry. 2 copies...... ....*London,* 1862	G cvb, 12
Oliver, E. E. Across the Border, or Pàthan and Biluch, illustrated by J.L. Kipling, with a map showing the location of all the Tribes and the surrounding Countries ....*London,* 1890	G cvb, 13
Vyse, G. W. Southern Afghanistan and the North West Frontier of India. 2nd Ed... ....*London,* 1881	G cvb, 14
Benkyns, W. Report on the District of Jalalabad......... ....*Lahore,* 1880	G cvb, 15
Jackson, *Sir* **K. A** Views in Afghanistan etc , etc , from sketches taken during the campaign of the Army of the Indus... ....*London, n. d.*	G cvb, 16
Taylor, W. Scenes and Adventures in Afganistan...*London,* 1882	G cvb, 17

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Turkestan.
TURKESTAN. GENERAL.	
The Map of Turkestan	G cvc, 1
RUSSIAN TURKESTAN.	
Schuyler, E. Turkistan : Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bokhara, and Kuldja, with maps; illus 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 2 copies..*London,* 1876	G cvd, 1
Meakin, A. M. B. In Russian Turkistan ; a Garden of Asia and its People illus......... ....*London,* 1903	G cvd, 2
Burnes, *Lt.* **A.** Travels in Bokhara ; being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia, also a Narrative of the Voyage on the Indus in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833 ; with plates, 3 vols...... ....*London,* 1834	G cvd, 3
——— ——— ....*London,* 1839	G cvd,3 (a)

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Turkestan.

Meyendorf, *Baron* **Von.** *Ed.* A Journey from Orenburg to Bokhara in 1820; *trans.* by Capt. E. F. Chapman, 2 copies... ....*Calcutta*, 1870 G cvd, 4

Curzon, *Lord* **G. N.** The Pamirs and the Source of Oxus, with maps and illus... ....*London*, 1897 G cvd, 5

§**Bonvalot, G.** Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India; with illustrations by A. Pepin, *trans.* from the French by C. B. Pitman, 2 vols......... ....*London*, 1889 G cvd, 6

Cobbold, R. P. Innermost Asia: Travels and Sport in the Pamirs, with maps and illus.......... ....*London*, 1900 G cvd, 7

Dunmore, (A. E. Murray). *The Earl of.* The Pamirs; being a Narrative of a years' Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese and Russian Central Asia, 2 Vols. 2nd Ed, illus.......... ....*London*, 1893 G cvd, 8

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Turkestan.

Stein, *Dr.*, **M. A.** Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs and Kwen Lun, photographed and annotated with Introduction and Descriptions...... ....*London*, 1908 G cvd, 9

Gerard, *Major Genl.* **M. G.** and others. Report of the Proceedings of the Pamir Boundary Commission ... .*Calcutta*, 1897 G cvd, 10

Burnaby, F. A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia, with maps, 10th Ed...... ....*London*, 1877 G cvd, 11

Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva: with map and illus...2 copies ....*London*, 1874 G cvd, 12

Spalding, *Capt.* **H.** Tr. Khiva and Turkestan; *trans.* from the Russian; with a map .... *London*, 1874 G cvd, 13

Abbott, *Capt.* **J.** Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh during the late Russian Invasion of Khiva; with some Account of the Court of Khiva and Kingdom of Khaurism, with a map, 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1843 G cvd, 14

—— ——...... ....*London*, 1867 G cvd, 15

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Turkestan.

Muraviev's Journey to Khiva through the Turkoman Country, 1819-20; *trans.* from the Russian (1824) by P. Strahl, and from the German (1871) by *Capt.* W. S. A. Lockhart, with map. 2 copies *Calcutta*, 1871 G cvd, 16

—— Visit to the Turkoman Inhabitants of the Eastern Coast of the Caspian Sea......... ... .*Calcutta*, 871 G cvd, 17

Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv; with frontispiece, maps, and illustrations, 2 vols.......... ....*London*, 1885 G cvd, 18

O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis; Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian during the years 1879-80-81; with portrait, maps, and facsimiles of State Documents, 2 vols. 2 copies................. ....*London*, 1882 G cvd, 19

—— -Merv: A Story of Adventures and Captivity; with a Portrait, Epitomised from the 'Merv Oasis.'.......... .... *London*, 1883 G cvd, 20

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Turkestan.

Marvin, C. Merv, the Queen of the World; and the Scourge of Man-stealing Turcomans...*London*, 1881 G cvd, 21

Gordon, *Lt.-Col.* **T. E.** The Roof of the World, being the Narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus Sources on Pamir, with map; illus,................... ... *Edinburgh*, 1876 G cvd, 22

Wood, H. The Shores of Lake Aral, with maps...*London*, 1874 G cvd, 23

Wood, *Lt.* **J.** A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus by the route of the Indus, Kabul and Badakhshan, performed under the sanction of the Supreme Government of India in the years 1836-37 and 1838; with a map ...*London*, 1841 G cvd, 24

———A Journey to the source of the River Oxus, ed. by his son; with an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Col. H. Yule. with maps............ ....*London*, 1872 G cvd, 25

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Turkestan.

Curtis, W. E. Turkestan: "The Heart of Asia;" Pictures by J. T. McCutcheon ... .London, 1911 G cvd, 26

Turnerelli, E. T. Russia on the Borders of Asia; Kazan, the ancient Capital of the Tartar Khans, 2 Vols. ....London, 1854 G cvd, 27

TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Deasy, *Capt*, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the Record of three years' Exploration, ...London, 1901 G cve, 1

Stien, *Dr.* M. A. A Journey of Geographical and Archæological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan ... ...London, 1902 G cve, 2

Kuropatkin, A. N. Kashgaria (Eastern or Chinese Turkestan): Historical and Geographical Sketch of the Country, its Military Strength, Industries and Trade; *trans.* from the Russian by W. E. Gowan. ....Calcutta, 1882 G cve, 3

Forsyth, *Sir* T. D. Report of a Mission to Yarkand in 1873; with Historical and Geographical Information regarding the Possessions of the Amir of Yarkand, illus. ....Calcutta, 1875 G cve, 4

Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O. Lahore to Yarkand: Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth, illus. ... .London, 1873 G cve, 5

Shaw, R. Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Kashghar (formerly Chinese Turkey), and Return Journey over the Karakoram Pass, with map and illus... ....London, 1871 G cve, 6

Bellew, H. W. Kashmir and Kashghar: a Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74............ .... London, 1875 G cve, 7

Prinsep, H. T. Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia: their Social and Political conditions and Religion of Boodh. 2nd Ed...... ....London, 1852 G cve, 8

Fleming, G. Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary; being a summer's ride beyond the great wall of China with a map, illus.. ....London, 1863 G cve, 9

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Tibet.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Tibet.

§**Yule,** *Col.* **H.** Tr. Cathay and the way Thither; being A collection of Medieval notices of China, with a Preliminary Essay on the Intercourse between China the Western Nations previous to the Discovery of the Cape Route. 2 vols. 2 copies. *London*, 1866 G cve, 10

TIBET.

Amundsen, E. In the Land of Lamas; the Story of Trashilhamo a Tibetan Lassie...... ....*London*, 1910 G cvf, 1

Bonvalot, G. Across Tibet; *trans* by C. B. Pitman, 2 vols......... ....*London*, 1891 G cvf, 2

Duncan, J. E. A Summer Ride through Western Tibet. Illus...*London*, 1906 G cvf, 3

Grenard, F. Tibet: the Country and its Inhabitants... ....*London*, 1904 G cvf, 4

Holdich, *Sir* **T.** Tibet, the Mysterious, illus. with a map by W. and A. K Johnston. ....*London*, *n d.* G cvf, 5

Hedin, S. Adventures in Tibet. illus........ . .. . *London*, 1904 G cvf, ·

Hedin, S. Central Asia and Tibet, towards the Holy City of Lassa. 2 vols. illus. ....*London*, 1885 G cvf, 7

——Trans-Himalaya; Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet Illus. 2 vols.....*London*, 1909 G cvf, 8

Kawaguchi, Ekai. Three years in Tibet, with the original Japanese illustrations. ....*Madras*, 1909 G cvf, 9

Landon, P. Lhasa: an Account of the Country and People of Central Tibet and of the Progress of the Mission sent there by the English Government in the year 1903-4. written with the help of all the Principal persons of the Mission. 2 vols................ ....*London*, 1905 G cvf, 10

Landor, A.H. Savage– In the Forbidden Land: An Account of a Journey in Tibet, Capture by the Tibetan authorities; Imprisonment, Torture, and ultimate release. illus ...*London*, 1899 G cvf, 11

——— Tibet and Nepal, Painted and Described............. ... ... *London*, 1905 G cvf, 12

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Tibet.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Persia.

Markham, C. R. *Ed.* Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa; ed. with Notes, an Introduction, and Lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, 2nd Ed., 2 copies *London,* 1879 G cvf, 13

Pratt, A. E. To the Snows of Tibet through China, illus. 2 copies............... ....*London,* 1892 G cvf, 14

Rawling, *Capt.* **C. G.** The Great Plateau: being an Account of Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903 and of the Gartok Expedition, 1904-1905 2 copies ....*London,* 1905 G cvf, 15

Rockhill, W. W. The Land of the Lamas: Notes of a Journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet, illus ....*London,* 1891 G cvf, 16

Das, Sarat Chandra. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet; ed. by W. W. Rockhill. ....*London,* 1904 G cvf, 17

Sherring, C. A. Western Tibet and the British Borderland, the Sacred Country of Hindus and Buddhists; with an Account of the Government, Religion and Customs of its Peoples; with a Chapter by T. G. Longstaff, describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata...... ....*London,* 1906 G cvf, 18

Taylor, A. R. Pioneering in Tibet: the Origin and Progress of "the Tibetan Pioneer Mission" together with experiences in Tibet and some facts about the Country ....*London, n. d.* G cvf, 19

Turner, *Capt.* **S.** An Account of Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet; containing a narrative of a Journey through Bostan, and Part of Tibet;... ....*London,* 1880 G cvf, 20

Waddell, L. A. Lhasa and its Mysteries; with a Record of the Expedition of 1903-1904 3rd Ed...illus ....*London,* 1906 G cvf, 21

PERSIA.

Anderson, T. S. My Wanderings in Persia .....*London,* 1880 G cvi, 1

Arnold, A. Through Persia by Caravan; 2 vols...*London,* 1877 G cvi, 2

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Persia		*Class* : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Persia.
§**Barbaro, G.** and **Contarini, A.** Travels to Tana and Persia; *trans.* from the Italian by W. Thomas, and S. A. Roy, ed. with an Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Added a Narrative of Italian Travels in Persia in the 15th and 16th Centuries. trans and edited by C. Grey. 2 copies.................. ....*London*, 1873	G cvi, 4		§ **Chardin**, *Sir* **J.** The Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the Country of Colchis containing the author's Voyage from Paris to Isphan. Added the Coronation of this present King of Persia: Solyman the III... ....*London*, 1686	G cvi, 9
Bassett, J. Persia, the Land of the Imams: a Narrative of Travel and Residence, 1871—1885; with a map............ .... *London*, 1887	G cvi, 5		§ ———————— ....*London*, 1691	G civ, 9(1)
Binning, R. B. M. A. Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, etc. 2 vols.................... ....*London*, 1857	G cvi, 6		§ ———— Voyages en Perse et Autres Lieux de L'Orient 9 vols. (vols. 3 and 4 wanting) .. ..*Amsterdam*, 1711	G cvi, 10
Bishop, *Mrs.* (I. L. Bird). Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a Summer in the Upper Karun Region and a Visit to the Nestorian Rayahs 2 vols..... ...illus... ....*London*, 1891	G cvi, 7		§ ————4 vols. ....*Amsterdam*, 1711	G cvi, 11
Browne, E. G. A Year amongst the Persians....*London*, 1893	G cvi, 8		**Cresson, W. P.** Persia: the Awakening East...*London*, 1908	G cvi, 12
			§ **Curzon,** *Lord* **G. N.** Persia and the Persian Question, 2 vols ....*London*, 1892	G cvi, 13
			Eastwick, E. B. Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia; 2 vols...*London*, 1865	G cvi, 14
			Fowler, G. Thirteen Years in Persia; with Travelling Adventures in Koordistan. illus. 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1841	G cvi, 15

Class : GEOGRAPHY	Division : Persia.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Persia.

Kinneir, J M A Georgaphical Memoir of the Persian Empire (wanting map, ...*London*, 1813 G cvi, 16

Landor, A H S. Across covered Lands or a Journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta overland, illus. 2 vols .. ..*London*, 1902 G cvi, 17

Marsh, H C. A Ride through Islam, being a Journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, *via* Meshed, Herat and Kandhar, with map ....*London*, 1877 G cvi, 18

Morier, J. A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople in the years 1808 & 1809 ....*London*, 1812 G cvi, 19

Mounsey, A. H. A Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of Persia .....*London*, 1872 G cvi, 20

Sheil, *Lady.* Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia; with Notes on Russia, Kurds, Turkomans, Nestorians, Khiva and Persia, illus... ....*London*, 1856 G cvi, 21

Stack, E. Six months in Persia; with maps, 2 vols. *London*, 1882 G cvi, 22

Sykes, *Major* **P. M.** Ten Thousand Miles in Persia or eight years in Iran................ ....*London*, 1902 G cvi, 23

Sykes, E. C. Persia and its People, illus ....*London*, 1910 G vci, 24

Wills, C. J. In the Land of the Lion and Sun, or Modern Persia.................. ... .*London*, 1891 G cvi, 25

Malcolm, *Sir* **J.** Sketches of Persia, 2 vols. (bound in one) ....*London*, 1827 G cvi, 26

Eastern Persia: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870—71—72; with maps and illus. 2 vols. 2 copies ....*London*, 1876 G cvi, 27

Vol. 1. The Geography with Narratives by by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith, and an Introduction by Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmith,

Vol. 2. The Zoology and Geology by W. T. Blanford.

Class: GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Turkey in Asia.

Fraser, J. B. Narrative of Journey in Khorasan in 1821 and 1822; including some account of the Countries to the North-east of Persia with map....*London*, 1825 G cvi, 28

——Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc., with Sketches of the Characters and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes 2 vols. (bound in one)...*London, n.d.* G cvi, 29

MacGregor, *Col.* C. M. Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorasan and on the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875, 2 vols, illus ....*London*, 1879 G cvi, 30

Yate, *Lt.-Col.* C. E. Khurasan and Seistan, with maps and illus.... *London*, 1900 G cvi, 31

Stuart, *Lt.-Col.* Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the Adjacent Provinces of Turkey......... .... *London*, 1854 G cvi, 32

TURKEY IN ASIA.

GENERAL.

Geary, G. Through Asiatic Turkey: Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorous 2 vols. with maps and illus. ....*London*, 1878 G cviia, 1

Burnaby, *Capt.* F. On Horseback through Asia Minor, 2 vols. with Portrait and Maps...*London*, 1871 G cviia, 2

Stephenson, *Mrs.* S. Our Ride through Asia Minor, with Map ....*London*, 1881 G cviia, 3

Lenep, *Rev.* H. J. Van, Travels in Little Known Parts of Asia Minor; 2 vols. illus............... ....*London*, 1870 G cviia, 4

Hogarth, D. G. A Wandering Scholar in the Levant, illus 2nd Ed... ....*London*, 1896 G cviia, 5

Sykes, M. Dar-ul-Islam: a Record of a Journey through ten of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey, with appendix by J. H. Smith and Introduction by Prof. E. G. Browne, illus.... ....*London*, 1904 G cviia, 6

Curzon, *Hon.* R. Visits to Monasteries in the Levant, with Woodcuts............... ....*London*, 1849 G cviia, 7

Cameron, V. L. Our Future Highway. 2 vols. illus............... ....*London*, 1880 G cviia, 8

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* Turkey in Asia.

Chesney, *Lt.-Col* **F. R.** The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, carried on by order of the British Government in the years 1835, 1836 and 1837; with Plates; vols. I and II...... .. ..*London*, 1850 G cviia, 9

————Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition, carried on by order of the British Government during the years 1835, 1836 and 1837, with illus. and Maps. ....*London*, 1868 G cviia, 10

Strange, G. Le. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate from contemporary Arabic and Persian Sources .... *Oxford*, 1900 G cviia, 11

Harris, W. B From Batum to Baghdad *via* Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan.. ....*London*, 1896 G cviia, 12

Ussher, J. A Journey from London to Persepolis; including Wanderings in Daghistan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia and Persia; illus.... ....*London*, 1865 G cviia, 13

Kinglake. A W. Eothen......*London*, 1878 G cviia, 14

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* Babylonia.

§**Bent. J. T.** *Ed.* Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant: 1. The Diary of Thomas Dallam, 1599—1600; 2. Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. J. Covell, 1670—79, with some Account of the Levantine Company of Turkey Merchants.............. ....*London*, 1839 G cviia, 15

CYPRUS.

Lang, R. H. Cyprus: its History, its Present Resources, and Future Prospects, illus.....*London*, 1878 G cviib, 1

Loher, F. Von. Cyprus Historical and Descriptive; adapted from the German with much additional matter by Mrs. A. B. Joyner, with two maps............... ....*London*, 1878 G cviib, 2

BABYLONIA & ASSYRIA.

Layard, *Sir* **A. H.** Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh ....*London*, 1894 G cviic, 1

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division* : Palestine.

Smith, G. Assyrian Discoveries: an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 & 1874, illus............. .... *London*, 1875 G cviic, 2

PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

Briggs, J. P. Heathen and the Holy Lands ....*London*, 1859 G cviid, 1

Bonder, *Major* **C. R.** Palestine 2nd Ed...... ....*London*, 1891 G cviid, 2

Wallace,. E. S. Jerusalem the Holy: a brief History of ancient Jerusalem with an Account of the Modern city and its conditions, Political Religious and Social and maps illus ....*London*, 1898 G cviid, 3

Maundrell, H. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, A. D. 1697, also a Journal from Grand Cario to Mount Sinai *trans.* by Rev R. Clayton; to which is added a faithful account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans by J. Pitts..... ....*London*, 1810 G cviid 4

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division* : Armenia.

Maundrell, H. A Journey from Alerpo to Jerusalem at Easter A. D. 1697 ....*Oxford*, 1721 G cviid, 5

Lewin, T. The Siege of Jerusalem, by Titus with the Journal of a recent visit to the Holy city, and a General sketch of the Topography of Jerusalem from the earliest times down to the Seige ....*London*, 1863 G cviid, 6

Burton, I. The inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land; with Map, Photographs, and Colored Plates, 2nd Ed 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1875 G cviid, 7

Allen, *Capt.* **W.** The Dead Sea, a New Route to India; with other Frgments and gleanings in the East with Plates, 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1855 G cviid, 8

ARMENIA & MESAPOTAMIA.

Curzon, *Hon.* **R.** Armenia; A Year at Erzeroom, and on the Frontier of Russia, Turkey and Persia, with Map and Woodcuts.... . ...*London*, 1854 G cviie, 1

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Arabia.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Arabia.

ARABIA.

Blunt, *Lady* **A**. A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race; A Visit to the Court of the Arab Emir, and our Persian Campaign; with Map and illus, 2 vols ....*London*, 1881 G cviif, 1

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah; with Map; illus. 3 vols. *London*, 1855-56 G cviif, 2

1. El-Misr.
2. El-Medinah.
3. Meccah.

Doughty, C. M. Wanderings in Arabia; being an Abridgment of "Travels in Arabia Deserta;" arranged with Introduction by E. Garnett, 2 vols............. ....*London*, 1908 G cviif, 3

Hogarth, D. G. The Penetration of Arabia: A Record of the Development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian Peninsula, illus. and maps by J. G. Bartholomew.......... ....*London*, 1904 G cviif, 4

Hamilton, J. Sinai, the Hedjaz and Soudan; Wanderings around the Birth-Place of the Prophet, and Across the Æthiopian Desert from Swakin to Chartum, with a Map............ ....*London*, 1857 G cviif, 5

Palgrave, W. G. Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63); 6th Ed. with Map and Plans. ....*London*, 1871 G cviif, 6
——————*London*, 1877 G cviif, 7

Cowper, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia: A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris Valleys and the Russian Gulf. 2 copies................ ....*London*, 1894 G cviif, 8

Zwemer, *Rev.* **S. M.** Arabia: the Cradle of Islam, studies in the Geography, People and Politics of the Peninsula with an account of Islam and Mission work, with an Introduction by *Rev.* J. S. Dennis, ...*London*, 1900 G cviif, 9

Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen, and some General Remarks upon that Country, illus.....*London*, 1893 G cviif, 10

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Further India.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Siam.

Hunter, *Capt.* **F. M.** An Account of the British Settlement of Aden in Arabia....... ....*London*, 1877 G cviif, 11

FURTHER INDIA

GENERAL.

Clifford, H. Further India: being the Story of Exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China, illus. and Maps by J. G. Bartholomew ....*London*, 1904 G cviiia, 1

Vincent, F. The Land of the White Elephants, (sights and scenes in South-Eastern Asia); a Personal narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India, embracing the Countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia and Cochin-China (1871-72); with map; illus ....*London*, 1873 G cviiia, 2

Rost, R. Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago, 1st Series, 2nd Series 2 vols each............ ......*London*, 1886-87 G cviiia, 3

FRENCH INDO-CHINA.

Mouhot, M. H. Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858, 1859 and 1860, illus. 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1864 G cviiib, 1

Borrow, *Dr.* **J.** A Voyage to Cochin-China in the years 1792-1793 containing a General view of the valuable Productions and the Political importance of this flourishing Kingdom; and also of such European settlements as were visited on the Voyage, with Sketches of the manners, character and condition of their several inhabitants. Added an account of a journey, made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the Chiefs of Booshuana nation.......... ....*London*, 1806 Gcviiib, 2

SIAM.

Anderson, J. English Intercourse with Siam in the 17th Century.................. ....*London*, 1890 G cviiic, 1

Campbell, J.G. D. Siam in the 20th Century: being the Experiences and Impressions of a British Official. ....*London*, 1902 G cviiic, 2

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Malay Peninsula.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Malaya.

Child, J. T. The Pearl of Asia: Reminiscences of the Court of a Supreme monarch, or Five Years in Siam...*Chicago*, 1892 G cviiic, 3

Bock, C. Temples and Elephants: the narrative of a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Laos, with map and illus.....*London*, 1884 Gcviiic, 4

Graham, A. W. Siam: A Hand Book of Practical, Commercial and Political Information. illus, with Map ...*London*, 1912 G cviiic, 5

MALAY PENINSULA.

Bird, I. L. (*Mrs.* Bishop) The Golden Chersonese and the Way Thither; with map and illus.........
.........*London*, 1883 G cviiid, 1

Cameron, J Our Tropical possessions in Malayan India: being a descriptive account of Singapore, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Malacca, their Peoples, Products; Commerce and Government. illus.....*London*, 1865 G cviiid, 2

§**Middleton,** *Sir* **Henry.** The Voyage to Bantam and the Malaca Islands: the second Voyage set forth by the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies: from the rare edition of 1606; ed. by B. Corney......*London*, 1855 G cviiid, 3

THE MALAYA ARCHIPELAGO.

GENERAL.

Wallace, A. R. The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-Utang and the Bird of Paradise; a Narrative of travel with Studies of man and Nature. illus... ..
..........*London*, 1877 G cixa, 1

Forbes, H. O. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago from 1878 to 1883; illus. from the Author's Sketches, with descriptions by Mr. J. B. Gibbs........
..........*London*, 1885 G cixa, 2

§**Morga, Antonio de.** The Phillipine Islands, Mollucas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China at the close of the Sixteenth Century. Tr. by Lord Stanely of Alderley from the Spanish. With notes, preface and a letter from Luis de Torres describing his Voyage through the Torres Straits..*London*, 1868 G cixa, 3

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Borneo.	*Class*: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Africa.

PHILLIPPINES.

Foreman, J. The Philippine Islands; a Political, Geographical, Ethnographical, Social and Commercial History of the Philippine Archipelago and its Political Dependencies, embracing the whole period of Spanish Rule; illus. 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1899 G cixb, 1

Worcester, *Dean* **C.** The Philippine Islands and their Peoples: A Record of personal observation and experience with a short summary of the more important facts in the History of Archipelago....... ......*New York*. 1899 G cixb, 2

Le Roy, J. A. Philippine Life in Town and Country........... ......*New York*, 1905 G cixb, 3

Bowring, *Sir* **J.** A Visit to the Philippine Islands, illus... ....*London*, 1859 G cixb, 4

BORNEO.

Bock, C. The Head-Hunters of Borneo: a narrative of Travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, Journeyings in Sumatra; with map and illus................ ....*London*, 1881 G cixc, 1

Brooke, C. Ten years in Sarawak; with an Introduction by Sir James Brooke, illus.. ....*London*, 1866 G cixc, 2

Burbidge, F. W. The Gardens of the Sun: or a Naturalist's Journal on the Mountains and in the Forests and Swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago, illus... ....*London*, 1880 G cixc, 3

OTHER ISLANDS.

Christian, F. W. The Caroline Islands: travels in the Sea of little Lands............ ....*London*, 1899 G cixd, 1

AFRICA.

GENERAL.

Keane, A. H. Africa 2 vols. ....*London*, (vol I, 1907, vol II .... (1904) G di, 1

Johnston, *Sir* **H. H.** The opening-up of Africa..*London*, 1911 G di, 2

British Africa. (British Empire Series)...... ....*London*, 1899 G di, 3

Conder, J. Africa (being the 21st vol. of the Modern Traveller; A Description: Geographical, Historical, and Topographical of the various Countries of the Globe) vol II only... ....*London*, 1830 G di, 4

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Tunisia.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Egypt.

MOROCCO.

Amicis, E. de. Morocco: its People and Places: *trans.* by C. Rollin-Tilton, illus............ ... .*London, n.d.* G dii, 1

ALGERIA.

Crawford, M.S., Through Algeria, illus......... ....*London,* 1863 G diii, 1

Morrell, J. R. Algeria: the Topography and History, Political, Social and Natural of French Africa......... ....*London,* 1854 G diii, 2

TUNISIA.

Davis, *Dr.* N. Carthage and Her Remains: an account of the Excavations and Researches on the Site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places; illus........... ....*London,* 1861 G div, 1

Cella, Paolo Della. Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary to the Western Frontier of Egypt, in 1817, by the Bay of Tripoli; in Letters to Dr. Viviani of Genoa; *trans* from the Italian by A. Aufrere,. .... *London,* 1822 G div, 2

Boddy, A. A. To Kairwan the Holy: Scenes in Muhammadan Africa.. ....*London,* 1885 G div, 3

EGYPT, NUBIA, ETC.

Butler, A. J. Court Life in Egypt; 2nd Ed......*London,* 1888 G dv, 1

Ebers, G. Egypt; Descriptive, Historical and Picturesque; *trans.* from the original German by C., Bell, with an Introduction and Notes by S. Birch, illus. 2 vols ....*London,* 1887 G dv, 2

Pollard, J. The Land of the Monuments; Notes of Egyptian Travel, with an Introduction by the Rev W. Wright, illus, 2nd Ed......*London,* 1893 G dv, 3

Recollections of an Egyptian Princess by her English Governess, a Record of five years' residence at the Court of Ismael Pasha Khedive, 2 vols. *London,* 1893 G dv, 4

Warner, C. D. Mummies and Moslems; with frontispiece.... ....*London,* 1875 G dv, 5

Trail, H. D. From Cairo to Soudan Frontier ....*London,* 1896 G dv, 6

Class: GEOGRAPHY	Division: Egypt.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Egypt.

Smyth, P. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid; with 17 explanatory Plates ... .*London,* 1874 G dv, 7

Taylor, B Life and Landscapes from Egypt to the Negro Kingdoms of the White Nile ....*London,* 1854 G dv, 8

Leigh, T. Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts, ...*London* , 1816 G dv, 9

Sykes, *Capt* **C. A.** Service and Sport on the Tropical Nile; some records of the duties and Diversions of an officer among Natives and big game during the re-occupation of the Nilotic Province, illus ....*London,* 1903 G dv, 10

Stuart, V. Nile Gleanings concerning the Ethnology, History and Art of Ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs; with Descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract; with 58 Colored and Outline Plates............ ....*London,* 1879 G dv, 11

Vyse, G. W. Egypt, Political, Financial, and Strategical; together with an account of its Engineering Capabilities & Agricultural Resources with six Maps & Plans *London,* 1882 G dv, 12

Bartlet, W. H. The Nile Boat; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt; 2nd Ed. illus. ....*London,* 1850 G dv, 13

Belzoni, G Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia; and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea in Search of the Ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon; with portrait .. ..*London,* 1820 G dv, 14

Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Nubia; 2nd Ed. with a portrait and map...... ....*London,* 1822 G dv, 15

John, J. A. St. Egypt and Nubia ....*London, n.d.* G dv, 16

Martineau, H. Eastern Life; Past and Present, 3 vols......... ....*London,* 1848 G dv, 17

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Abyssinia.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Abyssinia.

Petherick, J. Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa; with Explorations, from Khartoum, on the White Nile to the Regions of the Equator; being sketches from Sixteen years' travel, Sketch map............ ....*London,* 1861 G dv, 18

Wilson, *Col. Sir* **C. W.** From Korti to Khartum, 2nd Ed .... *London,* 1886 G dv, 19

Mariette-Bey, Auguste The Monuments of Upper Egypt; *trans.* of the Itineraire de a Haute Egypte by Alphonse Mariette; with Map and Plans ....*London,* 1877 G dv, 20

Myers, A. B. R. Life with the Hamran Arabs; an account of a Sporting Tour of some Officers of the Guards in the Soudan during the Winter of 1874-75; with Photographs. *London,* 1876 G dv, 21

ABYSSINIA.

§**Bruce, J.** Travels to discover the Source of the Nile. in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772. and 1773, with select Specimens of Natural History collected in these Travels, illus. 5 vols....... ......*Edinburgh,* 1790 G dvi, 1

Hayes, A. J. The Source of the Blue Nile: a Record of Journey through the Soudan to Lake Tsana in Western Abyssinia, and of the return to Egypt by the Valley of the Atbara; with note on the Religion, Customs, etc, of Abyssinia; with an Entomological Appendix by E. B. Poulton, *London,* 1905 G dvi, 2

§Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, during the years. 1520-1527, *trans,* & edited with Notes and Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley............ ....*London,* 1881 G dvi, 3

Mayo, *Earl of.* Sport in Abyssinia; or, the Mareb and Tackazzee; illus............... ....*London,* 1876 G dvi, 4

Blanc, *Dr.* The Story of the Captives; a Narrative of the Events of Mr. Rassam's Mission to Abyssinia; to which is subjoined a translation of M. Le Jean's articles on Abyssinia and its Monarch ....*London,* 1868 G dvi, 5

Class :	Division :	Class :	Division :
GEOGRAPHY.	North Africa.	GEOGRAPHY.	Dahomey.

NORTH AND WEST CENTRAL AFRICA

GENERAL.

Alexander, *Lt.* **B** From the Niger to the Nile. 2 vols. illus .... *London,* 1907 G dviia, 1

Emin Pasha in Central Africa : being a collection of his Letters and Journals ; ed by G. Schweinfurth, F. Ratzel, R. W. Felkin, and G. Hartlaub, *trans.* by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. *London,* 1888 G dviia, 2

Brown, R. The Story of Africa and its explorers. 1st Vol (vol 2nd wanting) only... ....*London,* 1892 G dviia, 3

Kingsley, Mary, H. Travels in West Africa, Congo, Francuis, Corsica, and Caneroons. illus.............. .... *London,* 1897 G dviia, 4

Grant, J. C. The Ethiopian: a Narrative of Society of Human Leopards. *Paris,* 1900 G dviia, 5

Johnstone, H. H. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. illus............ ....*London,* 1891 G dviia, 6

SUDAN.

James, F. L. The wild tribes of Soudan : an Account of Travel and Sport chiefly in the Base Country : being personal Experiences and adventures during three Winters spent in the Soudan, illus.... ... .*London,* 1883 G dviic, 1

Solymos, B. (B. E. Falkonberg). Desert life: Recollections of an Expedition in the Soudan, with a map ....*London,* 1880 G dviic, 2

Speedy, *Mrs.* My Wanderings in the Soudan, 2 vols............. ....*London,* 1884 G dviic, 3

LIBERIA.

Johnston, *Sir* **H.** Liberia, with an appendix on the Flora of Liberia by O. Staff. Illus 2 vols.................. ....*London,* 1906 G dviif, 1

DAHOMEY.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome ; with notices of so called "Amazons," the Grand Customs, the Yearly Customs, the Human Sacrifies, the present State of the

Slave Trade, and the Negro's Place in Nature, 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1864 G dvii I, 1

Forbes, F. E. Dahomey and the Dahomans: the journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey and Residence at his Capital in the year 1849 and 1850, illus. 2 vols.....*London*, 1851 G dvii I, 2

NIGERIA.

Robinson, C. H. Nigeria, our latest protectorate...*London*, 1900 G dviik, 1

CANARY ISLANDS.

§Bontier, Pierre, and Le Verrier, Jean. The Canarian, or Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians, 1402, by Jean de Bethen court trans and edited with notes and introduction, by R. H. Major....... ....*London*, 1872 G dviil, 1

SOUTH AND EAST CENTRAL AFRICA.

GENERAL.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** First Footsteps in East Africa; or an Exploration of Harar, illus. ....*London*, 1856 G dviiia, 1

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains; an Exploration. illus. 2 vols...*London*, 1863 G dviiia, 2

Patterson, *Lieut. Col.* **J. H.** The Man-eaters of Tsavo and other East African Adventures, with a foreword by F. C. Selons, illus. ....*London*, 1907 G dviiia, 3

————— —In the Grip of the Nyika: Further Adventures in British East Africa illus....*London*, 1909 G dviiia, 4

Churchill, Rt. Hon'ble **W. S.** My African Journey, illus.......... ....*London*, 1908 G dviiia, 5

Speke, J. H. Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile; with map; illus. ....*London*, 1863 G dviiia, 6

Cosson, E. A. de. The Cradle of the Blue Nile, a Visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia; with map and illus. 2 vols ....*London*, 1877 G dviiia, 7

Richardson, J. Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa performed in the years 1850-51; ed. with a preface by B. St. John, 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1853 G dviiia, 8

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : South & East Central Africa.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Uganda.

Hill, G. B. *Ed.* Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879; ed. from original letters and documents with a portrait and map.....*London,* 1881 G dviiia, 9

Schweinfurth, *Dr.* **G.** The Heart of Africa: Three years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa from 1868 to 1871; *trans.* by E. E. Frewer, with an Introduction by W. Reade with maps. illus. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. ....*London,* 1874 G dviiia, 10

Stanley, H. M. In Darkest Africa; or the Quest Rescue and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. illus 2 copies... ....*London,* 1890 G dviiia, 11

——— Through the Dark Continent, or the Sources of the Nile around the great Lakes of Equatorial Africa. illus. 2 vols. ....*London,* 1878 G dviiia, 12

——— How I found Livingstone. illus. ....*London,* 1872 G dviiia, 13

——— My Dark Companions and their Strange Stories. illus. ....*London,* 1893 G dviiia, 14

Fotheringham, L. M. Adventures in Nyassaland: A Two years struggle with Arab Slave Dealers in Central Africa...... ....*London,* 1891 G dviiia, 15

Drummond, H. Tropical Africa; with maps, illus 2nd Ed........... ....*London,* 1889 G dviiia, 16

Grant, J. A. A Walk across Africa; or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal 2 copies................ ....*London,* 1864 G dviiia, 17

Cameron, V. L. Across Africa, 2 vols. illus. ....*London,* 1877 G dviiia, 18

CONGO.

Stanley, H. M. The Congo and the Founding of its Free State; illus, 2 vols........... .. ..*London,* 1855 G dviii b, 1

CENTRAL LAKE REGION.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** The Lake Regions of Central Africa, illus 2 vols................. ....*London,* 1860 G dviii d, 1

UGANDA.

Johnston, *Sir* **H.** The Uganda Protectorate, an Attempt to give a Description of the Physical Geography,

Class : GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* South Africa. | *Class :* GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* South Africa.

Botany, Zoology, Anthropology, Languages and History of the Territories under British Protection in East Central Africa, between the Congo Free State and the Rift Valley, and between the first Degree of South Latitude and the fifth Degree of North Latitude, 2 vols...... illus...*London*, 1902 G dviii e, 1

Treves, *Sir* **F**. Uganda for a Holiday illus. ....*London*, 1910 G dviiie, 2

ZANZIBAR.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F**. Zanzibar; City, Island and Coast; illus. 2 vols....*London*, 1872 G dviiig, 1

SOUTH AFRICA.

GENERAL.

Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa; 3rd Ed.......*London*, 1899 G dixa, 1

Fuller, R. H. South Africa at Home...... ....*London*, *n.d.* G dixa, 2

Holub, *Dr*. **E**. Seven Years in South Africa: Travels, Researches, and Hunting Adventures, between the Diamond-Fields and the Zambesi (1872-79); *trans.* by E. E. Frewer, illus. with a map; 2 vols....*London*, 1881 G dixa, 3

Livingstone, D. A Popular Account of Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, with map, illus............. —— ——*London*, 1861 G dixa, 4

...........*London*, 1875 G dixa, 4(1)

——The Zambesi and its Tributaries, illus.. ....*London*, 1887 G dixa, 5

——A Popular Account of Dr. Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries and of the Discovery of Lakes Sherwa and Nyassa.................. ....*London*, 1887 G dixa, 6

Napier, *Lt.-Col.* **E. E**. Excursions in Southern Africa, including a History of the Cape Colony, an Account of the Native Tribes, etc., illus. 2 vols ....*London*, 1850 G dixa, 7

Nicholson, G. Fifty years in South Africa, illus................. ... .*London*, 1898 G dixa, 8

Taylor, *Rev.* **W**. Christian Adventures in South Africa........... ....*London*, 1867 G dixa, 9

Trollope, A. South Africa; with a map; 4th Ed. 2 vols.............. ....*London*, 1878 G dixa, 10

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Mauritius	*Class :* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* North America.

Younghusband, *Capt.* **F**. South Africa of To-day. *London*, 1898 G dixa, 11

Gillmore, P. The Great Thirst Land : a Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert; with a frontispiece. 2 copies ....*London, n.d.* G dixa, 12

Blennerhassett, R. and **Sleeman, L.** Adventures in Mashonaland ....*London*, 1894 G dixa, 12

TRANSVAAL.

Aylward, A. The Transvaal of To-day: War, Witchcraft, Sport, and Spoils in South Africa............ ....*London*, 1878 G dixc, 1

Neves, D. F. Das A Hunting expedition to the Transvaal *trans.* by M. Monteiro ....*London*, 1879 G dixc, 2

MAURITIUS.

Pike, N. Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx: Personal Experiences, Adventures and Wanderings in and around the Island of Mauritius................ ....*London*, 1873 G dx, 1

NORTH AMERICA.

§**Columbus, C.** The Journal of Cristopher Columbus during his first Voyage (1492-93), and documents relating to the Voyages of John Cobot and Gaspar Corte Real; *trans* with notes & introduction by Sir C. R. Markham ....*London*, 1893 G ei, 1

§——— Select Letters: with other original documents relating to his four Voyages to the New World; *trans*, by R. H. Major. 2nd Ed. ....*London* 1870. G ei, 2

Irving, W. Columbus; His Life and Voyages ....*London*, 1896 G ei, 3

§**Coats,** *Capt* **W.** The Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many Voyages to that Locality, between the years 1727 and 1751, with extracts from the Log of Captain Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, in H. M. S. "Furnace" in 1741-42 ed, by J. Barrow...... ....*London*, 1852 G ei, 4

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : North America.	*Class* : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Canada.

§The Discovery and Conquest of Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto ; written by a gentleman of Elvas, employed in the action, translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt ; ed. by W. B. Rye, with notes and introduction by Luis Hernandez de Biedma.... ....*London*, 1851 G ei, 5

§**Butler,** *Capt.* **Nathaniel.** The Historye of the Bermudas or Summer Islands ; attributed to Captain Nathaniel Butler ; ed. by Sir J. H. Lefroy,...................... ....*London*, 1882 G ei, 6

§**Benzoni, G.** History of the New World ; Travels in America, 1542-56: trans. and ed. by W. H. Smyth, ...*London*, 1857 G ei, 7

Rusell, I. C. North America................... ....*London*, 1904 G ei, 8

Dawson, S. E. and **Gannett, H.** North America, 2 vols...... ......*London*, 1897-98 G ei, 9

Trollope, A. North America ; 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *London*, 1862 G ei, 10

British America .... *London*, 1900 G ei, 11

Lanman, C. Adventures in the Wilds of North America ; ed. by C. R. Weld............ ....*London*, 1854 G ei, 12

Dixon, W. H. New America, illus. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1867 G ei, 13

Chandless, W. A visit to Salt Lake : being a journey across the plains & residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah....... ....*London*, 1857 G ei, 14

Kron, K. Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle...................... ......*New York*, 1887 G ei, 15

Aubertin, J. J. A Fight with Distances : the States, the Hawaian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba : The Bahmas.................. ....*London*, 1888 G ei, 16

CANADA.

Russell, W. H. Canada: its Defences, Condition, and Resources ; with a map........... ....*London*, 1865 G eii, 1

Greswell, *Rev.* **W. P.** Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, with maps............ ....*Oxford*, 1891 G eii, 2

Class:	*Division*:	*Class*:	*Division*:
GEOGRAPHY.	Labrador.	GEOGRAPHY.	United States.

Barratt, R. J. Canada's Century: Progress and Resources of the Great Dominion: Notes, with Snapshots and other Illustrations of an extensive Tour in British North America, with an introduction by the Right Honourable Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.......... ....*London*, 1907 G eii, 3

Strang, H. *Ed.* The Romance of Canada: Stories from the History of Her Discovery, Exploration, Conquest and Settlement.....*London*, *n. d.* G eii, 4

Secretan, J. H. E. To Klondyke and back: a Journey down the Yukon from its Source to its Mouth. ....*London*, 1898 G eii, 5

Adams, J. Ten Thousand miles through Canada: the natural resources, Commercial Indurtries, Fish & Game, Sports and past times of the Great Dominion....... ....*London*, 1912 G eii, 6

LABRADOR

Hind, H. Y. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais; and Nasquapee Indians, illus. 2 vols.. ....*London*, 1863 G eiii, 1

Hubbard, *Mrs*: L. A Woman's way through Unknown Labrador: an account of the exploration of the Nascaupee and George Rivers, with Portraits and Illus. ....*London*, 1908 G eiii, 2

UNITED STATES

James, H. The American Scene.... ....*London*, 1907 G ev, 1

Griffin, *Sir* L. H. The Great Republic...... ....*London*, 1884 G ev, 2

Kelly, W. An Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains and Great Sierra Nevada; with a Stroll through the Diggings and Ranches of that Country, 2 vols. *London*, 1851 G ev, 3

Ryan, W. R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, 2 vols. illus. ... .*London*, 1822 G ev, 4

The English woman in America........... ....*London*, 1856 G ev, 5

Low, A. M. America at Home. *London*, 1909 G ev, 6

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* West Indies.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* South America.

Karr, H. W. D. Shores and Alps of Alaska ....*London,* 1887 G ev, 7

Burne–Jones, *Sir* **P.** Dollars and Democracy, illus............. ....*London,* 1904 G ev, 8

MEXICO

A Trip to Mexico; or, Recollections of a Ten-months Ramble in 1849-50, by a Barrister...*London,* 1851 G evi, 1

Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains...*London,* 1847 G evi, 2

CENTRAL AMERICA.

§**Belt, T.** The Naturalist in Nicaragua; a narrative of a residence at the Gold Mines of Chontai, and of Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests; with Observations on Animals and Plants in reference to the Theory of Evolution of living forms, illus.......... ....*London,* 1874 G evii. 1

WEST INDIES.

Wright, I. A. Cuba. illus. *Newyork,* 1910 G eviii, 1

Sinclair, A. C. The Handbook of Jamaica for 1884-85....... ....*London,* 1884 G eviii, 2

Trollope, A. The West Indies and the Spanish Main, with a map, 2nd Ed......... ....*London,* 1860 G eviii, 3

Froude, J. A. The English in the West Indies or the Bow of Ulysses, illus......... ....*London,* 1888 G eviii, 4

Treves, *Sir* **F.** The Cradle of the Deep: an account of a Voyage to the West Indies, illus......... .. ..*London,* 1908 G eviii, 5

Champlain, S. Narrative of Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602, with map and illustrations; *trans.* from the original and unpublished Manuscript with a Biographical notice and notes by A. Wilmere, ed. by Norton Shaw............... ....*London,* 1859 G eviii, 6

PANAMA.

Bidwell, C. T. The Isthmus of Panama; with a frontispiece... ....*London,* 1865 G eix, 1

SOUTH AMERICA.

Keane, A. H. Central and South America ed. by Sir C. Markham. 2 vols.......... ....*London,* 1901 G fi, 1

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Argentine Republic.	*Class :* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Brazil.

Gallenga, A South America; with a map, 2nd Ed. 2 copies.....*London,* 1881 G fi, 2

Caldcleugh, A. Travels in South America; during the years 1819,20,21 : Containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile, 2 vols ....*London,* 1825 G fi, 3

§**Andagoya, Pascual de.** Narrative of the Proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the Provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the Coasts of Peru and Nicaragua, trans and ed. with notes and introduction by Sir C. R. Markham... .... *London,* 1865 G fi, 4

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

§**Dominguez, Luis L.** *Tr* **and** *Ed.* The Conquest of the River Plate 1535-1555 :—I Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai; from the original German Ed. II—The Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca; from the Spanish Ed., with notes and Introduction..... ....*London,* 1891 G fii, 1

BRAZIL.

Andrews, C. C. Brazil, its Condition and Prospects............... ....*New York,* 1887 G fiv, 1

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil : with a full account of the Gold and Diamond Mines; also canoeing down 1,509 miles of the Great River Sao Francisco, from Sabara to the Sea, illus. 2 vols......*London,* 1869 G fiv, 2

Wallace, A. R. A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro; with an Account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley, illus......*London,* 1853 G fiv, 3

§**Staden, Johann von** The Captivity of Staden of Hesse, 1547-55, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil, *trans.* by Albert Tootal, annotated by Sir R. F. Burton......*London,* 1874 G fiv, 4

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Ecuador.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Peru.

Markham, *Sir* **C. R,** Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539,40,1639... ....*London*, 1889 G fiv, 5

COLUMBIA.

Pemberton, J. Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia ....*London*, 1860 G fvi, 1

Rattray, A. Vancouver Island and British Columbia, where they are; what they are and what they may become; a Sketch of their History, Topography, Climate, Resources, Capabilities, and Advantages, especially as Colonies for Settlement, illus .... *London*, 1862 G fvi, 2

ECUADOR.

Whymper, E. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, 2 vols ....*London*, 1892 G fviii, 1

Stuart, V. Adventures amidst the Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America; also in the West Indies and the Wilds of Florida. Added "Jamaica Revisited." ....*London*, 1891 G fviii, 2

URAGUAY.

The Republic of Uruguay, South America, its Geography, Rural Industries, Commerce and General Statistics, with maps......... ....*London*, 1883 G fx, 1

PERU.

Markham, *Sir* **C. R,** Travels in Peru and India *London*, 1862 G fxi, 1

Squier, E. G. Peru: incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas, illus. 2nd Ed......... ....*London*, 1878 G fxi, 2

Guinness, G. Peru: its Story, People and Religion; illus. by Dr. H. G. Guinness. ....*London*, 1909 G fxi, 3

§**Cieza de Leon, Pedro de** The Travels, 1532-50, from the Gulf of Darien to the City of La Plata, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru (Antwerp, 1554); *trans.* by Sir C. R. Markham................ ....*London*, 1864 G fxi, 4

§———The Second Part of the Chronicle of Peru, *trans.* by Sir C. R. Markham, ...*London*, 1883 G fxi, 5

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Peru.	*Class*: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Australasia,

§**Markham, *Sir* C. R.** *Tr.* and *Ed.* Reports on the Discovery of Peru.....*London*, 1872 G fxi, 6

§————Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas ....*London*, 1873 G fxi, 7

§**Garcilasso de La Vega, the Inca.** The Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, *trans.* by Sir C. R. Markham. 2 vols ....*London*, 1869 G fxi, 8

§**Acosta, Joseph de** Map of Peru to illustrate the travels of Cieza De Leon, in 1532-50; the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso De La Vega (1602) and the Natural and Moral History of Indies ....*London, n.d.* G fxi, 9

§**Simon, Pedro.** The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua andLope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-61; *trans.* from Fray Pedro Simon's *Sixth Historical notice of the Conquest of Tierra Firme* by W. Bollaert; with an Introduction by Sir C. R. Markham......... ....*London*, 1861 G fxi, 10

VENEZUELA.

Humboldt A. Von. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America during the years 1799-1804, by Humboldt and A. Bonpland; *trans.* from the French and ed. by T. Ross, 3 vols ......*London*, 1852-53 G fxii, 1

AUSTRALASIA

GENERAL.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1894 G gi, 1

Australasia. (British Empire Series)......... ....*London*, 1900 G gi, 2

Cesary, *Rev.* C. The Beautiful Countries or Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, through Madras, Colombo and Candy..*Calcutta*, 1884 G gi, 3

Howitt, W. The History of Discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand from the earliest date to the present day, with maps, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1865 G gi, 4

Mundy, G. C. Our Antipodes; or, Residence and Rambles in the Australasian Colonies (Title Page Missing)............ ....*London, n.d.* G gi, 5

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Australia.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Australia.

Antipodean Notes, Collected on a Nine months' tour round the world, by Wanderer.....*London*, 1888 G gi, 6

Verschuur, G. At the Antipodes; Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, etc., *trans.* by Mary Daniels. illus.............*London*, 1891 G gi, 7

Rowland, P. F. The new Nation: a Sketch of the Social, Political, and Economic conditions and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth........ ....*London*, 1903 G gi, 8

AUSTRALIA.

Wills, W. J. A Successful Exploration through the interior of Australia; ed. by W. Wills.............*London*, 1863 G gii, 1

Hill, J. G. The Calvert Scientific Exploring Expedition (Australia, 1896)...... ....*London*, 1905 G gii, 2

Kinglake, E. The Australian at Home ....*London, n.d.* G gii, 3

Jackson, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860, with a map...... ....*London*, 1862 G gii, 4

Scoresby, *Rev.* W. Journal of a Voyage to Australia and round the World for Magnetical Research; ed. by A. Smith,.............*London*, 1859 G gii, 5

Buley, E. C Australian Life in Town and Country illus.....................*London*, 1905 G gii, 6

Wilson, H. D. The Province of South Australia, with a sketch of Northern territory. 2 Copies ....*Adelaide*, 1898 G gii, 7

Howitt, W. Land, Labour and Gold; or two years in Victoria: with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 2 vols.....................*London*, 1855 G gii, 8

The Queen of the Colonies; or Queensland as I know it, by an eight years' resident, with a map..... ....*London*, 1876 G gii, 9

Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross.........*Madras*, 1879 G gii, 10

§**Major, R. H.** Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now Australia; Documents and extracts shewing the Early Discoveries of Australia to the time of Captain Cook, with a Supplement.......... ....*London*, 1859 G gii, 11

NEW ZEALAND.

Old New Zealand: being incidents of Native Customs and Character in the old Times by a Pakeha Maori....*London,* 1863 G giv, 1

Loughnan, *Hon.* **R. A.** New Zealand at Home. ....*London,* 1909 G giv, 2

A Summer's Excursion in New Zealand, with Gleanings from other Writers, by an old Bengalee............... ....*London,* 1854 G giv, 3

NEW GUINEA.

D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea, What I did and what I saw, illus. 2 vols..*London,* 1880 G gv, 1

Chalmers, J. and **Gill, W. W.** Work and Adventures in New Guinea, illus.......... ... .*London,* 1885 G gv, 2

SOUTH WALES

Lang, J. D. An Historical and Stastitical Account of New South Wales, 2nd Ed. 2 vols...*London,* 1837 G gvi, 1

Townsend, J. P. Rambles and Observations in New South Wales, with sketches of Men and Manners, Notices of the Aborigines, Glimpses of Scenery.. ....*London,* 1840 G gvi, 2

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

GENERAL.

Stevenson, R. L. In the South Seas, being an Account of Experiences and Observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert Islands..... .. ..*London,* 1900 G gviia, 1

Rovings in the Pacific from 1837 to 1849 with a glance at California, by a Merchant illus. 2 vols. 2 copies ....*London,* 1851 G gviia, 2

Finck, H. T. The Pacific Coast, Scenic Tour illus...*London,* 1891 G gviia, 3

Pim, B. The Gate of the Pacific...... ....*London,* 1863 G gviia, 4

Wilkes, C. Narrative of the United States' Exploring Expedition during 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 (condensed and abridged edition)................. ....*London,* 1845 G gviia, 5

——— ——— 2 vols........ ....*London,* 1854 G gviia, 6

Erskine, J. H. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific............ ....*London,* 1853 G gviia, 7

FIJI.

Cumming, C. F. G. At Home in Fiji, with map, illus............. ....*London,* 1882 G gviib, 1

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Arctic Region.	*Class*: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Arctic Region.

HAWAII.

Bird, I. L. (Mrs. Bishop). Six months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands illus. 2nd Ed. . ...*London*, 1876 G gviic, 1

POLAR REGIONS.

GENERAL.

Hartwig, *Dr.* **G.** The Polar World, a popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe, illus........... ....*London*, 1869 G hi, 1

Bruce, W. S. Polar Exploration........... ....*London*, 1911 G hi, 2

ARCTIC REGION.

GENERAL.

Hoare, J. D. Arctic Exploration............ ....*London*, 1906 G hiia, 1

VOYAGES.

§**Veer, Gerrit de**. Three Voyages of W. Barents to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96. First Edition ed. by C. T. Beke, 1853. 2nd Edition ed, by Lt. K. Beynen.................. ....*London*, 1876 G hiib, 1

§**White, A.** *Ed.* A Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland : comprising a Translation from F. Murten's Voyage to Spinzbergen, 1671 ; a Translation from Isaac de La Peyrere's Histoire du Greenland 1663 ; and God's Power and Providence in the preservation of Eight Men in Greenland Nine Months and Twelve days, 1630............ ....*London*, 1885 G hiib, 2

§**Zeno, Nicolo** (the Elder), and Zeno, Antionio. The Voyages of the Venetion brothers Zeni, to the Northern Seas in the Fourteenth Century; comprising the latest Accounts of the lost Colony of Greenland, andof the Northmen in America before Columbus. *trans.* with notes and introduction by R. H. Major ....*London*, 1873 G hiib, 3

Frankin, *Capt.* **J.** Narrative of the Journeys to the Shores of the Polar Sea; with an

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Arctic Region.	Class: GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Arctic Region.

account of the Progress of a Detachment to the eastward by J Richardson. illus. 2 vols.............London, 1823-28 G hiib, 4

1. in the years 1810 1820, 1821 and 1822.
2. in the years 1820 1826 and 1827.

M'Clintock, *Capt.* The Voyages of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas: a Narrative of the Discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions, illus.......................London, 1859 G hiib, 5

Snow, W. P. Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin: a narrative of every day Life in the Arctic Seas............London, 1851 G hiib, 6

Osborn, *Capt* **S.** Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or Eighteen months in the Polar Regions in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition in 1850-51. Added the Career, last Voyage, and fate of Captain Sir John Franklin.........................London, 1865 G hiib, 7

Belcher, *Sir* **E.** The Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a narrative of the Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-53-54, with notes on the Natural History by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, etc. 2 vols ....London, 1855 G hiib, 8

Kane, E. K. Arctic Explorations; the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, 54, 55: illus.........................London, 1868 G hiib, 9

Ross, *Sir* **J.** Narrative of second Voyage in search of the North-West Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 30, 31,......................Philadelphia, 1835 G hiib, 10

Nordenskiold, H. E. The Arctic Voyages, 1858-1879; ed. by A. Leslie, with illus. and maps. 2 copies..............London, 1879 G hiib, 11

——The Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe; with a Historical Review of previous Journeys along the North Coast of the old World; *trans.* by A. Leslie, with portraits, maps, and illustrations. 2 vols.......London, 1881 G hiib, 12

Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Arctic Region.	Class : GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Antarctic Region.

Dufferin, *Lord* **(F. T. H. Blackwood)**, Letters from High Latitudes: being some account of a Voyage in the Schooner Yacht "Foam," 85 O. M. to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856, 3rd Ed.......... .... *London*, 1857 G hiib, 13

MacGahan, J. A. Under the Northern Lights; illus. 2 copies...*London*, 1876 G hiib, 14

Markham, *Capt.* **A. H.** A Polar Reconnaissance: being the Voyage of "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879; with maps and illustrations ....*London*, 1881 G hiib, 15

Schley, W. S. and **Soley, J. R.** The Rescue of Greely; illus.... *London*, *n. d.* G hiib, 16

Nansen, F. Farthest North; being the record of a Voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-6, and of a fifteen months' sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lt. Johansen, with appendix by O. Sverdrup. 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1897 G hiib, 17

Bain, J. A. Life and Explorations of F. Nansen ....*London*, 1897 G hiib, 16

Peary, R. E. Nearest the Pole: A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S. S. '*Roosevelt*,' 1905-06. illus....... ....*London*, 1907 G hiib, 17

Peary, R. E. The North Pole, with an Introduction by T. Roosevelt, illus ....*London*, 1910 G hiib, 18

Rasmussen, K. The People of the Polar North; a Record, ed. by G. Herring illustrated by C. H. Moltake ....*London*, 1908 G hiia, 19

ANTARCTIC REGION.

GENERAL.

Fricker, *Dr.* **K.** The Antarctic Regions. ....*London*, 1900 G hiiia, 1

VOYAGES.

Bernacchi, L. To the South Polar Regions (Expedition of 1898—1900) *London*. 1901 G hiiib, 1

Cook, F. A. Through the first Antaractic night, 1898-99, a narrative of the Voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown Sea about the South Pole illus.....*London*, 1900 G hiiib, 2

Scott, *Capt.* **R. F.** The Voyage of the Discovery. 2 vols. illus. ..*London*, 1905 G hiiib, 3

Shackleton, *Sir* **E.** The Heart of the Antarctic: being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09: revised Ed. illus....*London*, 1910 G hiiib, 4

Class: GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Travellers, Biographies.	*Class:* GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Travellers, Biographies.

BIOGRAPHIES OF TRAVELLERS AND EXPLORERS.

Wright, T. Life of Sir Richard Burton. 2 vols .. *London,* 1906 G i, 1

Burton, Isabel. Life of Captain Sir Richard Burton, 2 vols........ ....*London,* 1893 G i, 2

Stisted, G. M. The True life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton.....*London,* 1896 G i, 3

Wilkins, W. H. The Romance of Isabel Lady Burton, the Story of her life, told in part by herself 2 vols. *London,* 1897 G i, 4

Stoddart, A. M. The Life of Isabella Bird ....*London,* 1906 G i, 5

Young, F. Christopher Columbus and the New World of His discovery, 2 vols. ... .*London,* 1906 G i, 6

Markham, *Sir* **C. R** Life of Christopher Columbus..*London,* 1892 G i, 7

——The Life of Davis Navigator (1550-1605) discoverer of Davis Straits......... ....*London,*1891 G i, 8

Cumming, C. F. G. Memories, illus........ ....*Edinburgh,* 1904 G i, 9

Vambery, A. His Life and Adventures, written by Himself with introductory Chapter *London,* 1889 G i, 10

————The Story of my Struggles, 2 vols.....*London,* 1904 G i, 11

D'Anvers, N. Heroes of North African discovery, 2nd Ed.. ....*London,* 1880 G i, 12

————Heroes of South African Discovery, illus............ ....*London,* 1878 G i, 13

Thomson, J. Mungo Park and the Nigar.. ....*London,* 1890 G i, 14

Guillemard, F. H. H. Magellan and the first Circumnavigation of the Globe...... 1480-1521.............. ....*London,* 1890 G i, 15

Kitson, A. Captain James Cook, the circuminavigator......... .... *London,* 1907 G i, 16

Besant, W. Captain Cook ..*London,* 1890 G i, 17

Head, *Major* **F. B.** The Life of Bruce.—the African Traveller... ....*London,* 1830 G i, 18

Markham, *Capt.* **A. H.** Life of Sir John Franklin and the North-West Passages. *London,* 1891 G i, 19

§**Guzman, Don Alonzo Enriquez, de.** The Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman; trans. by *Sir* C. R., Markham, 1882..................... G i, 20

Hughes, T. David, Livingstone........... ....*London,* 1889 G i, 21

Bradley, A. G. Captain John Smith............ ....*London,* 1905 G i, 22

INDIAN GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, TOPOGRAPHY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL IGa.

i. Journals and Transactions of Societies.

ii. Dictionaries and Cyclopaedias, etc.

iii. Gazetteers.

iv. Atlases.

v. Maps and Surveys.

vi. Guides and Travellers' Manuals.

vii. Ancient and Modern Geography.

viii. Voyages and Travels.

ix. Himalayas.

x. Himalayan States.

(*a*) Nepal.

(*b*) Bhutan.

(*c*) Sikkim.

xi. Miscellaneous.

PROVINCIAL. IGb.

i. Punjab.

ii. Punjab States.

iii. Kashmir.

iv. North West Frontier Province.

v. Baluchistan.

vi. United Porvinces of Agra and Oudh.

vii. Behar and Orissa.

viii. Central Provinces.

ix. Central India Agency

x. Rajputana.

xi. Bengal Presidency.

xii. Eastern Bengal and Assam.

xiii. Assam.

xiv. Burma.

xivd. Shan States.

xv. Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

xvi. Bombay Presidency.

xvii. Sindh.

xviii. Baroda.

xix. Gujrat, Kathiawar and other States in Western India.

xx. Hyderabad.

xxi. Berars (Hyderabad Assigned Districts)

xxii. Madras Presidency.

xxiii. Mysore and Coorg.

xxiiid. Coorg.

xxiv. Cochin.

xxv. Travancore.

CELYON IGc.

LUCCADIV AND MALDIV ISLANDS. IGd.

FRENCH INDIA. IGe.

PORTUGUESE INDIA. IGf.

(*General Divisions for each Province*).

(*a*) Guides.

(*b*) Gazetteers : Descriptive aud Statistical.

(*c*) Travels and General Description.

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Dictionaries.	*Class :* INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Gazetteers.

INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.
GENERAL.

§DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPAEDIAS, etc.

Balfour, E. *Ed* Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific : Products of the Mineral, Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms, Useful Arts and Manufactures, 2nd Ed. 5 vols........... ......*Madras*, 1871-73 IG aii, 1

1. A—C.
2. D—I.
3. I—M.
4. N—R.
5. S.—Z.

Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus: being a list, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places in Her Imperial Majesty's Indian Empire, with Notes and Statements, Statistical, Political and Descriptive, of the several Provinces and Administrations of the Empire, the Native States, Independent and Feudatory, attached to and in Political relationship with each ; and other information relating to India and the East, with maps...... ....*Calcutta*, 1881 IG aii, 2

Index containing the Geographical Positions of all places in the maps of India, ...*London*, 1826 IG aii, 3

§GAZETTEERS.

Hamilton, W. The East Indian Gazetteer; containing particular Descriptions of the Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Districts, etc, ect., of Hindostan and the adjacent Countries, India beyond the Ganges and the Eastern Archipelago 2 vols.................... ....*London*, 1828 I G aiii, 1

Thornton, E. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the Continent of India, 4 vols........... ....*London*, 1854 I Gaiii, 2

1. Aboo—Coel River.
2. Coglass—Jytuk.
3. Kabilpoor—Oogapore.
4. Oogal—Zynpore.

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. *Ed.* The Imperial Gazetteer of India, 2nd Ed. with maps, 14 vols. 3 Copies... ......*London*, 1885-87 I G aiii, 3

1. Abar—Baliasinor.

Class : Indian Geography.	*Division* : Gazetteers.

2. Balasor—Biram-ganta.
3. Birbhum—Coca-nada.
4. Cochin—Gangu-ria.
5. Ganjam—Indi.
6. India
7. Indore—Kar-dong.
8. Karens—Madn-agarh.
9. Madras—Multai.
10. Multan—Palhalh.
11. Pali—Ratia.
12. Ratlam—Sirmur.
13. Sirohi—Zumkha.
14. Index.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, with maps, New edition, 26 vols. 2 copies. ......*Oxford*, 1907-08 I Gaiii, 4

1. Descriptive.
2. Historical.
3. Economic.
4. Administrative.

} Indian Empire.

5. Abazai to Arcot.
6. Argon—Bard-wan.
7. Bareilly—Ber-asia.
8. Berhampore—Bombay.
9. Bonjur to Central India.
10. Central Provinces—Coomp-ta.
11. Coondapoor—Edwardesabad.
12. Einme—Gwalior.
13. Gyaraspur—Jais
14. Jaisalmer—Kara
15. Karachi—Kota-yam.
16. Kotchandpur—Mahavinyaka.
17. Mahbubabad—Moradabad.
18. Moram—Naya-garh.
19. Nayakanhatti—Parbhani.
20. Pardi—Pusan.
21. Pushkar—Sal-ween.
22. Samadhiala—Singhana.
23. Singhbhum—Trashi-C h o d-Zong.
24. Travancore—Zira.
25. Index.
26. Atlas.

Class : Indian Geography.	*Division* : Atlases.

Atlases

Constable's (Pub). Hand Atlas of India prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew........... ...*Westminister*, 1893 IG aiv, 1

Maps and Surveys.

Markham, *Sir* **C. R.** A Memoir of the Indian Surveys, 2nd Ed. 2 Copies.................. ....*London*, 1878 IG av, 1

Black, C. E. D. A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-1890 2 copies................ ....*London*, 1891 IG av, 2

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Ancient & Modern.

Stanford's Map of India 2 copies.........
.........*London*, *n. d.* IG av, 3

GUIDES & TRAVELLERS' MANUALS.

Murray (Pub) A Hand Book for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, 6th Ed. with Maps and Plans........
..........*London*, 1907 IG avi, 1

ANCIENT & MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Cunningham, *Major-Gen*, **A**. The Ancient Geography of India: the Buddhist Period, 2 copies................
.........*London*, 1871 IG avii, 1

McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India as described by Ptolemy: being a translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the Treatise on Geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios, with Introduction, Commentary, Map of India according to Ptolemy, and a very copious Index...
........*Calcutta*, 1885 IG avii, 2

——— Ancient India as described in Classical Literature.........
...*Westminster*, 1901 IG avii, 3

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Ancient & Modern.

McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India, as described by Ktesias; the Knidian: being a translation of the abridgement of his "Indika" by Phótios with Introduction, Notes and Index..................
.........*Calcutta*, 1882 IG avii, 4

——— Ancient India, as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; with a map of Ancient India, 2 copies ....
........*Calcutta*, 1877 IG avii, 5

——— The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea: being a translation of the Periplus Maris Erythræi, and of Arrian's account of the Voyage of Nearkhos, with Introductions and Commentary, Notes and Index...
.......*Calcutta*, 1879 IG avii, 6

Smith, G. Student's Geography of British India, Political and Physical, with maps...
..........*London*, 1882 IG avii, 7

Holdich, *Colonel Sir* **T.** The Gates of India; being an Historical Narrative. With maps
.........*London*, 1910 IG avii, 8

——— India, with maps and Diagrams.
.........*London*, 1904 IG avii, 9

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Voyages.

Holdich, *Col. Sir* **T.** India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong, by several writers (British Empire series) with a Prefatory note by W. Sheowring.............. IG avii, 10

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

§ **Major, R. H.** *Ed.* India in the 15th Century : a collection of Narratives of Voyages to India in the Century preceding the Portuguese Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian and Italian Sources; with an Introduction. 2 copies.................. ....*London,* 1857 IG aviii, 1

§ **Correa, G.** The Three Voyages of Vasco da Gama and his Viceroyalty: from the *Lendas da India* of Gaspar Correa : accompanied by original Documents ; *trans.* from the Portuguese with Notes and Introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. ....*London,* 1869 IG aviii, 2

§**Albuquerque, Afonso de.** The Commentaries of the Great A. D. Albuquerque, *trans.* from the Portuguese ed. of 1774, and ed. by W. De G. Birch 4 vols.................. ....*London,* 1875 IG aviii, 3

§**Linschoten, J H Van.** The Voyage of John Huyghen Van Linschoten to the East Indies; from the Translation of 1598; the first Book containing his description of the East, 2 vols, vol. 1st ed. by A. C. Burnell, and vol 2nd by P. A. Tiele. 2 copies......... ....*London,* 1885 IG aviii, 4

§**Hedges,** *Sir* **W.** Diary of William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal; (1681 to 1687) ed. with introductory notes, &c., by R. Barlow and Extracts from unpublished Records, &c., by Col. Sir H. Yule 3 vols.... ......*London,* 1887-89 IG aviii, 5

§ **Valle, Pietro Della.** The Travels in India, from the old English Translation of 1664 by G. Havers; ed. with a life of the Author, Introduction and notes by E. Grey ....*London,* 1892 IG aviii, 6

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Voyages.	Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Voyages.

§**Lancaster,** *Sir* **James.** The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies; with abstract of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies during the 17th Century preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of Captain John Knight to seek the N.-W. Passage: ed. by Sir C. R. Markham...*London*, 1877 IG aviii, 7

§ **Ives, E.** A Voyage from England to India in 1754, and an Historical Narrative of the Operations of the Squadron and Army under the Command of Vice-Admiral Watson and Col. Clive in 1755, 1756, 1757; including a correspondence between the Admiral and the Nawab Siraj-ud-Doulah, interspersed with some interesting passages relating to the Manners, Customs, &c., of several Nations in Indostan, also a Journey from Persia to England by an unusual Route, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Diseases prevalent in Admiral Watson's Squadron; a description of most of the trees, shrubs, plants of India, with their real or supposed medicinal virtues; also a copy of a letter writen by a late ingenious Physician on the Disorders incidental to Europeans at Gombroom in the Gulph of Persia, illus.

.........*London*, 1773 IG aviii, 8

Terry, E. A Voyage to East India; wherein some things are taken notice of, in our Passage Thither, but many more in our Abode There, within that rich and most Spacious Empire of the Great Moghal; with Copper Plate.... ....*London*, 1877 IG aviii, 9

§ **Grose, J. H.** A Voyage to the East Indies began in 1750, with Observations continued till 1764, including authentic accounts of Moghul Government in general, the Viceroyalties of the Deccan and Bengal, with their several subordinate Governments under their respective Nawabs, and Independent States, particularly those of Angria, the Morattoes, and Tanjorean; of the Religions in India;

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Travels.	*Class*: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Travels.

the Muhammadan, Gentoo, and Parsees; Miscellaneous Customs: and general Reflections on the Trade of India; of the European Settlements, particularly the English Presidencies of Bombay, Madras or Fort St. George, and Calcutta or Fort William, with their respective Factories: their Government, Trade, Fortifications, and Public Buildings; the Rise of the War in India between the English and French in 1754; and the continuance thereof to the conclusion of the General Peace of Europe in 1763, illus. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1766 IG aviii 10

Fa-Hien. A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms being an account of his Travels in India and Ceylon (A. D. 399-414) in search of Buddhistic Books of Discipline, trans. and annotated with a Corean Recension of the Chinese Text by James Legge ....*Oxford*, 1886 IG aviii, 11

——— Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India (400 A. D. and 518 A. D.); *trans*, from Chinese, with a map, by S. Beal....... ....*London*, 1869 IG aviii, 12

Fa-Hien. The Pilgrimage of Fah-Hian; *trans.* from the French edition of the Foe Koueki of Remusat, Klaproth, and Landresse; with additional Notes and illustrations.. ....*Calcutta*, 1848 IG aviii, 13

Hiuen Tsiang, Buddhist Records of the Western World; trans. from the Chinese (A. D. 629) by S. Beal with map, 2 vols.. ....*London*, 1884 IG aviii, 14

Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang with a Preface containing an account of the works of I-Tsing. by S. Beal......*London*, 1888 IG aviii, 15

Watters, T. On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629—645 A.D.: ed. by T. W. R. Davids and S. W. Bushell, with two maps and an Itinerary by V. A Smith, 2 vols ....*London*, 1904 IG aviii, 16

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Travels.
§**Forbes**, **J**. Oriental Memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years' residence in India: including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a Narrative of Occurrences in four Indian Voyages; illus. 4 vols.......... ....*London*, 1813	IG aviii, 17
——— Oriental Memoris; 2 vols. 2nd Ed. revised by his daughter........ ...*London*, 1834-35	IG aviii, 17(1)
§——— Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, with explanatory notices... ......*London*, 1835	IG aviii, 17(2)
§**Schlagintweit**, **E**. Indien in Wort and Bild: Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches, 2 Bde illus ....*Leipzig*, 1880	IG aviii, 18
———————2 Bde. ...*Leipzig*, 1890-91	IG aviii, 18(1)
Wheeler, **J. T.** *Ed.* Early Travels in India: being reprints of Rare and Curious narratives of old Travellers in India, in the 16th and 17th Centuries...... ......*Calcutta*, 1864	IG aviii, 19
Roe, *Sir* **T.** and **Fryer**, *Dr.* **J.** Travels in India in the 17th Century................ ......*London*, 1872	IG aviii, 20
Mundy, *Gen.* **G. C.** Pen and Pencil Sketches in India: being Journal of a Tour in India, illus. ......*London*, 1858	IG aviii, 21
Massie, **J. W.** Continental India: Travelling Sketches and Historical Recollections illustrating the antiquity, religion, and manners of the Hindus, the extent of British Conquests, and the Progress of Missionary operations, illus. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1810	IG aviii, 22
Elwood, *Mrs. Col.* Narrative of a Journey overland from England by the Continent of Europe, Egypt and the Red Sea, to India: including a Residence there, and Voyage Home, in 1825, 26, 27, and 28; illus. 2 vols... ....*London*, 1830	IG aviii, 23
Archer, *Major* **E. C.** Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalayan Mountains; with	

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Travels.

accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes, 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1883 IG aviii, 24

Orlich, *Capt* **L. Von.** Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab; *trans.* from the German by H. E. Lloyd, illus. 2 ....*London*, 1845 IG aviii, 25

Campbell, D. A Journey overland to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European, in a series of letters to his Son; comprehending his Shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali, and his subsequent negotiations and transactions in the East............ ....*London*, 1796 IG aviii, 26

Arnold, E. India revisited, illus........... ....*London*, 1886 IG aviii, 27

James, H. A Volunteer's Scramble through Sinde the Punjab, Hindustan and the Himalaya Mountains 2 vols. (bound in one)........ ....*London*, 1854 IG aviii, 28

Jacquement, Victor. Letters from India; describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Kashmir, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831; 2nd Ed. 2 vols.................. ....*London*, 1835 IG aviii, 29

Twining, T. Travels in India, a Hundred Years ago; with a visit to the United States; being notes and reminiscences, ed. by Rev W. H. G. Twining ....*London*, 1893 IG aviii, 30

A. D. A Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindustan, comprising a period between the years 1804-14, with remarks and authentic anecdotes. Annexed a Guide up the River Ganges, with map. .. ..*London*, 1823 IG aviii, 31

Heber, *Rev* **R.** Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825; with notes upon Ceylon, and an account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India; 2nd Ed. illus. 3 vols....*London*, 1828 IG aviii, 32

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Travels.

Heber, *Rev* **R**. 2 vols (bound in one)......... ....*London*, 1844 IG aviii,33

Bernier, F. Travels in the Moghal Empire: *trans.* from the French by I. Brock, 2 vols..*London*, 1826 IG aviii,34

—— ———— Revised by A. Constable.... .. ...*Westminster*, 1891 IG aviii,35

Bacon, *Lt.* **T.** First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindustan; embracing an outline of the Voyage to Calcutta, and five years' residence in Bengal and the Doab, from 1831 to 1836, (with plates). 2 vols....*London*, 1837 IG aviii,36

Sleeman, *Lt.-Col.* **W. H.** Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official; illus. (vol. 2 wants frontispiece), 2 vols.......... ....*London*, 1844 IG aviii, 37

Karageorgevitch, *Prince* **B.** Enchanted India: *London*,1899 IG aviii, 38

Grandpr'e, L. de. A Voyage in the Indian Ocean aud to Bengal undertaken in the years 1789 and 1790: containing an account of the Sechelles Islands and Trincomale; the character and arts of the People of India; with some remarkable Religious Rites of the Inhabitants of Bengal. Added a Voyage in the Red Sea; including a Description of Mocha; and of the Trade of the Arabs of Yeman; with some particulars of their manners, customs, &c. *trans.* from the French, illus. 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1803 IG aviii, 39

Alberuni. India; an Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India about A. D. 1030 with notes and Indices by Dr. E. C. Sachu 2 vols..*London*, 1888 IG aviii, 40

Conolly, *Lt.* **A.** Journey to the North of India, overland from England through Russia, Persia and Afghanistan with map and illus. 2 vols. 2 copies........ ....*London*, 1834 IG aviii, 41

———— ———— 2nd Ed illus. 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1838 IG aviii,42

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Travels.	*Class:* INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Travels.

Forster, G. Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmir, Afghanistan, and Persia and into Russia by the Caspian Sea; with map, 2 vols............ ....*London,* 1808 IG aviii, 43

§**Tavernier, J. B. Bernier,** and others. Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies, giving an Account of the present state of those countries; as also a full relation of the five years' wars, between Aureng Zeb and his brothers. and a Voyage made by the great Mogul with his Army from Delhi to Lahore, from Lahore to Bember, and from thence to the Kingdom of Kachemire together with a relation of Japan and Tunkin. Added a new Description of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio; and made English by J. P. with plates...*London,* 1684 IG aviii,44

Hodges, W. Travels in India, during 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1783 2nd Ed. illus. 2 copies......*London,* 1794 IG aviii,45

§**Rennell, J.** Memoir of a map of Hindustan; or the Mugul Empire with an Introduction, illustrative of the Geography and Present Division of that Country: and a map of the countries situated between the Head of the Indus, and the Caspian Sea; added an appendix, containing an account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers..*London,* 1788 IG aviii,46

———————

.........*London,* 1793 IG aviii,47

Baldaeus, P. A. True and Exact Description of the most celebrated East India Coasts of Malabar and Coromandel with all their adjacent Kingdoms and Provinces, and Empire of Ceylon and of the Idolatory of the Pagans in the East Indies, with plates ....*London,* 1703 IG aviii,48

§**Tieffenthaler, Le Pere J.** Description of Historique et Geographique De l'Inde, que presente en Trois Tomes enrichis de 64 Cartes et autres Planches....*London,* 1788 IG aviii,49

1. La Geographic de L' Industan, Ecrite en Latin,

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Travels.	Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Travels.

dans le Pays meme, by Tieffenthaler.

2. Des Recherches Historiques and Chronologiq u e s fur L' Inde, and La Description du Cours du Gange and duo Gagra Par M. A. Du Perron.

3. La Carte generale de L' Inde, celles du cours du Brahmapoutre, and de La Navigation interieure du Bengale,ayec des Memoires relatifs a ces Cartes Par M. J. Rennell, with Le Tout augmente de remarques and d'autres additions rédige and Publiè en Francois, Par M. J. Bernoulli.

Lowrie, J. C. Two years in Upper India........ ......*New York*, 1850 IG aviii, 50

Wise, H. An Analysis of one hundred Voyages to and from India, China, performed by ships in the Hon'ble East India Company's Service, with remarks on the advantages of Steam Power applied as an auxiliary aid to shipping; and suggestions for improving thereby the communication with India, *via* the Cape of Good Hope; added an appendix containing a Description of Melville's Patent Propellers, with Plans of theEngines, Machinery, &c............... ....*London*, 1839 IG aviii, 51

§**Parkes, F.** Wanderings of a Pilgrim, in search of the Picturesque, during four-and-twenty years in the East ; with revelations of life in the Zenana; illus. by Fanny Parkes. فاني پارکس vol II only (vol. I wanting)................ ....*London*, 1850 IG aviii, 52

Rousselet, L. India and its Native Princes, travels in Central India and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal ed. by Lt.-Col. Buckel, new Ed. illus....*London*, 1882 IG aviii, 53

Steevens, G. W. In India, with a Map, 2nd Ed......*London*, 1899 IG aviii, 54

Carpenter, E. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta : Sketches in Ceylon and India 2 copies..*London*, 1903 IG aviii, 55

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Travels.	Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Travels.

Lloyd, G. *Ed.* Narrative of a Journey from Cawnpur to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, *via* Gwalior, Agra Delhi, and Sirhind by Major Sir W. Lloyd, and Captain A. Gerard's Account of the attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara ; with a letter from the late J. G. Gerard, Esquire, detailing a visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes, for the purpose of determining the Line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya, with maps, 2 vols...*London*, 1840 IG aviii, 56

Minturn, R. B. From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de janeiro, Australia and China...*London*, 1858 IG aviii, 57

Macmillan, M. The Globe-Trotter in India Two hundred years ago, and other Indian Studies......... ....*London*, 1895 IG aviii, 58

Hedins, S. Overland to India illus and maps. 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1910 IG aviii, 59

Chevrillon, A. Romantic India, *trans.* by W. Marchant......... ....*London*, 1897 IG aviii, 60

Hoffmeister, Dr. W. Travels in Ceylon and Continental India ; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the Borders of Tibet : with some notices of the Overland Route *trans.* from the German with preface by C. Ritter........... ....*Edinburgh*, 1848 IG aviii, 61

Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. M. Our Visit to Hindustan, Kashmir, and Ladakh................ ....*London*, 1879 IG aviii, 62

Letters from India and Kashmir, written in 1870 ; illustrated and annotated, 1873....... ....*London*, 1874 IG aviii, 63

Webber, T. W. The Forests of Upper India and their Inhabitants.............. ....*London*, 1902 IG aviii, 64

Landor, P. Under the Sun : Impressions of Indian Cities with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib.................. ....*London*, 1906 IG aviii, 65

Loti, P. (Pseud) (Sir Capt. Julieu Viaud) India : *trans.* from the French by G. A. F. Inman and ed. by R. H. Sherard........ ....*London*, *n. d.* IG aviii, 66

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Travels.	*Class*: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Travels.

Ryley, J. H. Ralph Fitch. England's Pioneer to India and Burma; his companions and contemporaries, with his remarkable narrative told in his own words ....*London*, 1899 IG aviii, 67

Koenigsmarck, *Count* **Hans Von.** A German Staff Officer in India, being the impressions of an Officer of the German General Staff of his Travels through the Peninsula, with an Epilogue specially written for the English edition translated into English by P. H. O. Williams illus. ..*London*, 1910 IG aviii, 68

Workman, W. H & F. B. Through Town and Jungle: fourteen thousand miles a-Wheel among the Temples and People of the Indian Plain .. With maps and illus. ....*London*, 1904 IG aviii, 69

Russell, W. H. The Prince of Wales' Tour: a Diary in India: with some Accounts of the Visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal; illus. by S. P. Hall, 2nd Ed................ ....*London*, 1877 IG aviii, 70

Chunder, B. The Travels of a Hindu to various parts of Bengal and Upper India with an Introduction by J. T. Wheeler, wfth a map; 2 vols 2 copies ....*London*, 1869 IG aviii, 71

Duff, M. E G. Notes of an Indian Journey, with route map....... ....*London*, 1876 IG aviii, 72

Crane, W. Indian Impressions, with some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour, 1906-07. illus.......... ....*London*, 1907 IG aviii, 73

Oaten, E F *Ed.* European Travellers in India during the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; the evidence afforded by them with respect to Indian Social Institutions, and the Nature and Influence of Indian Governments.......... .... *London*, 1909 IG aviii, 74

Craik, *Sir* **H.** Impressions of India........ .... *London*, 1908 IG aviii, 75

O'Connor, V. C. Scott.—The Indian Countryside: A Calender and Diary, illus....... ....*London*, 1909 IG aviii, 76

Candler, E. The Mantle of the East . ...*London*, 1910 IG aviii, 77

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY	Division: Travels.	Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Himalayas.

WYman, F. F. From Calcutta to the Snowy Range, being the narrative of a trip through the Upper Provinces of India to the Himalayas, containing an account of Monghyr, Benares. Allahabad, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Agra, Delhi and Simla by an old Indian, maps and illus .... *London*, 1866 IG aviii, 78

Temple, *Sir* **R.** Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal; ed. with Introduction by R. C. Temple, with maps and illus. 2 vols..................... .... *London*, 1887 IG aviii, 79

——————— A Bird's eye View of Picturesque India.... ....*London*, 1898 IG aviii, 80

HIMALAYAS.

Thomson, T. Western Himalaya and Tibet; a Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India during the years 1847-48, illus. 2 copies *London*, 1852 IG aix, 1

Fraser, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the Himalaya Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, with map............... ....*London*, 1820 IG aix, 2

The Indian Alps and how we crossed them: being a narrative of two years' residence in the Eastern Himalaya, and two months' tour into the interior by a Lady Pioneer, illus. by herself........ ....*London*, 1876 IG aix, 3

A Summer Ramble in the Himalayas with sporting Adventures in the Dale of Cashmere, ed. by "Mountaineer"............... ....*London*, 1860 IG aix, 4

Hunting in the Himalayas...*London*, *n. d.* IG aix, 5

Conway, W. M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas, 2 vols. with illus. and maps ....*London*, 1894 IG aix, 6

Collie, J. N. Climbing on the Himalaya and other Mountain Ranges................... ......*Edinburgh*, 1902 IG aix, 7

Mathias, *Capt.* **H. V.** Five weeks' sport in the Interior of the Himalayas; together with a description of the Game found there...*London*, 1865 IG aix, 8

Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow: observations of a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. *Edinburgh*, 1875 IG aix, 9

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Himalayas.

OaKley, E. S. Holy Himalaya: the Religion, Traditions, and Scenery of a Himalayan Province (Kumaun and Garhwal)...... ......*Edinburgh*, 1895 IG aix, 10

Waddell, *Major* **L. A.** Among the Himalayas. illus...... ...*Westminster*, 1899 IG aix, 11

Markham, *Col.* **F.** Shooting in the Himalayas: a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladakh, Tibet, Kashmir, &c. illus.....*London*, 1854 IG aix, 12

Workman, F. B. and **W. H.** In the Ice World of Himalaya among the Peaks and Passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru and Baltaston ....*London*, 1901 IG aix, 13

——— Ice-bound Heights of the Mustagh: An account of two Seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltastan Himalayas. With illus. and Maps......... ....*London*, 1908 IG aix, 14

Mumm, A. L. Five months in the Himalaya: a record of Mountain travel in Garhwal and Kashmir. With illus. and Maps...*London*, 1909 IG aix, 15

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Himalayas.

Gerard, *Capt.* **A.** Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya etc., etc., ed. by G. Lloyd, with map. ....*London*, 1841 IG aix, 16

Macintyre, D. Hindukoh: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. illus............ ....*London*, 1891 IG aix, 17

Egerton, P. H. Journal of a Tour through Spiti to the Frontier of Chinese Tibet; with photographic illustrations........... ....*London*, 1864 IG aix, 18

Harcourt, *Capt* **A. F. P.** Himalayan Districts of Kulu, Lahoul and Spiti; with one illustration only.......... ....*London*, 1871 IG aix, 19

Cunningham, A. Journal of a trip through Kulu and Lahaul to the Chumureri Lake in Ladakh during the months of August and September 1846; with 2 maps, 2 copies...... IG aix, 20

Forbes, M. C. To Kulu and Back with two Maps, list of Routes, Shooting Regulations, and Rules regarding Coolies, Supplies, Rest Houses, etc.........*Simla*, 1911 IG aix, 21

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* Nepal.

Tyacke, *Mrs.* **R. H.** How I shot my Bears or two years' Tent Life in Kulu and Lahoul illus. and Map.....*London*, 1893 IG aix, 22

Knight, F. F. Where Three Empires Meet; A Narrative of recent Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining Countries, with a Map and illus. 3rd Ed.......*London*, 1893 IG aix, 23

NEPAL.

Inglis, J. Tent Life in Tigerland, with which is incorporated Sport and Work on the Nepal, Frontier: being twelve years' Sport-Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District.....*London*, 1892 IG axa, 1

Oliphant, L. A Journey to Khatmandu with the Camp of Jung Bahadoor, including a sketch of the Nepaulese Ambassador at Home...*London*, 1852 IG axa, 2

Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nepal: Historical and Descriptive, with Anecdotes of the Court Life and Wild Sports of the Country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur; with an Essay on Nepalese Buddhism illus. 2 vols.....*London*, 1880 I G axa, 3

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division :* Miscellaneous.

Vansittart, *Capt.* **E.** Notes on Nepal; with an Introduction by Sir H. H. Risley...... ....*Calcutta*, 1896 I Gaxa, 4

Ballantyne, H. On India's Frontier or Nepal, the Gurkha's Mysterious Land...... ....*London*, 1896 IG axa, 5

Afghanistan and Nepal (Imperial Gazetteer of India) 2 copies... ....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG axa, 6

SIKKIM.

The Gazetter of Sikhim; with an Introduction by H. H. Risley. *Calcutta*, 1894 IG axc, 1

Sikkim State Gazetteer ....*Calcutta* 1905 IG axc, 2

Donaldson, F. Lepcha Land of Six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas, with a map and illus....*London*, 1900 IG axc, 3

MISCELLANEOUS.

Luard. Views in India....*London*, *n.d.* IG axi, 1

Blanchard, S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India...*London*, 1867 IG axi, 2

Caird, *Sir* **J.** India; the Land and the people, with map *London*, 1883 IG axi, 3

The Oriental Annual; or Scenes in India, with engravings from original drawings by Viscount Danniel, and a descriptive account by Rev. H. Caunter for the years 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837.... ......*London*, 1834-40 IG axi, 4

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division*: Miscellaneous.

The Oriental Annual: Lives of the Moghul Emperors by the Rev. H. Caunter.

——— 1840: Containing a series of Tales, Legends and Historical Romances by T. Bacon with engravings by W. and E. Finden, from Sketches by the author & M. Taylor

Caine, W. S. Picturesque India................ ....*London*, 1891 IG axi, 5

Conder, J. The modern Traveller: India, being vol. eighth of the Description of various Countries ....*London*, *n.d.* IG axi, 6

Mudie, R. The Pictures of India, Geographical, Historical and Descriptive, 2 vols., 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1852 IG axi, 7

India, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, from the earliest times to the present, illus.....*London*, 1857 IG axi, 8

King, *Mrs.* **R. M.** The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India, 1877—1882, illus. 2 vols... ....*London*, 1884 IG axi, 9

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division*: Miscellaneous.

Fane, H. E. Five Years in India; comprising a Narrative of Travels in the Presidency of Bengal, a Visit to the Court of Ranjit Singh, a Residence in the Himalayan Mountains, an Account of the late Expedition to Cabul and Afghanistan, Voyage down the Indus, and Journey overland to England; illus. 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1842 IG axi, 10

Dufferin, (H. Blackwood). *Marchioness of.* Our Viceregal Life in India, Selections from my Journal, 1884—1888 2 vols.................... ....*London*, 1890 IG axi, 11

Mackenzie, *Mrs.* **C.** Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana; or, Six Years in India, illus. 3 vols ..*London*, 1853 IG axi, 12

Klein, A. Among the Gods; Scenes of India with Legends by the Way........... ....*London*, 1895 IG axi, 13

Leaves of Absence in the Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Madras, and Bombay ....*Calcutta*, 1859 IG axi, 14

Class:	Division:
INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Miscellaneous.

Andrew, W. P. India and Her Neighbours with maps ....*London*, 1878 IG axi, 15

Moses, H. Sketches of India with notes on the Seasons, Scenery, and Society of Bombay, Elephenta, and Salsette..... ....*London*, 1750 IG axi, 16

Percival, *Rev.* **P.** The Land of the Veda: India briefly described in some of its Aspects, Physical, Social, Intellectual and Moral.... ....*London*, 1854 IG axi, 17

Eden, *Hon.* **E.** Up the Country; Letters written to her Sister from the Upper Provinces of India; 2 vols..................... ....*London*, 1866 IG axi, 18

Prinsep, V. C. Imperial India: an Artists' Journals: illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the Courts of the Principal Chiefs of India. illus......*London, n.d.* IG axi, 19

Forest, G. W. Cities of India................. ...*Westminster*, 1903 IG axi, 20

Tibbits, *Mrs.* **W.** The Voice of the Orient. illus. 2nd Ed........ ....*London*, 1909 IG axi, 21

Sanderson, G. P. Thirteen years among the Wild Beasts of India, their Haunts and Habits form Personal Observation, with an account of the Modes of Capturing and Taming Elephants. 2nd Ed. illus ....*London*, 1879 IG axi, 22

Rice, W. Indian Game ....*London*, 1884 IG axi, 23

Shakespear, *Capt.* **H.** The Wild Sports of India; with remarks on the Breeding and Rearing of Horses, and the Formation of Light Irregular Cavalry................ ... .*London*, 1860 IG axi, 24

Barras, J. India and Tiger Hunting, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1883 IG axi, 25

——— The New Shikari at our Indian Stations; 2 vols.....*London*, 1885 IG axi, 26

Ball, V. Jungle Life in India: or, the Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist, illus. 2 copies......... ....*London*, 1880 IG axi, 27

Alcock, A. A Naturalist in Indian Seas or Five Years with the Royal Indian Marine Surveyship investigator.................... ....*London*, 1902 IG axi, 28

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Punjab.

Hobbes, J. O. Imperial India: Letters from the East ....*London*, 1903 IG axi, 29

PROVINCIAL.
PUNJAB
GUIDES.

Muhammad Latif, *Syad.* Lahore: its History, Architectural Remains and Antiquities, with an account of its modern Institutions, Inhabitants, their Trade, Customs, &c., 2 copies ....*Lahore*, 1892 IG bia, 1

Thornton, T. H. and **Kipling, J. L.** Lahore, 2 copies................ ....*Lahore*, 1876 IG bia, 2

Hutchinson, *Lt.* **J. B.** Guide Book to Dalhousie. 2 copies ....*Lahore*, 1872 IG bia, 3

Lee, J. F. Guide to Dharmsala, the Kangra Valley and Kulu..................... ....*Lahore*, 1902 IG bia, 4

Murray-Aynslay, *Mrs.* **J. C.** An Account of a three months' Tour from Simla through Bussahir, Kunowar and Spiti to Lahoul............... ...... *Calcutta*, 1882 IG bia, 5

Forbes, *Major* **H. F. G.** The Road from Simla to Shipki in Chinese Tibet and various minor routes, with Map...*Calcutta*, 1893 IG bia, 6

Buck, E. J. Simla: Past and Present illus...*Calcutta*, 1904 IG bia, 7

Cooper, F. The Hand-Book for Delhi; with Index and two maps Illustrating the Historic Remains of old Delhi. *Lahore*, 1865 IG bia, 8

Harcourt, *Lt.* **A.** The New Guide to Delhi 3 copies ....*Allahabad*, 1866 IG bia, 9

Hearn, G. R. The Seven Cities of Delhi...*London*, 1906 IG bia, 10

Fanshawe, H. C. Delhi: Past and Present...... ....*London*, 1902 IG bia, 11

Murray (Pub) Hand-book of the Punjab, Western Rajputana Kashmir, and Upper Sind....*London*, 1883 IG bia, 12

GAZETTEERS.

Gazetteer of the Punjab (Provincial volume) 1888-9 3 copies *Lahore*, 1890 IG bib, 1

Punjab (Imperial Gazetteer of India: Provincial Series), 2 vols, 2 copies ....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bib, 2

Ibbetson, Denzil. *Ed.* The Punjab Gazetteer 2 copies each. ....*Lahore*, 1883-84 IG bib, 3

1. Delhi.
2. Gurgaon.
3. Karnal.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY	*Division*: Punjab.

4. Hissar.
5. Rohatk.
6. Umballa.
7. Ludhiana.
8. Simla.
9. Jullundur.
10. Hoshiarpur
11. Kangra, Part I.
12. Do., Parts II—IV.
13. Amritsar.
14. Gurdaspur.
15. Sialkot.
16. Lahore.
17. Gujranwala.
18. Ferozepore.
19. Rawalpindi.
20. Jhelum.
21. Gujrat.
22. Shahpur.
23. Mooltan.
24. Jhang
25. Montgomery.
26. Muzaffargarh.
27. Dera Ghazi Khan.

The Punjab Gazetteers, Revised Ed..... ..... IG bib, 4

3. Karnal.
4. Hissar. 2 copies.
6. Umballa.
12. Kangra, Parts II to IV, 2 copies.
13. Amritsar. „
14. Gurdaspur „
15. Sialkot, 2 copies
16. Lahore „
17. Gujranwala.
18. Ferozepore.
21. Gujrat, 2 copies
22. Shahpur. „
23. Mooltan „

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Punjab.

25 Montgomery.
27. Dera Ghazi Khan, 2 copies.

Punjab District Gazetteers with maps, Part A. 2 copies each...... ....*Lahore*, 1904 IG bib, 5

2. Hissar.
3. Rohtak.
4. Gurgaon.
8. Simla.
10. Kangra.
13. Hushiarpur.
14. Jullundur and Kapurthala State.
15. Ludhiana and Maler Kotla
17. Jhelum with Supplement containing Plates
24. Rawalpindi.
25. Attock.
26. Jhang.
27. Muzaffargarh.

Punjab District Gazetteers Statistical Tables, Part B, 2 copies (excepting No. 5) ....*Lakore* IG bib, 6

2. Hissar and Loharu State.
3. Rohtak and Dujana State, 1904 and 1910.
4. Gurgaon and Pataudi State parts A and B.
5. Delhi.
6. Karnal.
7. Ambala and Kalsia State.
8. Simla.
10. Kangra.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY	*Division:* Punjab.

13. Hushiarpur.
14. Jullundhur and Kapurthala State.
15. Ludhiana and Maler Kotla State.
16. Ferozepore and Faridkot State.
19. Lahore.
20. Amritsar.
21. Gurdaspore.
23. Sialkot, 3 copies.
25. Gujrat.
26. Gujranwala, 3 copies.
27. Jhelum.
28. Rawalpindi.
29. Attock.
30. Mianwali.
32. Jhang.
33. Multan, 3 copies.
34. Muzaffargarh.
35. Dera Ghazi Khan
36. Shahpur, 2 copies.

Gazetteer of the Chenab Colony, 1904 2 copies ....*Lahore*, 1907 IG bib, 7

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Ross, D The Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh; Sketches; Historical and Descriptive with map, 3 copies.......... ....*London*, 1883 IG bic, 1

Gore, F. St. J. Lights and Shades of Hill Life in the Afghan and Hindu Highlands of the Punjab, with maps and illus......... ....*London*, 1895 IG bic, 2

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division:* Punjab.

Visits of H. R. H. The Prince of Wales to Delhi, the Punjab and Jammu.................. ... .*Lahore*, 1876 IG bic, 3

A Trip to the Land of five Rivers over the North Western Railway....*Bombay*, 1911 IG bic, 4

Amin Chand, *Munshi* A History of the Sialkote District *trans* by C. A Roe 2 copies *Lahore*, 1874 IG bic, 5

Hugel, *Baron* **C.** Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, containing a particular account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs; *trans.* from the German with Notes by Major T. B. Jervis, illus ....*London*, 1845 IG bic, 6

Honigberger, J. M. Thirty-five years in the East; Adventures, Discoveries, Experiments and Historical Sketches, relating to the Punjab and Kashmere. 2 vols. (bound in one)........ ....*London*, 1852 IG bic, 7

Wilson, A. C. After Five Years in India; or, Life and Work in a Punjab District.... ....*London*, 1895 IG bic, 8

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Punjab States.

Mohan Lal. Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan to Balkh, Bokhara and Herat; and a Visit to Great Britain and Germany... ....*London*, 1846 IG bic, 9

PUNJAB STATES. GAZETTEERS

Punjab States Gazetteers, Part A, with maps.................... vol. 3 Dujana......... IG biib, 1
„ 7 Kalsia.
„ 8 Simla Hill States.
„ 9 Sirmur (3 copies).
„ 12 Mandi and Suket.
„ 16 Faridkot.
„ 17 Phulkian States: Patialia, Jind and Nabha.
„ 22 Chamba.

Punjab States Gazetteers, Part B, 2 copies each................ ....*Lahore*, 1909 IG biib, 2
vol 9 Sirmur.
„ 12 Mandi and Suket.
„ 17 Phulkian States.
„ 22 Chamba.
„ 36 Bahawalpur

Pataudi, See Gurgaon; Malerkotla, see Ludhiana; Kapurthala, see Jullundur; Faridkot see Ferozpore.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Kashmir.

KASHMIR AND JAMMU GUIDES.

Neve, *Dr.* **A**. *Ed.* The Tourists' Guide to Kashmir, Ladakh, Skardu, etc. 7th Ed.. ....*Lahore*, 1908 IG biiia, 1

Duke, J. Kashmir and Jammu: A guide for Visitors.................. ... .*Calcutta*, 1903 IG biiia, 2

Collett, J. A Guide to Kashmir; with a Route map............ ....*Calcutta*, 1884 IG biiia, 3

Ince, J. The Kashmir Hand-Book; a guide for Visitors: with Maps and Routes.... . ... *Calcutta*, 1872 IG biiia, 4

GAZETTEERS.

Kashmir and Jammu (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Provincial Series) 2 Copies .. ..*Calcutta*, 1907 IG biiib, 1

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Adair, *Capt.* **F. E. S.** A Summer in High Asia: being a Record of Sport and Travel in Baltistan and Ladakh; with an appendix on Central Asian Trade by Capt. S. H. Godfrey. ....*London*, 1899 IG biiic, 1

Boys, H. S. Seven Hundred miles in Kashmir.....*Lucknow*, 1886 IG biiic, 2

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY	*Division :* Kashmir.	*Class :* INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Kashmir.

Torrens, *Lt.-Col.* **H. D.** Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir, illus 2nd Ed...... ....*London*, 1863 IG biiic, 3

Drew, F. Jammu and Kashmir Territories; A Geographical Account. Illus........ ....*London*, 1875 IG biiic, 4

——— The Northern Barrier of India; a popular account of the Jammu and Kashmir Territories. illus. 2 copies.......... ....*London*, 1877 IG biiic, 5

Girdlestone, C. Memorandum on Cashmere and some adjacent Countries.............. ... ...*Calcutta*, 1874 IG biiic, 6

Lawrence, W. R. The Valley of Kashmir... ... ... *London*, 1895 IG biiic, 7

Moorcroft, W. and **Trebeck, G.** Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of the Hindustan and the Punjab, in Ladak and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kurduz, and Bokhara, from 1819 to 1825; ed. by H. H Wilson, illus. 2 vols .. . .*London*, 1841 IG biiic, 8

Morison, M. C. A Lonely Summer in Kashmir .. ..*London*, 1904 IG biiic, 9

Neve, *Dr.* **A.** Picturesque Kashmir; illus. by G. W. Millais...... ....*London*, 1900 IG biiic, 10

Neve, E F. Beyond the Pir Panjal: life among the Mountains and Valleys of Kashmir.....*London*, 1912 IG biiic, 11

Stein, *Dr.* **M. A.** Memoir Illustrating the ancient Geography of Kashmir with a separate vol. of maps. ....*Calcutta*, 1899 IG biiic, 12

Swinburne, *Major* **T. R.** A Holiday in the Happy Valley with Pen and Pencil........ ....*London*, 1907 IG biiic, 13

Vigne, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain-course of Indus and the Himalaya; North of the Punjab; 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 2 copies....... ....*London*, 1844 IG biiic, 14

Youunghsband, *Sir* **Francis.** Kashmir, painted by Major E. Molyneux........... ....*London*, 1909 IG biiic, 15

Bruce, *Mrs.* **C. G.** Kashmir, (Peeps in many Lands series) illustrated by Major E. Molyneux.......... ....*London*, 1911 IG biiic, 16

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* N. W. F. P.	*Class :* INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Baluchistan.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE GAZETTEERS.

North-West Frontier Province (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Provincial Series) 2 Copies, *Calcutta*, 1908 IG bivb, 1

North-West Frontier Province, District Gazetteers ....*Lahore*, 1884 IG bivb, 2
1. Peshawar.
2. Hazara.
3. Kohat.
4. Bannu.
5. Dera Ismail Khan.

North-West-Frontier Province Gazetteer, Descriptive.
1. Peshawar, 1897-98. 2 copies......
2. Hazara............. ....*London*, 1907 IG bivb, 3
4. Bannu.

North West Frontier Province, District Gazetteers, Statistical .... ..*Peshawar*, 1907 IG bivb, 4
Vol. I Hazara, 1907.
„ II Peshawar, 1904.
„ III Kohat, 1904.
„ IV Bannu, 1907.
„ V Dera Ismail Khan, 1904.
„ VI Kurram Agency, 1908.

TRAVELS & GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Bellew, H. W. A General Report on Yusafzai; with a map.....*Lahore*, 1864 IG bivc, 1

Thorburn, S. S. Bannu; or, Our Afghan Frontier; with map, 2 Copies *London*, 1876 IG bivc, 2

Enriquez, C. M. The Pathan Borderland: a Consecutive Account of the Country and People on and beyond the Indian Frontier from Chitral to Dera Ismail Khan, with map...*Calcutta*, 1910 IG bivc, 3

Durand, *Colonel* **A.** The Making of a Frontier: Five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral and the Eastern Hindu Kush with Maps and illus. 2 copies................ ....*London*, 1900 IG bivc, 4

Pennell, T. N. Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier; a record of Sixteen Years' close intercourse with the Natives of the Indian Marches; with an Introduction by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, illus......... ....*London*, 1909 IG bivc, 5

BALUCHISTAN GAZETTEERS.

Baluchistan (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Provincial Series) 2 copies................ ....*Calcutta*, 1909 IG bvb, 1

Baluchistan District Gazetteer Series. *Bombay*, 1907 2 copies each.................... IG bvb, 2

Vol. I. Zhob, text.
,, II. Lora Lai, 1907.
,, III. Sibi
,, IV & IV-A. Bolan and Chagai, text.
,, V. Quetta-Peshin, text.
,, VI. VI-A, VI-B. Sarawan, Kachhi and Jhalawan, text and appendices.
,, VII & VII-A. Makran and Kharan, text and Appendices.
,, VIII. Less Bela, text.

Baluchistan District Gazetteer Series, Statistical Tables and Explanatory Notes. *Bombay*, 1907 IG bvb, 3

2 copies.
1. Zhob.
2. Lora Lai.
3. Sibi.
4. Bolan and Chagai.
5. Quetta-Pishin.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Beluchistan, a Survey, with Observations, Astronomical, Geographical, Botanical, &c., of a Route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan and Turkey; with a Map, illus.............. ....*London*, 1882 IG bvc, 1

Hughes, A. W. The Country of Beluchistan : its Geography, Topography, Ethnology and History and appendices containing a short Vocabulary of the Principal Dialects, and list of authenticated Road Routes, with a map and illus. 2 copies ....*London*, 1877 IG bvc, 2

Macgregor, *Major.Gen. Sir* **C. M.** Wanderings in Beluchistan, illus................ ....*London*, 1882 IG bvc, 3

Pottinger, *Lt.* **H.** Travels in Beluchistan and Sindh; Accompanied by a Geographical and Historical Account... ....*London*, 1816 IG bvc, 4

Tate, G. P. The Frontiers of Baluchistan : Travels on the Borders of Persia and Afghanistan, with an Introduction, by Sir A. H. McMahon...... ....*London*, 1909 IG bvc, 5

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY	Division: U Provinces.	Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: U. Provinces.

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

GUIDES.

Havell, E B A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fetehpur Sikri, and the Neighbourhood, illus ... *London*, 1904 IG bvia, 1

Keene, H. G A Handbook for Visitors to Agra and its neighbourhood; with plans, revised Ed. 2 copies ... .*London*, 1874 IG bvia, 2

Guide to the Taj at Agra, Akbar's Tomb at Secundra, and Ruins of Futtehpore Sikri. *trans.* from a Persian M S. with an English version...... ....*Lahore*, 1869 IG bvia, 3

The Lucknow Album, containing a series of 50 photographic Views of Lucknow and its Environs; together with a large sized plan of the City executed by Darogha Ubbas Ali; with a full Description of each Scene depicted................ ....*Calcutta*, 1874 IG bvia, 4

GAZETTEERS.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Provincial Series,) 2 vols.......... 2 copies................. ....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bvib, 1

Gazetteer of Oudh Province, 3 vols. . ...*Lucknow*, 1877-78 IG bvib, 2

1. A. to G.
2. H. to M.
3. N. to Z.

Atkinson, E T. *Ed.* Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical account of the North Western Provinces of India, 14 vols...... ....*Allahabad* IG bvib, 3

1. Bundelkhand, 1874.
2. Meerut Division, Part I. 1875
3. Meerut Division, Part II. 1876
4. Agra Division, Part I. 1876
5. Rohilkhand, 1879.
6. Cawnpore, Gorakhpore and Basti, 1881.
7. Farukhabad and Agra, 1884.
8. Muttra, Allahabad and Fatehpore, 1884.
9. Shahjahanpore, Moradabad, and Rampore, 1883.
10. Himalayan Districts; vol. 1.
11. Himalayan Districts; vol. 2

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: U. Provinces.

12. Himalayan Districts; vol. 3.
13. Azamgarh, Ghazipur, and Ballia.
14. Benares, Mirzapur, and Jaunpur, 1884.

Nevill, H. R. *Ed.* District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ......*Allahabad*, 1905 IG bvib, 4

1. Dehradun, by H. E. Walter.
2. Saharanpur.
3. Muzafarnagar, 2 copies.
4. Meerut 3 copies.
5. Bullandshahr, 3 copies.
6. Aligarh, 4 copies.
7. Muttra.
8. Agra.
9. Farrukhabad.
10. Mainpuri.
11. Etawa.
12. Etah.
13. Bareilly.
14. Bijnaur.
15. Badaun.
16. Moradabad.
17. Shahjahanpur.
18. Pilibhit.
19. Cawnpore.
20. Fatehpur.
21. Banda.
22. Hamirpur.
23. Allahabad
24. Jhansi.
25. Jalaun.
26. Benares.
27. Mirzapur.
29. Ghazipur.
30. Ballia.
31. Gorakhpur.
32. Basti.
33 Azimgarh.
36. Garhwal, 2 copies.
40. Sitapur.
42. Kheri.
43. Fyzabad.
44. Gondha.

Gazetteer of the Rampur State............. ......*Allahabad*, 1911 IG bvib, 5

Kinloch, C. W. Statistical Report of the District of Fatehpur, with maps........ ....*Calcutta*, 1852 IG bvib, 6

Montgomery, R. Statistical Report of the District of Cawnpore, with maps...... ....*Calcutta*, 1849 IG bvib, 7

Hutchinson, J. R. Alligarh Statistics, being a Report on the General Administration of that District from A. D. 1803 to the present time with maps....*Roorki*, 1856 IG bvib, 8

Williams, G. R. C. Historical and Statistical Memoir of Dera Doon, with map...... .... *Roorki*, 1847 IG bvib, 9

Class : Indian Geography. *Division :* U. Provinces.

Oldham, W. Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazipur District, 2 Parts (bound in one)........ ...*Allahabad*, 1870-76 IG bvib,10

Ternan, A. H. Report on the Jalaon District, Historical, Geographical and Statistical, 1869............. ......*Allahabad*, 1870 IG bvib,11

Lachman Singh, *Kuar* Historical and Statistical Memoir of Zilla Bulandshahr............ ......*Allahabad*, 1874 IG bvib,12

Court, M. H. Statistical Report of the Badaon District, 1852.. ....*Agra*, 1855 IG bvib,13

Travels & General Description.

Sherring, *Rev.* **M. A.** The Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times; with an introduction by F. Hall, illus.....*London*, 1868 IG bvic, 1

Growse, F. S. Mathura: a District Memoir; with photographic illustrations, 2 copies, 2nd Ed................. ... ..*Allahabad*, 1880 IG bvic, 2

Batton, J. H *Ed.* Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon; with a Medical Report on the Mahamurree in Gurhwal in 1849-50 ....*Agra*, 1851 IG bvic, 3

Butter, D. Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oudh, and of the Cantonment of Sultanpur, and Oudh illus....*Calcutta*, 1839 IG bvic, 4

Sleeman, *Major-Gen. Sir* **W. H.** A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh in 1849-1850; with private correspondence relative to the Annexation of Oudh to British India; with a map, 2 vols... ....*London*, 1858 IG bvic, 5

Class : Indian Geography. *Division :* Behar.

Behar & Orissa.
Travels and General Description.

Campbell, *Major-Gen.* **J.** A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years' Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifices, illus....*London*, 1864 IG bviic, 1

Laurie, W. F. B. Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry; including an account of British

connection with the Temple of Jagan Nath; with lighter literary Recreations of a critic abroad.....
..........*London*, 1850 IG bviic, 2

CENTRAL PROVINCES GAZETTEERS.

Central Provinces (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 copies..........
.........*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bviiib, 1

Grant, C. Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India, 2nd Ed. with map...............
....*Nagpur*, 1870 IG bviiib, 2

Russell, R. V. and **A. E. Nelson**, *Eds.* Central Provinces District Gazetteers Descriptive............
......*Allahabad*, 1907 IG bviiib, 3

1. Balaghat by C. E. Low.
2. Betul.
3. Bhandara by A. E. Nelson.
4. Bilaspur.
5. Chanda by L. F. Begbie.
6. Chhindwara.
7. Damoh.
8. Hoshangabad, by G. L. Corbett.
9. Jubbulpore.
11. Nagpore.
12. Narsinghpur.
13. Nimar.
14. Raipur.
15. Saugor.
16. Seoni.
17. Wardha.
19. Buldana.
20. Akola.
21. Amraoti.
22. Drug.
23. Yeotmal, by C. Brown and the Editor.

Russell, R. V. Central Provinces District Gazetteers—Tables...
...*Allahabad*, 1904-05 IG bviiib, 4

1. Balaghat.
2. Betul.
3. Bhandara.
4. Bilaspur.
5. Chanda.
6. Chhindwara.
7. Damoh.
8. Hoshangabad.
9. Jubbulpore.
10. Mandla.
11. Nagpur.
12. Narsinghpur.
13. Nimar.
14. Raipur.
15. Saugor.
16. Seoni.
17. Wardha.
18. Sambalpur.
19. Buldana.
20. Akola.
21. Amraoti.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Forsyth, *Capt.* **J.** The Highlands of Central India; notes on their Forests and wild

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. Division: Central India.

Tribes, Natural History, and Sports with map and illus. 2nd Ed. 2 copies... ....*London*, 1872 IG bviiic, 1

Sterndale, R. A. Seonee; or, Camp Life on Satpura Range, illus........ ....*London*, 1877 IG bviiic, 2

Past Days in India; or, Sporting Reminiscences of the Valley of the Soane and the Basin of Singrowlee, by a late Customs Officer... ......*London*, 1874 IG bviiic, 3

CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.
GAZETTEERS.

Central India (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Provincial Series) ....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bixb, 1

Laurd, C. E. *Ed.* The Central India State Gazetteer Series... ......*Bombay*. 1908 IG bixb, 2

Vol I.—Gwalior State Gazetteer, 4 parts Text and Tables.
" II.—Indore.
" III.—Bhopal.
" IV.—Rewah: Text and Tables.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. Division: Rajputana.

Vol. V.—Malwa, 2 parts (Text and Tables)
" VI.—Bundhelkhand, 2 parts (Text and Tables)

RAJPUTANA
GUIDES.

Hukm Singh, *Sodhi* Guide to Bikanir and its Suburbs, 2 copies.............. ....*London*, 1891 IG bxa, 1

Hendley, T. H. The Jeypore Guide .. ..*Jeypore*, 1876 IG bxa, 2

GAZETTEERS.

Rajputana (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Provincial Series) 2 copies........ ....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxb, 1

Rajputana Gazetteer; 3 vols. (vol. 3—*Simla* 1880), 2 copies...... ....*Calcutta*, 1879 IG bxb, 2

Erskine, *Major* **K. D.** Rajputana Gazetteers. Descriptive and Statistical Tables, Parts A and B, 2 copies each............ ....*Ajmer*, 1908 IG bxb, 3

(I) Ajmer-Merwara.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Rajputana.	Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Bengal.

(2) The Mewar Residency.
(3) The W. R. S. Residency and the Bikaner Agency.

Powlett, *Capt.* **P. W.** Gazetteer of Ulwar; 3 copies, with map ... .*London*, 1878 IG bxb, 4

——— Gazetteer of the Bikanir State, with map *Calcutta*, 1874 IG bxb, 5

——— Gazetteer of the Karauli State, with map 2 copies ... ...*Calcutta*, 1874 IG bxb, 6

La Touche, J D. Gazetteer of Ajmere-Merwara in Rajputana, 2 copies ....*Calcutta*, 1875 IG bxb, 7

Walter, *Major* **C. K M.** Gazetteers of Marwar-Mallani and Jesulmere. 2 copies ....*Calcutta*, 1877 IG bxb, 8

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Adams *Lt.-Col.* **A** The Western Rajputana States: a Medico-Topographical and General Account of Marwar, Sirohi, Jaisalmir. 2nd Ed. illus, ...*London*, 1900 IG bxc, 1

Boileau, *Lt.* **A. H. E.** Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835; comprising Bikanir, Jesulmir, and Jodhpore, with the Passage of the Great Desert, and a brief visit to the Indus and to Bahawalpore, illus. *Calcutta*, 1837 IG bxc, 2

BENGAL PRESIDENCY GUIDES.

Murray (Pub). The Bengal Presidency; with an Account of Calcutta City with maps, and plans...... ... .*London*, 1882 IG bxia, 1

Dutton, *Capt.* **Charles** Routes in the Bengal Presidency with a preface by Major Genl F. S. Roberts. ....*Calcutta*, 1877 IG bxia, 2

Knight, J. B. Newman's Hand-book to Calcutta: Historical and Descriptive, with plans and illus ....*Calcutta*, 1875 IG bxia, 3

GAZETTEERS.

Bengal (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provicial series) 2 vols. 2 copies. *Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxib, 1

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** Statistical account of Bengal, with maps, 20 vols *London*, 1875-77 IG bxib, 2

1. 24 Parganahs and Sundarbans.
2. Nadiya and Jessore.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Bengal.

3. Midnapur, Hugli, and Howrah.
4. Burdwan, Bankaura, and Birbhum.
5. Dacca, Bakarganj. Faridpur, and Maimansingh.
6. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah
7. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinajpur.
8. Rajshahi and Bogra.
9. Murshidabad and Pubna.
10. Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Kooch Behar State.
11. Patna and Saran.
12. Gaya and Shahbad.
13. Tirhut and Champaran.
14. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganah.
15. Monghyr and Purneah.
16. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
17. Singhbum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
18. Cuttak and Balasor.
19. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
20. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

O'Malley, L S S *Ed.* Bengal District Gazetteers, Descriptive ...*Calcutta*, 1906 IG bxib, 3

1. Shahabad.
2. Cuttack.
3. Gaya.
4. Muzaffarpur.
5. Darjeeling.
6. Darbhanga.
7. Balasore.
8. Patna.
9. Palamau.
10. Champaran.
11. Angul.
12. Saran.
13. Puri.
14. Bankura.
15. Khulna
16. Sambalpur.
17. Monghyr.
18. Howrah.
19. Birbhum.
20. Singhbhum.
21. Feudatory States of Orissa, by L. E. B. Cobden Ramsay.
22. Santal Parganah.
23. Burdwan by J. C. K. Peterson.
24. Nadia.
25. Purnea.
26. Midnapore.
27. Bhagalpur by J. Byrne.
28. Manbhum.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division*: Bengal.	*Class*: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY	*Division*: Bengal.

29. Hughly.
30. Jessore.

Bengal District Gazetteers, Statistics, 1901-1902 ..*Calcutta*, 1905 IG bxib, 4
1. Shahabad.
2. Cuttack.
3. Gaya.
4. Muzaffarpur
5. Darjeeling.
6. Darbhanga.
7. Balasore.
8. Patna.
9. Palamau.
10. Champaran.
11. Angul.
12. Saran.
13. Puri.
14. Bankura.
15. Khulna.
17. Monghyr.
18. Howrah.
19. Birbhum.
20. Singhbum.
21. Orissa Tributary States.
22. Santhal Parganas.
23. Burdwan.
24. Nadia.
25. Purnea.
26. Midnapore.
27. Bhagalpur.
28. Manbhum.
29. Hooghly.
30. Jessore.
31. Cooch Bihar States.
32. 24 Parganas.
33. Calcutta.
34. Hill Tipperah States.
35. Murshadabad.
36. Hazaribagh.
37. Ranchi.
38. Chota Nagpur State.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Martin, M The History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India; comprising the Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagalpur, Gorakhpur, Dinajpur, Puraniya, Rangpur and Assam in relation to their Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Fine Arts, Population, Religion, Education, Statistics, &c. 3 vols, illus. 2 copies ....*London*, 1838 IG bxic, 1
1. Behar (Patna City) and Shahabad.
2. Bhagalpur, Gorakhpur and Dinajpur.
3. Puraniya, Rangpur, and Assam.

Wallace—Dunlop, M. and **R.** The Timely retreat or a year in Bengal before the Mutinies, by two Sisters, 2 vols. 2nd Ed......*London*, 1858 IG bxic, 2

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division*: Bengal.

Gastrell, *Col.* **J. E.** Geographical and Statistical Report of the Districts of Jessore, Faridpore, and Bakargunj, with Pocket Maps........... ... .. . *Calcutta*, 1868 IG bxic, 3

Bradley-Birt, F B. Chota Nagpur, a little known Province of the Empire with an Introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Northbrook illus. 2 copies........ ....*London*, 1903 IG bxic, 4

——— The Romance of an Eastern Capital. 2 copies............ ....*London*, 1906 IG bxic, 5

——— The Story of an Indian Upland with an introduction, by H. H. Risley ....*London*, 1905 IG bxic, 6

Beveridge, H. The District of Bakarganj; its History and Statistics, with map. ....*London*, 1876 IG bxic, 7

Taylor, J. A Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca with map...... ....*Calcutta*, 1840 IG bxic, 8

Thuillier, *Major* **H. L.** Statistical and Geographical Report of the Moorshedabad District ....*Calcutta*, *n.d.* IG bxic, 9

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division*: Eastern Bengal.

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GAZETTEERS.

Eastern Bengal and Assam, (Imperial Gazetteer of Indiea; Provincial Series,) 2 copies.*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxiib, 1

Eastern Bengal and Assam District Gazetteers: Descriptive ... ...*Allahabad*, 1910-12 IG bxiib, 2

1. Bogra, by J. N. Gupta.

2 Chittagong, by L S. S. O'Malley

2*a*. Chittagong Hill Tracts by R. H. S. Hutchinson.

3. Tippera, by J. E. Webster.

5. Dacca, by B. C. Allen.

10. Dinajpur, by F. W. Strong.

11. Jalpaiguri, by J. F. Grunning.

12. Rangpur, J. A. Vas.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Lewin, *Capt.* **T. H.** The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the dwellers therein; 2 copies ... .*Calcutta*, 1869 IG bxiic, 1

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Assam.	*Class :* INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division :* Assam.

ASSAM GAZETTEERS.

Hunter, *Sir* **W W.** A Statistical Account of Assam; with maps, 2 vols......
.......*London*, 1879 IG bxiiib, 2

1. Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong, Sibsagar, and Lakhimpur
2. Goalpara (including the Eastern Dwars), the Garo Hills, the Khasia and Jaintia Hills, Sylhet and Cachar.

Allen, B. C. *Ed.* Assam District Gazetteers..........
......*Calcutta*, 1905 IG bxiiib, 2

1. Cachar.
2. Sylhet.
3. Goalpara.
4. Kamrup.
5. Darrang.
6. Nowgong.
7. Sibsagar.
8. Lakhimpur.
9. Naga Hills and Manipur.
10. The Khasi and Gainta Hills, the Gharo Hills and the Lushai Hills,

Assam District Gazetteers, Statistics....
.....*Calcutta*, 1901-02 IG bxiiib, 3

1. Chittagong.
2. Chittagong Hill Tracts.
3. Noakhali.
4. Backergunge.
5. Mymensingh.
6. Tippera.
7. Dacca.
8. Faridpur.
9. Pabna.
10. Rajshahi.
11. Maldah.
12. Bogra.
13. Jalpaiguri.
14. Dinajpur.
15. Rangpur.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Cooper, T T. The Mishmee Hills: an Account of a Journey made in an attempt to penetrate Tibet from Assam to open new routes for commerce, illus..*London*, 1873 IG bxiiic, 1

Johnstone, *Sir* **J.** My Experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills ....
... *London*. 1896 IG bxiiic. 2

Robinson, W. A Descriptive account of Assam; with a sketch of the Local Geography, and a concise History of the Tea-

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAHPY.	Division: Burma.	Class: INDIAN GEOGRAHPY.	Division: Burma.

Plant of Assam. Added a short account of the neighbouring Tribes exhibiting their History, Manners, and Customs; (without maps)............ ......*Calcutta*, 1841 IG bxiiic, 3

BURMA GAZETTEERS.

Burma, 2 vols. (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial series) 2 copies...... ......*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxivb, 1

British Burma Gazetteer; with photographic illustrations, 2 vols......... *Rangoon*, 1879-80 IG bxivb, 2

Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States, compiled by J. G. Scott, assisted by J. P. Hardiman........... *Rangoon*, 1900-01 IG bxivb, 3

Part I, 2 vols.
Part II, 3 vols.

Burma District Gazetteers, Descriptive ....*Rangoon*, 1912 IG bxivb,4

4. Sandoway, by W B. Tydd.
18. Mergui by G. P. Andrew.
19. Thayetmyo.
24. Bhamo by G. W. Dawson.
25. Myitkyina by W. A. Hertz.
30 Lower Chindwin.

Burma District Gazetteers vol. B............ IG bxivb,5

1 Akyab.
2. Northern Arakan.
3. Kyaukpyu.
4. Sandoway.
5. Hanthawaddy
6. Pegu.
7. Tharrawaddy.
8. Prome.
9 Bassain.
10. Myaungmya.
11. Henzada.
12 Toungoo.
13. Salween.
14 Thaton.
15. Amherst.
16. Tavoy.
17. Mergui.
18. Thayetmyo.
19. Pakokku
20. Minbu.
21. Magwe.
22. Mandalay.
23. Bhamo.
24. Myitkyina.
25. Katha.
26. Ruby Mines
27. Shwebo.
28. Sagaing.
29. Lower Chindwin.
30. Upper Chindwin.
31. Kyaukse.
32. Meiktila.
33. Yamethin.
34. Myingyan.
35. Pyapon.
36. Ma-ubin.

BURMA GAZETTEER:

2. Hill District of Arakan. Vol. B. *Rangoon*, 1912 IG bxivb 6

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Burma.
TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.	
Fytche, *Lt. Gen.* **A.** Burma, Past and Present; with Personal Reminiscences of the country, illus. 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1878	IG bxivc, 1
Sangermano, Vincenzo. A Description of the Burmese Empire; *trans.* by W Tandy, with a Preface and Note by J Jardine. (Reprinted from the Ed of 1833). . ...*Rangoon*, 1885	IG bxivc 2
MacMahon, A. R Far Cathay and Farther India.. .. ..*London*, 1893	IG bxivc, 3
Hart, *Mrs.* **E.** Picturesque Burma, Past and Present ....*London*, 1897	IG bxivc, 4
Ferras, Max, and Bertha. Burma; 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1901	IG bxivc, 5
Hallett, H. S. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States......... ...*Edinburgh*, 1890	IG bxivc, 6
Yoe, S. The Burman: his Life and Notions, 2 vols..... . ...*London*, 1882	IG bxivc, 7
——— ———....... ....*London*, 1910	IG bxivc, 8
Younghusband, G. J. Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese Tat through Burma, Siam and the Eastren Shan States. ....*London*, 1888	IG bxivc, 9
Smeaton, D. M The Loyal Karens of Burma ....*London*, 1887	IG bxivc, 10
Laurie, *Col.* **W. F. B.** Ashe Pyee; the Superior Country; or the Great attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce .. ..*London*, 1882	IG bxivc, 11
Scott, *Sir* **J. G** Burma; a Hand-Book of Practical Information ....*London*, 1906	IG bxivc, 12
Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryse, being the Narrative of a Journey of exploration through South China Border Lands from Canton to Mandalay, illus. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1883	IG bxivc, 13
——— Amongst the Shans... ....*London*, 1885	IG bxivc, 14
O'Connor, V. C S. The Silken East: a Record of Life and Travel in Burma, 2 Vols. illus *London*, 1904	IG bxivc, 15

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Burma.	Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division : Andaman Islands.

O'Connor, V. C. S. Mandalay, and other Cities of the Past in Burma illus...... ....*London*, 1907 IG bxivc, 16

Gordon *Surgeon-Gen.* **C. A** Our Trip to Burma; with notes on that country, illus ....*London*, *n. d.* IG bxivc, 17

Winter, C. T. Six months in British Burma; or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857, illus...... ....*London*, 1858 IG bxivc, 18

Hughes, *Major* **W G.** The Hill Tracts of Arakan, illus... .. ..*Rangoon*, 1881 IG bxivc, 19

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma and on the Upper Brahmaputra, 2 copies... ....*Calcutta*, 1873 IG bxivc, 20

Sconce, *Lt.* **G. C** Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, with map ....*Calcutta*, 1865 IG bxivc, 21

Anderson, J. A Report on the Expedition to Western Yuman *viâ* Bhamo, with map, illus. 2 copies...... ......*Calcutta*, 1871 IG bxivc, 22

Tsaya. Myam-Ma, the Home of the Burman............. ......*Calcutta*, 1886 IG bxivc, 23

Cumming, E. D. In the Shadow of the Pagoda: Sketches of Burmese Life and Character...... ....*London*, 1893 IG bxivc, 24

——— With the Jungle Folk: a Sketch of Burmese Village Life .. ..*London*, 1897 IG bxivc, 25

Hall, H. Fielding The Inward Light ... *London*, 1908 IG bxivc, 26

——— A People at School........... ... . *London*, 1906 IG bxivc, 27

——— The Soul of a People ....*London*, 1898 IG bxivc, 28

Bird. G. W. Wanderings in Burma. ......*London*, 1897 IG bxivc, 29

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS GAZETTEERS.

Andaman & Nicobar Islands (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 Copies............ ......*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxvb, 1

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Bombay.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Kloss, C. B. In the Andamans and the Nicobars: Narrative of a Cruise in the schooner "Terrapin" with Notices of the Islands, their Fauna, Ethnolgy etc....*London*, 1903 IG bxvc, 1

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY GUIDES.

Murray (Pub). The Bombay Presidency; with an Account of Bombay City, with maps and plans, 2nd Ed......*London*, 1881 IG bxvia, 1

Bombay Places and Common Official Words, 2 copies....... IG bxvia, 2

Alphabetical Version of the List of Places in the Bombay Presidency, 2 copies........ IG bxvia, 3

Maclean, J. M. A Guide to Bombay, Historical, Statistical and Descriptive, 4th Ed....... ....*Bombay*, 18,9 IG bxvia, 4

GAZETTEERS.

Bombay Presidency (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 vols, 2 copies....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxvib, 1

Gazetteers of the Bombay Presidency....... ....*Bombay*, 1877 IG bxvib, 2

Vol. 1, Part. 1 History of Gujrat.
Vol. I, Part II. History of Konkan, Dakhan and Southern Marhatta Country.

2. Surat and Bharoach 1877.
3. Kaira and Panch Mahals. 1879.
4. Ahmedabad 1879.
5. Cutch, Palanpur, and Mahi Kantha. 1880.
6. Rewa Kantha, Narukot, Cambay and Surat States. 1880.
7. Baroda. 1883.
8. Kathiawar. 1884.
9. Gujrat Populations; 2 Parts. 1901.
   (*i*) Hindus.
   (*ii*) Mussalmans and Parsees.
10. Ratnagiri and Savantvadi. 1880.

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Bombay.

11. Kolaba and Janjira. 1883.
12. Khandesh. 1880.
13. Thana; 2 Parts. 1882.
14. Thana; Places of Interest. 1882.
15. Kanara; 2 Parts. 1883.
16. Nasik. 1883.
17. Ahmadanagar. 1884.
18. Poona; 3 Parts. 1885.
19. Satara. 1885.
20. Sholapur. 1884.
21. Belgaum. 1884.
22. Dharwar. 1884.
23. Bijapur. 1884.
24. Kolhapur. 1888.
25. Botany. 1886.
26. Bombay: Town and Island. 3 Parts.
27. General Index, 1904.

Gazetteers of the Bombay Presidency: Tables.................. ....*Bombay*, 1904 IG bxvib, 3

2. Surat and Broach.
3. Kaira and Panch Mahals.
4. Ahmadabad.
5. Cutch, Palanpur, Mahi Kantha.
6. Rewa Kantha, Cambay and Surat Agency.
8. Kathiawar.
10. Ratnagiri and Savantvadi.
11. Kolaba and Janjira.
12. Khandesh and Mehwas Estates.
13. Thana and Jawhar.
15. Kanara.
16. Nasik and Surgana.
17. Ahmadnagar.
18. Poona and Bhor.
19. Stara, Phaltan and Aundh.
20. Sholapur and Akalkot.
21. Belgaum.
22. Dharwar and Savanur.
23. Bijapur, Jath and Daaffl-pur.
24. Kohlapur and Southern Mahratta Jagirs.

Gazetteers of Bombay City and Island, 3 vols....*Bombay*, 1909 IG bxvib, 4

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Bombay.	*Class* : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Sindh.

TRAVELS & GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Guthrie, *Mrs* Life in Western India, 2 vols ....*London,* 1831 IG bxvic, 1

——— My year in an Indian Fort, 2 vols . *London*, 1877 IG bxvic, 2

Fraser, *Lt.-Col* **T. G** Records of Sports and Military Life in Western India; with an Introduction by Col. G. B. Malleson . ... *London,* 1881 IG bxvic, 3

§**Seely, J. B** The Wonders of Elora or the narrative of a Journey to the Temples and Dwellings excavated out of a mountain of Granite and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora, in the East Indies by the route of Poona, Ahmednugur, and Toka returning by Dowltabad and Aurangabad with some observations on the People and Country............ ....*London,* 1824 IG bxvic, 4

Postans, *Mrs.* Cutch: or Random Sketches taken during a residence in one of the Northern Provinces of Western India; interspersed with Legends and Traditions, illus............ ....*London,* 1839 IG bxvic, 5

Newall, *Capt.* **J. T.** Hog Hunting in the East and other Sport. illus....... .. ..*London,* 1867 IG bxvic, 6

SINDH.

GUIDES.

Ballie, A. F. Kurrachee (Karachi) Past, Present, and Future. *London,* 1890 IG bxviia, 1

Routes and Stages in Sindh, 2 copies ....*Bombay,* 1846 IG bxviia, 2

GAZETTEERS.

Hughes, A W. Gazetteer of the Province of Sind; with maps and photographic illustrations. 2nd Ed. ....*London,* 1876 IG bxviib, 1

Aitken, E. H. Gazetteer of the Province of Sind............ ....*Karachi,* 1907 IG bxviib, 2

TRAVELS & GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** Sind Revisited; with notice of the Anglo-Indian Army, Railroads, Past, Present and Future, &c. 2 vols.. ...*London,* 1877 IG bxviic, 1

——— Falconry in the Valley of the Indus, illus........... ....*London,* 1852 IG bxviic, 2

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Baroda: Gujrat.

Allen, *Rev.* **I. N.** Diary of a March through Sind and Afghanistan, with the trocps under the command of General Sir William Nott, and Sermons delivered on various occasions during the Campaign of 1842, illus. .... *London*, 1843 IG bxviic, 3

Postans, T. Personal Observations on Sindh; the manners and customs of its inhabitants, and its productive capabilities; with a sketch of its History, a narrative of recent events, &c. illus.......
..........*London*, 1843 IG bxviic, 4

Eastwick, W. J. Dry Leaves from Young Egypt, by an Ex-Political, 2nd Ed. illus.....*London*, 1851 IG bxviic, 5

BARODA

GAZETTEERS.

Baroda, (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 copies
.........*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxviic, 1

GUJRAT-KATHIAWAR, &c.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Malabari, B. M. Gujrat and the Gujratis: Pictures of men and manners taken from Life 3rd Ed...........
.... *Bombay*, 1887 IG bxixc, 1

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division:* Madras.

HYDERABAD GAZETTEERS.

Hyderabad State (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 copies........
... .*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxxb, 1

BERARS (HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS) GAZETTEERS.

Berar. (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial series) 2 copies...
.........*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxxib, 1

Lyall, A. C. Gazetteer for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar; with a map...
.........*Bombay*, 1870 IG bxxib, 2

MADRAS PRESIDENCY

GUIDES.

Murray, (Pub). The Madras Presidency; with a Notice of the Overland Route to India, 2nd Ed...........
.... *London*, 1879 IG bxxiia, 1

Routes in the Madras Presidency, Revised Ed .. ..*Madras*, 1879 IG bxxiia, 2

GAZETTEERS.

Madras, (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 vols, 2 copies.........
........*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxxiib, 1

Sturrock, J. Manual of South Canara District, 2 vols. ...
......*Madras*, 1894-95 IG bxxiib, 2

Class : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Madras.	*Class* : INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	*Division* : Mysore : Coorg

Cox, A. F. Manual of the North Arcot District, 2 vols........ ....*Madras*, 1895 IG bxxiib, 3

Nicholson, F A. Madras District Manuals—Coimbatore; *ed.* by H. A. Stuart, vol. 2nd..... *Madras*, 1898 IG bxxiib, 4

Madras District Gazetteers...*Madras*, 1905 IG bxxiib, 5

1. Nilgiri 2 vols.
2. Madura ,,
3. South Arcot ,,
4. Trichinopoly ,,
5. Anantapur ,,
6. Bellari ,,
7. Godavari ,,
8. Malabar and Anjengo Districts, ,,
9. Vizagapatam, ,,
10. Tanjore ,,
11. Tinnevelly, vol II.
12. Kurnool ,,
13. Salem ,,
14. Nellore ,,
15. Ganjam ,,
16. Guntur ,
17. Kistna ,,
18. South Canara ,,
19. North Arcot ,,
20. Coimbatore ,,
21. Chinglepnt ,,
22. Cuddapah ,,

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Bruce, H Letters from Malabar and on the Way, with an Introduction, by J.D. Rees ....*London*, 1909 IG bxxiic, 1

Baikie, R. The Neilgheries; including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil and Productions, and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution; ed. by W. H. Smoult, 2nd Ed., with map...*Calcutta*, 1857 IG bxxiic, 2

Forbes, G. S. Wild Life in Kanara and Ganjam, illus.............. ....*London*, 1885 IG bxxiic, 3

MYSORE AND COORG GAZETTEERS.

Mysore, and Coorg, (Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series) 2 copies....... ....*Calcutta*, 1908 IG bxxiiib,1

Rice, L. Mysore and Coorg, with maps, 3 vols.........*Bangalore* IG bxxiiib,2

1. Mysore, in general. 1877
2. Mysore, by Districts. 1876
3. Coorg. 1878.

Richter, *Rev.* **G.** Manual of Coorg; a Gazetteer of the Natural Features of the Country and the Social and Political condition of its inhabitants, with a map and illus. 2 copies. ... .*Mangalore*, 1870 IG bxxiiib,3

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Mysore: Coorg.

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

§**Buchanan, F. A** Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar, performed under the Orders of the Most Noble the Marquis Wellesley, Governor-General of India, for the express Purpose of Investigating the State of Agriculture, Arts and Commerce; the Religion, Manners and Customs; the History, Natural and Civil, and Antiquities, in the Dominions of the Raja of Mysore, and the Countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company, in the Late and Former Wars, from Tippoo Sultan, 3 vols., 2 copies *London*, 1807 IG bxxiiic, 1

Sanderson, G P. Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India: their Haunts and Habits from Personal Observation; with an Account of the Modes of capturing and taming Elephants, 2nd Ed. illus.... *London*, 1879 IG bxxiiic,2

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY.	Division: Ceylon.

CEYLON

TRAVELS AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Baker, S. W. The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon, illus.......... ....*London*. 1854 IG cc, 1

Clutterbuck, W J. About Ceylon and Borneo: being an Account of two visits to Ceylon, illus. and maps ..*London*, 1891 IG cc, 2

Butts, *Lt* de. Rambles in Ceylon.............. ... .*London*, 1841 IG cc, 3

Haeckel, E A Visit to Ceylon, *trans.* by C. Bell ....*London*, 1883 IG cc, 4

Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1884: the Leading Crown Colony of the British Empire; with an account of the progress made since 1803 under successive Governors, and of the present condition of its Agricultural and Commercial Enterprises; the sources awaiting development by Capitalists: and the unequalled attractions of Hill climate and Scenery offered to Visitors, illus......*London*, 1884 IGcc, 5

Class: INDIAN GEOGRAPHY. *Division*: Ceylon.

Skinner, T. Fifty years in Ceylon ; ed. by A. Skinner, with a preface by Sir M. Williams ....*London*, 1891 IG cc, 6

Sullivan, E. The Bungalow and the Tent, or a Visit to Ceylon *London*, 1854 IG cc, 7

Tennent, ***Sir*** **J. E.** Ceylon : an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical, and Topographical with notices of its Natural History, Antiquities and Productions, 2 vols. illus. 4th Ed.,.......... ....*London*, 1860 IG cc, 8

HISTORY. H.

HISTORY IN GENERAL. Ha.

i. Philosophy, Theories, etc.

ii. Chronologies and Charts.

iii. Bibliography.

iv. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias.

v. Periodicals and annuals.

vi. Societies and Transactions.

vii. Essays and outlines.

viii. Universal and General Histories.

ANCIENT HISTORY. Hb.

i. General.

ii. History of Antiquity.

iii. China.

iv. Egypt.

v. Judea.

iv. Medo-Persia.

(a) Chaldea.

(b) Assyria, Ninveh.

(c) Media.

(d) Babylonia.

(e) Persia.

(f) Parthia.

(g) Sassanian.

(h) Mesopotamia.

vii. Greece.

(a) Limited periods of Greek History.

viii. Rome.

(a) Republic.

(b) Imperial.

ix. North Africa.

x. Sicily.

Ancient India See Indian History.

(MODERN HISTORY).

EUROPE, &c.

i. General.

ii. Mediæval Europe	...	...	476-1453
(a) Rise of New Nations	...	...	476-800
(b) Age of Feudalism.	...	...	800-1100
(c) Age of Chivalry	...	...	1100-1453
iii. Modern Europe ...	...	...	1453-——
(a) Renaissance-Period	...	...	1453-1517
(b) Age of Reformation	...	...	1517-1789
(c) Napoleonic Period	...	...	1789-1815
(d) Current History	...	...	1815-——

iv. ENGLAND.

(*a*) Anglo Saxon	...	B.C. 55-1066- A.D.
(*b*) Normans ...	...	1066-1154
(*c*) Plantagenet	...	1154-1399
(*d*) Lancaster and York ...	...	1400-1485
(*e*) Tudor ...	...	1485-1603
(*f*) Stuart ...	...	1603-1714
(*g*) Hanover ...	...	1714-1837
(*h*) Victoria ...	...	1837-1900
(*i*) Modern ...	...	1900-——

ivx. BRITISH EMPIRE.

v. WALES.

vi. SCOTLAND.

(*a*) Early.

(*b*) Mediæval.

(*c*) Modern.

vii. IRELAND.

(*a*) Early.

(*b*) Pre-union.

(*c*) Modern.

viii. FRANCE.

(*a*) Early.

(*b*) Mediæval Monarchy.

(*c*) House of Bourbon.

(*d*) Revolution and First Consulate.

(*e*) First Empire.

(*f*) Restoration.

(*g*) Second Republic and Second Empire.

(*h*) Third Republic.

ix. GERMANY.

(a) Formative Period.
(b) Empire before the Reformation
(c) Reformation.
(d) Disintegration.
(e) Rise of Prussia.
(f) Napoleonic Wars.
(g) Modern.

x. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

(a) Austria.
(b) Hungary.

xi. NETHERLANDS.

(r) Holland.
(b) Belgium.

xii. ITALY.

(a) Genoa.
(b) Florence.
(c) Milan.
(d) Venice.

xiii. SWITZERLAND.

xiv. Spain.

(a) Early.
(b) Moorish Kingdom.
(c) Modern.

xv. PORTUGAL.

xvi. GREECE.

xvii. TURKEY IN EUROPE.

xviii. BALKAN STATES (NEAR EAST).

(a) Albania.
(b) Bosnia and Herzegovina.
(c) Bulgaria.
(d) Montenegro.
(e) Roumania.
(f) Servia.

xix. RUSSIA.

(*a*) Finland.

(*b*) Poland.

xx. SCANDINAVIA.

(*a*) Denmark.

(*b*) Norway.

(*c*) Sweeden.

ASIA. Hd.

i. FAR EAST.

ii. JAPAN.

(*a*) Korea.

iii. CHINA.

(*a*) Manchuria.

(*b*) MONGOLIA.

iv. SIBERIA.

v. CENTRAL ASIA.

(*a*) Turkestan.

(*b*) Turkestan, Russian.

(*c*) Turkestan, Chinese.

(*d*) Afghanistan.

(*e*) Tibet.

vi. PERSIA.

vii. TURKEY IN ASIA.

viii. ARABIA.

India, See Indian History.

ix. Further India.

(*a*) French Indo-China.

(*b*) Siam.

(*c*) Malay-Peninsula.

x. Malay Archipelago.

(*a*) Phillipines.

(*b*) Borneo.

AFRICA. He.

i. Moorish Empire.

(*a*) Algeria.

(*b*) Morocco.

(*c*) Tripoli.

(*d*) Tunis.

ii. Egypt.

iii. Abyssynia.

iv. Central and East Africa.

v. West Africa.

vi. South Africa.

AUSTRALASIA. Hf.

i. Australia.

ii. New Zealand.

NORTH AMERICA. Hg.

i. Canada.

ii. United States.

(*a*) Colonies.

(*b*) War of Independence.

(*c*) Modern.

iii. Central America and Mexico.

iv. West Indies.

SOUTH AMERICA. Hb.

General Divisions for each Country.

10. Sources.

Antiquities See Archaeolcgy.

20. General Histories.

30. Naval and Military.

40. Constitutional.

50. Biographical.

60. Social.

70. Religious.

80. Miscellaneous.

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* History in General	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* History in General.

HISTORY

HISTORY IN GENERAL

PHILOSOPHY, THEORIES.

Bury, J. B. An Inaugural Lecture, delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge, on January 26, 1903 ......*Cambridge*, 1903 Hai, 1

Flint, R. History of the Philosophy of History................... ....*London*, 1893 Hai, 2

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** The Influence of Sea Power upon History : 1660—1783.......... ....*London*, 1889 Hai, 3

Pollard, A. F. Factors in Modern History... ....*London*, 1907 Hai, 4

Nordau, M. The Interpretation of History ; *trans.* from the German, by M. A. Hamilton ....*London*, 1910 Hai, 5

Sarkar, B. K. The Science of History and the Hope of Mankind............. ....*London*, 1912 Hai, 6

Schlegel, F. Von. The Philosophy of History ; *trans.* by J. R. Robertson, 4th Ed (Title page missing) ....*London*, 1856 Hai, 7

§ BIBLIOGRAPHY.

§ **Adams, C. K.** A Manual of Historical Literature, comprising brief descriptions of the most important Histories in English, French and German, together with Practical Suggestions as to methods and courses of Historical study. 3rd Ed, Revised...... ....*New York*, 1888 Haiii, 1

Courses of Study by J. M. Robertson. See under Literature.

§DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS.

Bayle, Peter. The Dictionary, Historical and Critical, 2nd Ed, carefully collated with the several editions of the original, in which many passages are restored, and the whole greatly augmented particularly with a translation of the Quotations from eminent writers in various Languages, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Mr. Des Maizeaux, 5 vols. ....*London*, 1734 35 Haiv, 1

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* History in General.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* History in General.

Bayle, De Pierre. Dictionnaire Historique Et Critique Nouvelle edition : augmentée De Notes Extraites de Chaufepie, Joly, La Monnoie Leduchat and L. J. Leclerc, Prosper Marchand, etc., etc. 16 vols....... ....*Paris*, 1820 Haiv, 2

Cassell (Pub) New Biographical Dictionary, containing Memoirs of the most Eminent Men & Women of all Ages & Countries ....*London*, 1892 Haiv, 3

Cates, W. L. R. A Dictionary of General Biography, 3rd Ed. Revised........... ....*London*, 1881 Haiv, 4

Cooper, T. *Ed.* Men of the Time : a Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical Notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes 8th Ed. Revised...... ....*London*, 1872 Haiv, 5

——————10th Ed. ....*London*, 1879 Haiv, 6

D'Herbelot. Bibliotheque Orientale ou Dictionnaire Universetet Con tinuce, par Mrs. C. Visdelou, et A. Galand, 4 vols... vol I (missing)......... ....*Alahare*, 1877-79 Ha iv, 7

Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates and Universal information relating to all Ages and Nations, containing the History of the World to the Summer of 1906, ed. by B. Vincent, 24th Ed. ....*London*, 1906 Ha iv, 8

Knight, C. *Ed.* Cyclopædia of Biography, 6 vols. (bound in 3). ....*London*, 1858 Ha iv, 9

1—2. Aar.—Fus.
3—4. Gad.—Qui.
5—6. Rab—Zwi.

McBurney, I. & Neil, S. *Eds.* Cyclopædia of Universal History : comprising Tabular views of contemporaneous events in all ages arranged Chronologically and Alphabetically......... Revised 2nd Ed....... ....*London*, 1857 Ha iv, 10

Maunder, S. The Biographical Treasury; a Dictionary of Universal Biography 11th Ed. revised and extended to the present time, with a Supplement...*London*, 1859. Ha iv, 11

Moon, G. W. *Ed.* Men and Women of the Time : A Dictionary of Contemporaries 13th Ed. Revisd...... ....*London*, 1891 Ha iv, 12

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* History in General.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* History in General.

O'Byrne, W. R. A Naval Biographical Dictionary, comprising the Life and Services of every Living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy from the rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant, inclusive ....*London*, 1849 Ha iv, 13

Patrick, D. and **Groome F. H.** *Eds.* Chambers's Biographical Dictionary : the Great of all Times and Nations........... ....*London*, 1897 Ha iv, 14

Plarr, V. G. Men and Women of the Time : a Dictionary of Contemporaries, 14th Ed. revised *London*, 1895 Ha iv, 15

Smith, W. *Ed* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols illus......*London*, 1844 Ha iv, 16

vol I Abaeus-Dysponteus
,, II Earinus-Nyx.
,, III Oarses Zygia.

§ PERIODICALS AND ANNUALS.

Almanach de Gotha, Annuaire Genealogique, Diplomatique et Statistique for 1886 ....*Gotha*, 1885 Ha v, 1

Sladen, D. *Ed.* Who's Who for the years 1898, 1902, 1908-1911 (*in Progress*) ....*London* Ha v, 2

The Annual Register, or a view of the History, Politics and Literature for the years, 1758-1911 (*In ...Progress*) *London* Ha v, 3

The Statesman's Yearbook : A Statistical Genealogical, and Historical account of the States and Sovereigns of the Civilised World for the year. 1864, 1868,

1870, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1891, 1898, 1901, and 1903—1912 (*in Progress*) Ha v, 4

ESSAYS & OUTLINES.

Acton, *Lord* (Rt. Hon. J. E. Edward. Dalberg-Acton) Lectures on Modern History, ed. with an introduction by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 2 copies *London*, 1906 Ha vii, 1

——Historical Essays and Studies, Ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. ....*London*, 1907 Ha vii, 2

Class : History.	Division : History in General.
Acton, *Lord*. The History of Freedom and other Essays, ed. with an Introduction by J. N Figgis and R. V. Laurence.......... *London*, 1907	Ha vii, 3
Creighton, M. Historical Essays and Reviews; ed. by L. Creighton......... *London*, 1903	Ha vii, 4
——— Historical Lectures and Addresses, ed. by L. Creighton.......... *London*, 1903	Ha vii, 5
Freeman, E. A. Historical Essays: 1st and 2nd Series, 3rd Ed. 3 vols........... *London*, 1875-80	Ha vii, 6
———3rd Series .... *London*, 1879	Ha vii, 7
Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1st Series, 3rd Ed. 4 vols. ......*London*, 1868-83	Ha vii, 8
—The Spanish Story of the Armada and other Essays ....*London*, 1892	Ha vii, 9
Harrison, F. The Meaning of History and other Historical Pieces. *London*, 1906	Ha vii, 10
Lang, A. Historical Mysteries with a frontispiece.......... ....*London*, 1904	Ha vii, 11

Class : History.	Division : History in General.
Macaulay, *Lord*. (T. B. Macaulay) Critical and Historical Essays (complete in one volume) *London*. *n. d.*	Ha vii, 12
Merivale, H. Historical Studies. 2 copies, ...*London*, 1865	Ha vii, 13
Newman, *Cardinal* **J. H**. Historical Sketches, 3 vols........... ....*London*, 1885	Ha vii, 14
UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL HISTORIES.	
Barnaby, N. Naval Development in the Century................ ....*London*, 1904	Ha viii, 1
Browning, O. Wars of the Century and the Development of Military Science.......... ....*London*, 1903	Ha viii, 2
Creasy, *Sir* **E**. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo, 18th Ed... ....*London*, 1871	Ha viii, 3
Dittmar, *Dr*. **S**. Die Geschichte der Welt Vor und Nach Christus. Vierte Vovlage 6 vols. *Hidleberg*, 1866	Ha viii, 4
Gooch, G. P. History of Our Time 1885-1911..*London*, 1-.912	Ha viii, 5
Higginson, *Rear Admiral*, **F. J**. Naval Battles in the Century....*London*, 1906	Ha viii, 6

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* History in General.	*Class:* HISTORY.	*Division:* History in General.

McCabe, J. D. The Pictorial History of the World; embracing full and authentic Accounts of every Nation of Ancient and Modern times, showing the cause of their prosperity and decline; and including a full and comprehensive History of the rise and fall of the Greek and Roman Empires, the Growth of the Nations of modern Europe, the Middle Ages, the Crusades, the Feudal System, the Reformation, the Discovery and settlement of the new World etc., etc., with Sketches of the leading Characters in the World's History....... ....*London*, 1878 Ha viii, 7

Mackenzie, R. The Nineteenth Century: A History. 14th Ed... ....*London*, 1895 Ha viii, 8

Maunder, S. The Treasury of History, comprising a General Introductory outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a series of separate Histories of every Principal Nation that exists; its Rise, Progress, Present condition etc. ....*London*, 1858 Ha viii, 9

Ranking, J. Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans, in which Elephants and Wild Beasts were employed or slain and the remarkable local agreement of History with the Remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia, containing life of Genghis Khan, his unparallelled Conquests, life of the Grand Khan Kublai, life of Tamerlane, their battles etc., etc., with a map and ten plates ....*London*, 1826 Ha viii, [illegible]

Sanderson, E. History of the World from the earliest Historical times to the year 1898, with maps ....*London*, 1898 Ha viii, 11

White, H. Elements of Universal History on a New and Systematic Plan, from the earliest times to the termination of the War with Russia, in three Parts 7th Ed. ......*Edinburgh*, 1858 Ha viii, 12

Part I Ancient History
,, II History of the Middle Ages
,, III Modern History.

Class: History.	Division: History in General.	Class: History.	Division: History in General

Williams, H. S. *Ed.* The Historians' History of the World: a comprehensive Narrative of the Rise and Development of Nations as recorded by the great Writers of all Ages; with the collaboration of many Specialists and Contributions by different Authors, 25 vols. ......*London*, 1907 H aviii, 13

Vol. I. Egypt & Mesopotamia.
,, II. Israel, Persia, India Phœnicia, Asia Minor.
,, III. Greece to the Peloponnesian War.
,, IV. Greece to the Roman Conquest.
,, V. The Roman Republic.
,, VI. The Early Roman Empire.
,, VII. The Later Roman Empire.
Vol. VIII. Arabs, Crusades and Papacy.
,, IX. Italy.
,, X. Spain and Portugal.
,, XI. France, 843-1715.
,, XII. France, 1715-1815.
,, XIII. France, since 1815: Netherlands.
,, XIV. Netherlands: Germany.
,, XV. Germany (concluded.)
,, XVI. Scandinavia: Switzerland.
,, XVII. Switzerland: Russia.
,, XVIII. England, to 1485.
,, XIX. England, 1485-1642.
,, XX. England, 1642-1791.
,, XXI. Scotland, Ireland, England, since 1792.
,, XXII. British Colonies: the United States.

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : Ancient History.

Vol. XXIII. The United States: Spanish America.
„ XXIV. Turkey: Minor Eastern States, China, Japan.
„ XXV. Index.

ANCIENT HISTORY GENERAL.

Albiruni (Abu Al Raihan Muhammad Ibn Ahmad) The Chronology of Ancient Nations: an English version of the Arabic Text of the Athar-ul-Bakiya of Albiruni or "Vestiges of the Past." Collected and reduced to writing in A. H. 390—1, A. D. 1000, *trans.* with notes and index by Dr. C.E. Sachau.............. ....*London,* 1879 Hbi, 1

Heeren, A. H. L. A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, *trans.* from the German, 6th Ed., with a Biographical sketch of the Author.................. ....*London,* 1854 Hbi, 2

Ranke, L. Von. Universal History: the oldest Historical Group of Nations and the Greeks; ed. by G. W. Prothero.. ....*London,* 1884 Hbi, 3

Rawlinson, G. A Manual of Ancient History, from the earliest times to the Fall of the Sassanian Empire, comprising the History of Chaldæa, Assyria, Medis, Babylonia, Lydia, Phœnicia, Syria, Julae Egypt, Carthage, Persia, Greece, Macedonia, Rome and Parthia, 2nd Ed....... .... *Oxford,* 1880 Hbi, 4

Rollin, M. The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians; *trans.* from the French, 8 vols. with maps 12th Ed .....*London,* 1813 Hbi, 5

Schmitz, *Dr.* **L.** A Manual of Ancient History, from the remotest times to the overthrow of the Western Empire, A. D. 476, with copious Chronological Tables...................... ......*Edinburgh,* 1855 Hbi, 6

Class:	*Division*:	*Class*:	*Division*:
HISTORY.	Ancient History	HISTORY.	Egypt.

Taylor, W. C. The Student's Manual of Ancient History, containing the Political History, Geographical Position and Social State of the Principal Nations of Antiquity, digested from the ancient writers, and illustrated by the discoveries of modern scholars and travellers........ ....*London*, 1870 Hbi, 7

HISTORY OF ANTIQUITY.

Duncker *Prof.* **Max.** The History of Antiquity; *trans.* from the German by E. Abbott, 6 vols......... ......*London*, 1877-82 Hbii, 1

1. Egypt and the Semitic Nations, 1877.
2. Assyria; Phœnicia; Israel, 1879.
3. Assyria; Israel; Egypt; Babylon; Lydia, 1879.
4. The Arians of the Indus and the Ganges; Buddhists and Brahmans, 1880.
5. The Arians of Eastern Iran; the Empire of the Medes and Persians, 1881.
6. The Empire of the Medes and Persians, 1882.

EGYPT.

GENERAL.

Beaufort, E A. Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey; illus. with a map, 2nd Ed., 2 vols ....*London*, 1862 Hbiv 20, 1

Breasted, J. H. A History of Egypt, from the earliest times to the Persian Conquest, with illus. and maps.............. .... *London*, 1906 Hbiv 20, 2

Brugsch-Bey, H. A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the Monuments; *trans.* from the German by H. D Seymour; ed. by P. Smith. Added a Memoir on the Exodus of the Israelites and the Egyptian Monuments, with coloured plates and maps, 2 vols......*London*, 1879 Hbiv 20, 3

Budge, E. A. W. A History of Egypt, from the end of the Neolithic Period to the Death of Cleopatra VII. B.C. 30. 8 vols. *London*, 1902 Hbiv 20, 4

Vol. 1. Egypt in the Neolithic and Archaic Periods.

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* Egypt.	*Class:* HISTORY.	*Division:* Egypt.

" 2. Egypt under the Great Pyramid Builders.

" 3. Egypt under the Amenemhats and Hyksos.

" 4. Egypt and her Asiatic Empire.

" 5. Egypt under Rameses the Great.

" 6. Egypt under the Priest Kings, Tanites, and Nubians.

" 7. Egypt under the Saites, Persians and Ptolemies.

" 8. Egypt under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII.

Budge, E. A. W. The Book of the Kings of Egypt; or the Ka, Nebti, Horus, Suten Bat, and Ranames of the Pharaohs, with transliterations, from Menes, the first Dynastic King of Egypt, to the Emperor Decius, with Chapters on the Royal Names, Chronology, etc., 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1908 Hbiv 20, 5

Budge, E. A. W. The Book of the Dead, an English translation of the Chapters, Hymns, etc., of the Theban Recension, with Introduction, Notes, etc., 3 vols..... ....*London*, 1901 Hbiv 20, 6

Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in Universal History: an Historical investigation *trans.* from the German, by C. H. Cottrell, with Plates, 4v ols........ ...*London*, 1848-60 Hb iv 20, 7

Herodotus. Euterpe of: containing his History of Egypt; *trans.* from the Greek by E. Arnold, with notes from various sources and Maps ......*Bombay*, 1853 Hb iv 20, 8

Muir, *Sir* **W.** The Mameluke, or Slave Dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 A. D.............. ......*London*, 1896 Hb iv 20, 9

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Egypt.
Paton, A. A. A History of the Egyptian Revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali, from Arab and European Memoirs, Oral Tradition, and Local Research. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1863	Hb iv 20, 10
Rawlinson, G. History of Ancient Egypt, 2 vols...... ......*London*, 1881	Hb iv 20, 11
Sharpe, S. The History of Egypt, from the Earliest times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640; 4th Ed. with Woodcuts and Maps, 2 vols........ ....*London*, 1859	Hb iv 20, 12
Taki-Eddin-Ahmad Makrizi. Histoire Des Sultans Mamlouks de L'Egypte; *trans.* from Arabic into French by M. Quatremere Et Accompagnee de Notes Philologiques, Historiques Geographiques, 2 vols....*Par.s*, 1845	Hb iv 20, 13
Weigall, A. E P. The Life and Times of Akhnaton, Pharoah of Egypt................ ....*London*, 1910	Hb iv 20, 14
Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians; Revised by S. Birch. 3 vols illus ....*London*, 1878	Hb iv 20, 15
——A popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians revised and abridged from his larger work. 2 vols. ....*London*, 1890	Hb iv 20, 16
A History of Egypt. illus 6 vols ....*London* 1903	Hb iv 20, 17
Vol I. From the Earliest Kings to the 16th Dynasty by W. M. F. Petrie, 5th Ed. 1903.	
„ II. During the 17th and 18th Dynasties, 1896 with additions to 1898 by W. M. F. Petrie, 3rd Ed. 1899.	

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Judea.

" III. From the 19th to the 30th Dynasties by W. M. F. Petrie.

" IV. Under the Ptolemaic Dynasty by J. P. Mahaffy. 1898

" V. Under Roman Rule by J. G. Milne. 1898. 2 Copies.

" VI. In the Middle Ages by S. Lane-Poole. 1901.

GENERAL

JUDEA.

Cornill, C. H. History of the People of Israel, from the Earliest times to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans: *trans.* by W. H Carruth, 2nd Ed....*Chicago*, 1899 H b v 20, 1

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Medo—Persia.

Messerschmidt *Dr.* **L.** The Hitties, *trans.* by J. Hutchison (being the No. VI of "the Ancient East Series,") illus... .. ..*London*, 1903 H b v 20, 2

Paton, L. B. The Early History of Syria and Palestine, with 5 maps... ....*London*, 1902 H b v 20, 3

SOCIAL.

Day, *Rev.* **E.** The Social life of the Hebrews, 2 copies. ....*London*, 1901 H b v 60, 1

Pierotti, E. Customs and Traditions of Palestine illustrating the manners of the ancient Hebrews, *trans.* by T. G. Bonney............... .....*London*, 1864 H b v 60, 2

MEDO—PERSIA

GENERAL

Cory, I. P. Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers; with an introductory Dissertation and an inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients. 2nd Ed...*London*, 1832 H b vi 20, 1

Class : History	*Division* : Medo-Persia.	*Class* : History	*Division* : Medo-Persia.

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity; *trans.* from the German. 2 vols ......*London*, 1854 H b vi 20, 2

1. Asiatic Nations: Persians, Phoenicians, Babylonians.
2. Asiatic Nations: Scythians, Indians, Appendixes.

Maspero, G. The Dawn of Civilization, Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce *trans.* by M. L. Mc Clure, 5th Ed....*London*, 1910 Hb vi 20, 3

——— The Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria *trans* by M. L. McClure, and ed. by A. H. Sayce, 2nd Ed. with corrections.......... ....*London*, 1910 Hb vi 20, 4

——— The Passing of the Empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C., ed. by A. H. Sayce and *trans*. by M. L. McClure, with maps and illus... ......*London*, 1900 Hb vi 20, 5

Rawlinson, G. The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia; collected and illus. from Ancient and Modern sources. 3 vols ....*London*, 1862 Hb vi 20, 6

——— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia, collected and illus. from Ancient and Modern Sources and other with maps, plans. *London*, 1873 Hb vi 20, 7

———The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian, or New Persian Empire, collected and illus from Ancient and Modern Sources... ....*London*, 1876 H b vi 20, 8

———Phoenicia ....*London*, 1889 Hb vi 20, 9

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Assyria.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* Babylonia :

Sayce, A. H. The Ancient Empires of the East.......... ......*London,* 1884 Hb vi 20, 10

CHALDEA.

GENERAL.

Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea: from the Earliest times to the Rise of Assyria (treated as a General Introduction to the Study of Ancient History) 2nd Ed.............. ......*London,* 1889 Hb via 20, 1

ASSYRIA.

GENERAL

Harkness, M. E. Assyrian Life and History with Introduction by R. S. Poole ....*London,* Hb vib 20, 1

Hsomer, J. K. The Jews in Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern times...... ....*London,* 1888 Hb vib 20, 2

Josephus, F. The Works of, *trans.* by W. Whiston.... ..... .*London,* 1892 Hb vib 20, 3

Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman Rule...*London,* 1890 Hb vib 20, 4

Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria: from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh, 2nd Ed...*London,* 1888 Hb vib 20, 5

Smith, G. Assyria: from the Earliest times to the Fall of Nineveh, revised by the Rev. A. H. Sayce.................. ......*London,* 1897 Hb vib 20, 6

Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis; an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia with an Account of the recent researches in those Countries............ ....*London,* 1850 Hb vib 20, 7

BABYLONIA.

GENERAL.

Smith, G. The History of Babylonia ed. and brought up-to-date by the Rev. A. H. Sayce... ....*London,* 1895 Hb vid 20, 1

Winckler, H. The History of Babylonia and Assyria; *trans.* and ed. by J. A. Craig. Revised Ed....*London,* 1901 Hb vid 20, 2

SOCIAL.

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.** Babylonians and Assyrians: Life and Customs......... ....*London,* 1901 Hb vid 60, 1

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Greece.	*Class*: HISTORY.	*Division*: Greece.

PERSIA.

GENERAL.

Vaux, W. S. W. Persia, from the Earliest period to the Arab Conquest; ed. by the Rev. A. H. Sayce ......*London*, 1893 Hb vie 20, 1

PARTHIA.

GENERAL.

Rawlinson, G. Parthia...*London*, 1893 Hb vif 20, 1

GREECE.

SOURCES.

Bury, J. B. The Ancient Greek Historians: Lane lectures delivered at Harvard University in 1908...... ......*London*, 1908 Hb vii 10, 1

Herodoti Historia, Cum Vita Homeri 2 vols.................. ....*Oxonii*, 1849 Hb vii 10, 2

Herodotus Notes, Historical and Critical Comments on the History of Herodotus; with a Chronological Table from the French of P.H. Larcher ed. by W. D. Cooley, 2 Vols. (bound in one)...... ....*London*, 1844 Hb vii 10, 3

Herodotus History of: a new English version, ed. with Copious notes and appendices, illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of information, and embodying the chief results, Historical and Ethnographical, by G. Rawlinson assisted by Col. Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 4 vols., illus and maps.................. ...*London*, 1858-60 Hb vii 10, 4

Polybius, General History of: *trans.* from the Greek by J. Hampton, 4th Ed. 3 vols............ ....*London*, 1809 Hb vii 10, 5

Thucydidis Historia, *text*, 2 vols......... .. ..*Oxonii*, 1853 Hb vii 10, 6

——— History; *trans.* into English with introduction, marginal Analysis, Notes and Indices, by B. Jowett, 2 vols...*Oxford*, 1881 H b vii 10,7

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* Greece.

Thucydides. An Analysis and Summary of: with Chronological Table of Principal Events, Money, Distances, etc, reduced to English terms; a skeleton outline of Geography; abstracts of all the Speeches, index etc........................ ....*London*, 1855 Hb vii 10, 8

Plutarch. Lives of illustrious men *trans.* from the Greek with some notes, Critical and Historical, and a life of Plutarch by J. & W. Langhorne, 2 vols................ ......*London*, 1876 Hb vii 10, 9

Clough, A H. *Ed.* Greek, History from Themistocles to Alexander, in a series of Lives from Plutarch 2 Copies................ ......*London*, 1870 Hb vii 10,10

GENERAL.

Cox, G. W. A History of Greece, 2 vols................ ......*London*, 1874 Hb vii 20, 1

Curtius, *Dr.* **E.** History of Greece, *trans.* by A. W. Ward, 5 vols........ ...*London* 1869-73 Hb vii 20, 2

Grote, G. A History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the close of the Generation contemporary with Alexander the Great, with Portrait, Maps, and Plans, 8 vols....... ....*London*, 1862 Hb vii 20, 3

Holm, A. The History of Greece; from its Commencement to the Close of the Independence of the Greek Nation; *trans.* from the German, 4 vols ...*London*, 1900-06 Hb vii, 20, 4

Mitford, W. The History of Greece, 5 vols................ ...*London*, 1808-18 Hb vii 20, 5

Schmitz., *Dr.* **L.** A History of Greece, from the earliest times to the Destruction of Corinth (B. C. 146) mainly based upon that of Thirl—wall, 6th Ed., with Suppplementary Chapters on Literature and the Arts by C. K. Watson, illus. by G. Scharf............ ....*London*, 1863 Hb vii 20, 6

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Greece.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Greece.

Smith, W. Student's History of Greece, from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest, with Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art; illus.................... ....*London*, 1861 Hb vii 20, 7

Swoboda, H. Greek History............... ....*London*, 1900 Hb vii 20, 8

LIMITED PERIODS.

Finlay, G. History of Greece, 5 vols ....*London* Hb vii a 20, 1

1. History of the Greek Revolution, 2 vols. 1861.
2. Greece under the Romans, a Historical view of the Condition of the Greek Nation, B. C. 146—A. D. 717. 1844.
3. History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires from 716 to 1453, 2 vols. 1854
4. The History of Greece from its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204—1461.. 1851.
5. The History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian Domination. 1856.

Freeman, E. A. History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States, vol. 1 only (*no more published*) ......*London*, 1863 Hb vii a 20, 2

——— History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy, ed. by J. B. Bury, 2nd Ed............ ......*London*, 1893 Hb vii a 20,3

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Greece.	*Class*: HISTORY.	*Division*: Greece.

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. The History of Alexander the Great; *trans.* from the Latin with original Notes, critical and Corroborative, including illustrations from recent Travels and from Remains extant in Persia and India of the Ancient Native Literature by P. Pratt, 2 Vols. Revised Ed..... .....*London*, 1821 Hb viia 20, 4

Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire, with the Collaboration of Arthur Gilman, 4th Ed............ ......*London*, 1889 Hb viia 20, 5

Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian Empire, with 8 maps............ .....*London*, 1899 Hb viia 20, 6

Cox, *Sir* G. W. The Greeks and the Persians with 5 maps............... .....*London*, 1903 Hb viia 20, 7

——The Athenian Empire, with 5 maps................ .....*London*, 1903 Hb viia 20, 8

Cox, *Sir* G. W. The Tale of the Great Persian War from the Histories of Herodotus........... .....*London*, 1869 Hb viia 20, 9

Sankey, C. The Spartan and Theban Supremacies, with 5 maps................ .....*London*, 1906 Hb viia 20, 10

Bulwer, E. L. Athens: its Rise and Fall, with views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social life of the Athenian People, 2 vols ....*London*, 1837 Hb viia 20, 11

Mahaffy, J. P. The Silver Age of the Greek World .....*Chicago*, 1906 Hb viia 20, 12

Shuckburgh, E. S. Greece, from the coming of the Hellenes to A. D. 14.......... ...*London*, 1905 Hb viia 20, 13

Jacobs, F. Hellas: the Home, History, Literature, and Art of the Greeks; *trans.* from the German by J. Oxenford ....*London*, 18 5 Hb viia 20, 14

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Greece.

Stewart, A. Tr. The Tale of Troy .....*London*, 1886 Hb viia 20, 15

Grant, A. J. Greece, in the Age of Pericles. ....*London*, 1893 Hb viia 20, 16

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Abbott, E. Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens. ....*London*, 1891 Hb viia 50, 1

Cox, *Rev. Sir* **G. W.** Lives of Greek Statesmen, 2 vols......*London* Hb viia 50, 2

1. Solon-Themistokles 1885.

2. Ephialtes-Hermokrates. 1886.

Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great: the Merging of East and West in Universal History.............. ....*London*, 1900 Hb viia 50, 3

Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon; two Essays in Biography, with map and illus........... .....*London*, 1897 Hb viia 50, 4

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Rome

SOCIAL.

Guhl, E. and **Koner, W.** The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments: *trans.* from the 3rd German Ed by F. Hueffer, illus ....*London*, *n.d.* Hb viia 60, 1

Mahaffy, *Rev.* **J. P.** Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander, 2nd Ed...... .....*London*, 1875 Hb viia 60, 2

——Greek Life and Thought, from the Death of Alexander to the Roman Conquest, 2nd Ed........... ....*London*, 1896 Hb viia 60, 3

ROME.

SOURCES.

Trollope, A. The Commentaries of Cæsar.............. ......*London*, 1879 Hb viii 10, 1

Livii, T. Historiarum. *text*, 2 vols., (each in 2 Parts) ...*Oxford*, 1853-61 Hb viii 10, 2

Class: HISTORY — Division: Rome

Livius, T. Roman History, from the Building of the City, with the Supplement of John Freinsheim; *trans.* into English, and illus. with notes, Historical and Geographical 8 vols................. *Edinburgh*, 1761 Hb viii 10, 3

——— The History of Rome; literally *trans.* with notes and illus. by D. Spillan 2 Vols................. ....*London*, 1849 Hb viii 10, 4

Tacitus. Works, *text*, ed. by C. H. Weise, 2 vols....... ....*Lipsiae*. 1846 Hb viii 10, 5

——— Annals of, *trans.* into English, with Notes and Maps by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb........... ....*London*, 1906 Hb viii 10, 6

GENERAL

Arnold, T. History of Rome, (From the Early History to the end of the Second Punic War) 5th Ed, 3 vols...... ....*London*, 1848 Hb viii 20, 1

Fowler, W. W. Rome *London*, 1911 Hb viii 20, 2

Gilman, A. Rome; from the Earliest times to the end of the Republic... ....*London*, 1888 Hb viii 20, 3

Hooke, N. The Roman History from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth, illus. with maps, 6 vols....... ....*London*, 1823 Hb viii 20, 4

Ihne, W. Early Rome, from the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls, with a map.......... ....*London*, 1903 Hb viii 20, 5

Keightley, T. The History of Rome, to the end of the Republic, 2 copies, 6th Ed............. ....*London*, 1848 Hb viii 20, 6

Koch, Dr. J. Roman History............. ....*London*, 1900 Hb viii 20, 7

Liddell, H. G. A History of Rome, from the Earliest times to the Establishment of the Empire, 2 vols....... ....*London*, 1855 Hb viii 20, 8

Class: HISTORY	*Division*: Rome	*Class*: HISTORY	*Division*: Rome

Liddell, H. G. Student's History of Rome, from the Earliest times to the Establishment of the Empire, with Chapters on the History of Literature and Art, illus. ....*London*, 1877 Hb viii 20, 9

Miller, W. Mediæval Rome, from Hildebrand to Clement VIII (1073—1600)................. ....*London*, 1901 Hb viii 20, 10

Mommsen, T. The History of Rome, *trans.* by Rev. W.P. Dickson, with a Preface by Dr. L., Schmitz, 4 vols..... ...*London*, 1862-80 Hb viii 20, 11

Niebuhr, B. G. The History of Rome, from the 1st Punic War to the Death of Constantine, including an introductory course on the Sources and Study of Roman History, ed., by L. Schmitz, 3 vols. ..... .*London*, 1844 Hb viii 20, 12

——Lectures on Roman History, *trans.* by H. Le M. Chepmell and F. C. F. Demmler 3 vols................ ....*London*, 1855 Hb viii 20, 13

Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman History. 4th Ed ......*London*, 1905 Hb viii 20, 14

Schmitz, *Dr.* **L.** A History of Rome, from the Earliest times to the Death of Commodus, A. D. 192, illus.......... ....*London*, 1863 Hb viii 20, 15

Strickland, J. M. Rome, Regal and Republican: a Family History of Rome ed. by A. Strickland..... ..... *London*, 1854 Hb viii 20, 16

REPUBLIC.

GENERAL.

Arnold, T. History of the Later Roman Commonwealth; from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Julius Cæsar; and of the reign of Augustus; with a life of Trajan 2 vols................ ....*London*, 1845 Hb viiia 20, 1

———The Second Punic War: being Chapters of the History of Rome, ed. by W. T. Arnold ...*London*, 1886 Hb viiia 20, 2

Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla, with maps.............. .....*London*, 1905 Hb viiia 20, 3

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Rome.
Ferguson, A. The History of the Progress and termination of the Roman Republic. *London*, 1826	Hb viiia 20, 4
Long, G. The Decline of the Roman Republic, 5 vols ...... *London*, 1864-74	Hb viiia 20, 5
Merivale, *Rev.* **C** The Fall of the Roman Republic: a short History of the last Century of the Commonwealth ....*London*, 1870	Hb viiia 20, 6
————The Roman Triumvirates, with a map................ ....*London*, 1905	Hb viiia 20, 7
Michlet, J. History of the Roman Republic *trans.* by W. Hazlitt.......... ....*London*, 1847	Hb viiia 20, 8
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic Wars.............. ....*London*, 1905	Hb viiia 20, 9
Napoleon (III). History of Julius Cæsar, 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1862	Hb viiia 20, 10

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Rome.
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
Fowler, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman Imperial System............ ....*London*, 1892	Hb viiia 50, 1
Froude, J. A. Cæsar: a Sketch ....*London*, 1904	Hb viiia 50, 2
Cicero. The Life and Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero. The Life of Cicero, by Dr. C Middleton. Cicero's Letters to several of his friends, *trans.* by W. Melmoth. Cicero's Letters to Atticus *trans* by Dr. Heberden ....*London*, 1854	Hb viiia 50, 3
Collins, *Rev.* **W. L.** Cicero............ ....*London*, 1871	Hb viiia 50, 4
Strachan-Davidson, J. L. Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic, 2 copies. ....*London*, 1894	Hb viiia 50, 5
Trollope, A. The Life of Cicero, 2 vols........... ....*London*, 1880	Hb viiia 50, 6

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Rome.

SOCIAL.

Fowler, W. W. Social Life at Rome in the Age of Cicero......... ....*London*, 1909 Hb viiia 60, 1

IMPERIAL

GENERAL.

Arnold, W. T. Studies of Roman Imperialism, ed. by E. Fiddes with a Memoir of the Author, by Mrs. H. Ward, and C. E. Montague...... *Manchester*, 1906 Hb viiib 20, 1

——— The Roman System of Provincial Administration to the accession of Constantine the Great; new Ed. revised from the Author's Notes by E. S. Shuckburgh, with a map....... ......*Oxford*, 1906 Hb viiib 20, 2

Capes, W. W. Roman History: the Early Empire from the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian, with 2 maps............ ....*London*, 1905 Hb viiib 20, 3

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Rome.

Capes, W. W. The Roman Empire of the Second Century or the age of the Antonines, with 2 maps...... ...*London*, 1901 Hb viiib 20, 4

Jones, H. S. The Roman Empire B. C. 29 to A. D. 476 *London*, 1908 Hb viiib 20, 5

Merivale, *Rev.* **C.** History of the Romans under the Empire, 8 vols .... *London*, 1865-68 Hb viiib 20, 6

Ramsay, W. M. *Ed.* Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire....... . ..*London*, 1906 Hb viiib 20, 7

Gibbon, E. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; with Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot, ed. with additional Notes by W. Smith, with Portrait and Maps, 8 vols.... *London*, 1854-55 Hb viiib 20, 8

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Rome.
Gibbon, E. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; ed. by J. B. Bury, 4th Ed., 7 vols....*London*, 1897—1902	Hb viiib 20, 9
——— Student's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; abridged, incorporating the Researches of Recent Commentators by W. Smith illus........ ......*London*, 1864	Hb viiib 20, 10
Montesquieu. Baron de (Charles de Second at) Grandeur et Decadence Des Romains Politique des Romains Dialogue de Sylla et D'eucrate Lysimaque et Pensees Letters Persanes.......... ... . *Paris*, 1864	Hb viiib 20, 11
Hodgkin, T. The Dynasty of Theodosius or Eighty years' struggle with the Barbarians .....*Oxford*, 1889	Hb viiib 20, 12

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Rome.
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
Firth, J. B. Augustus Cæsar and the Organisation of the Empire of Rome... ...*London*, 1903	Hb viiib 50, 1
Shuckburgh, E. S. Augustus: the Life and Times of the Founder of the Roman Empire. (B. C. 63—A. D. 14). illus......... ...*London*, 1903	Hb viiib 50, 2
Baring—Gould, S. The Tragedy of the Caesars; a Study of the characters of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claadian Houses, 2 vols............... ...*London*, 1892	Hb viiib 50, 3
Firth, J. B. Constantine the Great: the Re-organisation of the Empire; and the triumph of the Church........... ....*London*, 1905	Hb viiib 50, 4
Gardner, A. Julian: Philosopher and Emperor and the last Struggle of Paganism against Christianity........... ...*London*, 1895	Hb viiib 50, 5

Class: HISTORY. *Division:* North Africa.

Lynam, *Rev.* **R.** The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to the Death of Marcus Antoninus ed. by J. T. White, 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1850 Hb viiib 50, 6

McCape, J. The Empresses of Rome, illus..... ...*London*, 1911 Hb viiib 50, 7

SOCIAL.

Dill, S. Roman Society, from Nero to Marcus Aurelius......... ...*London*, 1905 Hb viiib 60, 1

——— Roman Society in the last Century of the Western Empire ....*London*, 1898 Hb viiib 60, 2

Inge, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars........... ...*London*, 1888 Hb viiib 60, 3

Thomas, E Roman Life under the Cæsars, illus...... ...*London*, 1899 Hb viiib 60, 4

NORTH AFRICA.

GENERAL.

Church, A. J. Carthage or the Empire of Africa; with the collaboration of A. Gilman. 3rd Ed. ...*London*, 1887 Hb ix 20, 1

Heeren, A. H. L Historical Researches into the Politics, intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians; *trans.* from the German, 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1857 Hb ix 20, 2

Smith, R. B. Carthage and Carthaginians... *London*, 1878 Hb ix 20, 3

Poole, S. Lane— The Barbary Cor-sairs......... ...*London*, 1890 Hb ix 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Morris, W. O. Hannibal, Soldier, Statesman, Patriot, and the Crisis of the Struggle between Carthage and Rome... ...*London*, 1897 Hb ix 50, 1

Class: HISTORY. *Division:* Sicily.

SICILY.

GENERAL.

Crawford, F. M. The Rulers of the South, Sicily, Calabria, Malta, with a hundred original drawings, by H. Brokman, 2 vols.............. ...*London*, 1900 Hb x 20, 1

Class : History.	*Division* : Europe.	*Class* : History.	*Division* : Europe.

Freeman, E. A. The History of Sicily, from the Earliest times; 4 vols, (Vol 4th ed. from Posthumous MSS with Supplements and Notes by A. J. Evans) with maps.......... ....*Oxford*, 1891-94 H bx 20, 2

——Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman.............. ....*London*, 1892 H bx 20, 3

MODERN HISTORY
EUROPE

GENERAL.

Acton, *Lord.* The Cambridge Modern History, planned by the late Lord Acton, ed, by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and S. Leathes, 14 vols *Cambridge*, 1902-12. Hc i 20, 1

1. The Renaissance. 1904.
2. The Reformation. 1904.
3. The Wars of Religion. 1904
4. The Thirty years' War 1906
5. The Age of Louis XIV. 1908
6. The Eighteenth Century.
7. The United States. 1904.
8. The French Revolution. 1904.
9. Napoleon, 1906.
10. The Restoration. 1907.
11. The Growth of Nationalities, 1909.
12. The Latest Age 1910,
13. Genealogical Tables and Lists and General Index. 1911.
14. Atlas (Editors assisted by E. A. Benians) 1912.

Adams, B. The Law of Civilization and Decay: an Essay on History.................. .... *London*, 1898 Hc i 20, 2

Adams, W. H. D. Battle Stories, from British and European History; 3rd Ed.............. ....*London*, 1887 Hc i 20, 3

Class : History	*Division :* Europe	*Class :* History	*Division :* Europe

Freeman, E. A. The Chief Periods of European History; Six lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity Term, 1885; with an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule........ *London*, 1886 Hc i 20, 4

Hassall, A. A Handbook of European History, 476—1871, chronologically arranged............ *London*, 1906 Hc i 20, 5

Keightley, T. Outlines of History . .. .*London*, 1850 Hc i 20, 6

Lecky, W. E. H. History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 2 copies ....*London*, 1869 Hc i 20, 7

——— History of the Rise and Influence of the spirit of Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols.... .... *London*, 1865 Hc i 20, 8

——— ——— 1890 Hc i 20, 9

"**Nemo.**" The Making of Europe: a simple Account of the Origin and Formation of the Principal Countries and States of Modern Europe..... ....*London*, 1900 Hc i 20, 10

Reich, E. Select Documents illustrating Mediaeval and Modern History. *London*, 1905 Hc i 20, 11

Latham, R. G. Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols..... ....*London*, 1863 Hc i 20, 12

Paterson, W. R. The Nemesis of Nations, Studies in History.............. ......*London*, 1907 Hc i 20, 13

Reich, E. General History of Western Nations from 5,000 B. C. to 1900 A.D., 2 vols............... ....*London*, 1908 Hc i 20, 14

Rose, J. H. The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1900......... ......*London*, 1905 Hc i 20, 15

Smith, W. R. The Growth of Nations ...... *London*, 1909 Hc i 20, 16

Taylor, W. C. Student's Manual of Modern History, containing the rise and progress of the Principal European Nations, ed. by C.D. Yonge ....*London*, 1872 Hc i 20, 17

Tourville, H. De. The Growth of Modern Nations: a History of the Particularist form of Society, *trans.* by M. G. Loch......... ... ...*London*, 1907 Hc i 20, 18

Class: HISTORY	Division: Europe.

Welsford, J. W. The Strength of Nations: an argument from History.........London, 1907 Hc i 20, 19

See Vol 11th of the *Camb. Mod History* P. 355.

MEDIÆVAL EUROPE.
GENERAL

Abbott, G F Israel in Europe...............*London*, 1907 Hc ii 20, 1

Barry, W. The Papal Monarchy: from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590-1303)............ *London*, 1902 Hc ii 20, 2

——The Papacy & Modern Times; a Political Sketch, 1303-1870...................*London*, 1911 Hc ii 20, 3

Bury, J. B. The Cambridge Medieval History, ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney **Vol. I.** The Christian Roman Empire and the foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms, with a separate volume of map *Cambridge*, 1911. (*In progress*) Hc ii 20, 4

Gill, T. H. The Papal Drama: a Historical Essay........*London*, 1866 Hc ii 20, 5

Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire ......*London*, 1892 Hc ii 20, 6

Ranke, L. The History of the Popes, their Church and State, and especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th Centuries, *trans.* by E. Foster, 3 vols......*London*, 1853-56 Hc ii 20, 7

Taylor, W. C. The Revolutions, Insurrections, and Conspiracies of Europe, 2 vols...........*London*, 1843 Hc ii 20, 8

Tout, T. F. The Empire and the Papacy, 918—1273 ....*London*, 1906 Hc ii 20, 9

Bradley, H. The Goths: from the Earliest Times to the end of the Gothic Dominion in Spain...................*London*, 1888 Hc ii 20, 10

Church, R. W. The Beginning of the Middle Ages, with three maps.........................*London*, 1903 Hc ii 20, 11

Davis, H. W. C. Medieval Europe ....*London*, 1911 Hc ii 20, 12

Hallam, H. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols. 11th Ed. ....*London*, 1855 Hc ii 20, 13

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Europe.	Class: HISTORY.	Division: Europe.

Hallam, H. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages 3 vols. 12th Ed. ......*London*, 1860 Hc ii 20, 14

Lodge, R. The Close of the Middle Ages, 1272—1494......... ....*London*, 1906 Hc ii 20, 15

Myers, P. V. N. The Middle Ages ....*London*, 1902 Hcii 20, 16

Oman, C. A History of the Art of War, the Middle Ages from the 4th to the 14th Century........ ....*London*, 1898 Hc ii 20, 17

——— The Dark Ages, 476—918 ....*London*, 1905 Hc ii 20, 18

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Hodgkin, T. Theodoric the Goth: the Barbarian Champion of Civilisation...... ....*London*, 1891 Hc ii 50, 1

RISE OF NEW NATIONS.

Kingsley, C. The Roman and the Teuton............... ....*London*, 1864 Hc iia 20, 1

Sheppard, J. G. The Fall of Rome and the Rise of the new Nationalities: series of Lectures on the connection between Ancient and Modern History, 2 copies...... ...... *London*, 1861 Hc iia 20, 2

AGE OF CHIVALRY.

Archer, T. A. and **Kingsford, C. L.** The Crusades; the Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem...... ....*London*, 1894 Hc iic 20, 1

Cox, *Sir* **G. W.** The Crusades............. ....*London*, 1905 Hc iic 20, 2

Keightley, T. The Crusaders, or Scenes, Events and Characters from the times of the Crusades, 5th Ed .... *London*, 1859 Hc iic 20, 3

Stevenson, W. B. The Crusaders in the East: a brief History of the Wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the 12th and 13th Centuries ....*Cambridge*, 1907 Hc iic 20, 4

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Europe.

Froissart, *Sir* **J.** Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV; *trans.* from the French by T. Johnes. Added a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry 2nd Ed. 12 vols., *London*, 1806 Hc iic 20, 5

Sewell, E. M. and **Yonge, C M.** Historical Selections: a series of Readings from the best authorities on English and European History. Selected and arranged by ....*London*, 1868 Hc iic 20, 6

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Poole, S. Lane—Saladin and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem............ ....*London*, 1898 Hc iic 50, 1

MODERN EUROPE.
GENERAL

Dyer, T. H. The History of Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the War in the Crimea in 1857, 4 vols ....*London*, 1861 64 Hc iii 20, 1

Freeman, E. A. History of Europe ed. by J. Richard, with maps. 2 copies ....*London*, 1876 Hc iii 20, 2

Fyffe, C. A. A History of Modern Europe, 2 vols. Revised Ed......... ...*London*, 1883-86 Hc iii 20, 3

1. From the Outbreak of Revolutionary War in 1792 to the Accession of Lou is XVIII in 1814.

2. From 1814 to 1848.

Johnson, A. H. Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1494—1598......... ......*London*, 1905 Hc iii 20, 4

Lord, J. Modern Europe: with three additional Chapters, comprehending all the events; occurred from the Congress of Vienna, in 1815, to the Peace of Villafranca in 1859; also copious Questions for Examination ....*London*, 1860 Hc iii 20, 5

Class : HISTORY	*Division* : Europe

Russeel. *Dr.* **W.** The History of Modern Europe, with an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; and a view of the Progress of Society from the rise of the modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763; in a Series of Letters from a nobleman to his son. new Ed. continued to the present time. 4 vols .... *London*, 1850 Hc iii 20, 6

—— History of Modern Europe, epitomised, being a complete Text-Book of Modern History as well as a perfect Treasury of facts Dates, and important Events in the History of modern Kingdoms & States with Lives of celebrated characters by G Townsend 8th Ed... ....*New York* 1858 Hc iii 20, 7

Robinson, J H. and **Beard, C A.** The Development of Modern Europe: an Introduction to the Study of Current History, 2 vols.. ... .*London*, 1908 Hc iii 20, 8

Rose, J. H. A Century of Continental History 1780-1880......... ... .*London*, 1889 Hc iii 20, 9

Smyth, W. Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of Northern Nation to the close of the American Revolution, 2 vols............... ....*London*, 1854 Hc iii 20, 10

Thornton, P. M. Continental Rulers in the Century, ...*London*, 1903 Hc iii 20, 11

Weir, A The Historical Basis of Modern Europe 1760—1815: an Introductory Study to the General History of Europe in the 19th Century.............. ....*London*, 1886 Hc iii 20, 12

AGE OF REFORMATION

Hassall, A. The Balance of Power, 1715—1789...... .....*London*, 1905. Hc iii b 20, 1

Fisher, G P. The Reformation, Revised Ed .... *New York*, 1906 Hc iiib 20, 2

Seebohm, F. The Era of the Protestant Revolution, with maps ... *London*, 1904 Hc iiib 20, 3

Class : History.	Division : Europe.
Stubbs, W. Lectures on European History ed. by A. Hassall ....*London*, 1904	Hc iiib 20, 4
See Vol II of the Camb. Mod. Hist. P. 353.	
NAPOLEONIC PERIOD.	
Alison, *Sir* **A.** History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, 12 vols. with a separate vol. of index. 9th Ed.... ....*London*, 1866	Hc iiic 20, 1
—— Epitome of the History of Europe, 13th Ed. (Title page missing)......... ....*London*, 1857	Hc iiic 20, 2,
Rose, J. H. The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era.,(1789-1815.) *Cambridge*, 1898	Hc iiic 20, 3
Stephens, H. M. Revolutionary Europe, 1789—1815.............. ....*London*, 1904	Hc iiic 20, 4
See vols. 8th & 9th of the Camb Mod. His. page 353.	

Class : History.	Division : Europe.
CURRENT HISTORY.	
Alison, *Sir* **A.** History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852, 8 vols, 8th Ed. (Vol I Title page missing).......... *London*, 1864-71	Hc iiid 20, 1
Maurice, C. E. The Revolutionary Movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary and Germany; with some Examination of the previous Thirty-three, years illus. ....*London*, 1887	Hc iiid 20, 2
Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815—1899, 4th Ed.*London*, 1905	Hc iiid 20, 3
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
Smith, G. B. Heroes of the 19th Century, 3 vols illus...... ... .*London*, 1899	Hc iiid 50, 1
Vol. I Nelson, Napier, Roberts & Livingstone.	
,, II Wellington, Garibaldi Grant & Gordon.	

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* England.	*Class:* HISTORY.	*Division:* England.

Vol. III Gladstone, Havelock Bismarpk, Lincoln.

ENGLAND.

SOURCES

Gross, C. Sources and Literature of English History, from the Earliest times to about 1485....... ....*London*, 1900 Hc iv 10, 1

GENERAL

The Annals of England; an Epitome of English History, from Contemprorary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other Public Records, 3 vols.. ....*London*, 1858 Hc iv 20, 1

Bright, *Rev* **J. F.** A History of England, 5 vols. ....*London* Hc iv 20, 2

1. Mediæval Monarchy from the Departure of the Romans to Richard III, 449—1485. 1905.
2. Personal Monarchy, Henry VII to James II, 1485--1688. 1904
3. Constitutional Monarchy, William and Mary to William IV. 1689--1837.
4. Growth of Democracy, Victoria, 1837—1880 1905.
5. Imperial Reaction, Victoria, 1880--1901. 1904.

Cassells' (Pub) Illustrated History of England; the text to the Reign of Edward I by J. F. Smith and from that period by W. Howitt, 8 vols . ....*London*, Hc iv 20, 3

Gairdner, J and **Spedding, J**. Studies in English History *Edinburgh*, 1881 Hc iv 20, 4

Gardiner, S. R. A Student's History of England from the Earliest Times to 1885... ....*London*, 1892 Hc iv 20, 5

Green, J. R. A Short History of the English People, 40th Ed. with Maps and Tables............ ....*London*, 1876 Hc iv 20, 6

Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.	Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.

Green, J. R. History of the English People, 4 vols. with 8 maps..... *London*, 1881-83 Hc iv 20, 7

§**Guthrie, W.** A General History of England from the Invasion of the Romans under Julius Cæsar, to the late Revolution in 1688; including the Histories of the Neighbouring People and States, so far as they are concerned with that of England. Added five Dissertations: (1) upon the Dark and Fabulous Ages of the British History. (2) upon the great Revolution of the English Government under Egbert, about the year 828, and its concurrent causes (3) upon the independency of the Crown of Scotland. (4) Concerning the Norman Engraftments upon the English Laws and Government. (5) Concerning the alienation and accession of Property, with the great effects they have had upon our Constitution since the Reign of Henry VII, 3 vols.............. *London*, 1744 Hc iv 20, 8

Hassall, A. The History of British Foreign Policy from the Earliest Times to 1912............ *London*, 1912 Hc iv 20, 9

Henry, R. The History of Great Britain, from the First Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar 5th Ed. 12 vols................. *London*, 1814 Hc iv 20, 10

Hume, D. The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution of 1688; continued to the death of George II; by T. Smollett and a short Memoir of Hume written by himself............ *London*, 1838 Hc iv 20, 11

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: England.	*Class*: HISTORY	*Division*: England.

Hunt, W. and Poole R. L. *Eds.* The Political History of England, 12 vols.................. ...*London* — Hc iv 20, 12

1. From the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest by T. Hodgkin, 1906.

2. From the Norman Conquest to the death of John (1066-1216) by G. B. Adams, 1905.

3. From the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III (1216-1377) by T. F. Tout, 1905.

4. From the accession of Richard II to the death of Richard III (1377-1485), by C. Omar, 1906.

5. From the accession of Henry VII to the Death of Henry VIII (1485-1547), by H. A. L. Fisher 1906.

6. From the accession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth (1547-1603), by A. F. Pollard 1910

7. From the accession of James I to the Restoration (1603-1660), by F. C. Montague 1907.

8. From the Restoration to the death of William III by R. Lodge (1660 1702)-1910.

9. From the accession of Anne to the death of George II, (1702-1760) by I. S. Leadam 1909.

Class: History.	*Division*: England.	*Class*: History.	*Division*: England.

10. From the accession of George III to the Close of Pitt's first Administration (1760-1801), by W. Hunt 1905.
11. From Addington's Administration to the Close of William IV's Reign (1801-1837), by G. C. Brodrick, and J. K. Fotheringham, 1906.
12. The History of England during the Reign of Victoria (1837-1901), by S. Low, and L. C. Sanders 1907.

Keightley, T The History of England, 2 vols. 5th Ed.............. *London*, 1856-57 Hc iv 20, 13

§ **Knight, C** *Ed.* Old England; a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial, and Popular Antiquities 2 vols ....*London, n. d.* Hc iv 20, 14

Knight, C. The Crown History of England, being our Country's History from the earliest Records of the Kingdom, to our own times, abridged from the Popular History of England ....*London*, 1870 Hc iv 20, 15

Lethbridge, E. A History of Enland, with maps, 8th Ed............ .....*London*, 1877 Hc iv 20, 16

Lingard, *Rev.* **J.** A History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans to the accession of Henry VIII 3 vols.............. ....*London*, 1819 Hc iv 20, 17

———The History of England, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688 6th Ed. Revised 10 vols........... ....*London*, 1855 Hc iv 20, 18

Macfarlane, C. and **Thomson,** *Rev* **T.** The comprehensive History of Eng-

land, Civil and Military, Religious, Intellectual, and Social, from the Earliest period to the Suppression of Sepoy Revolt, 4 vols. illus......... .....*London*, 1861 Hc iv 20, 19

Markham, *Mrs.* A History of England, from the First Invasion by the Romans down to present year of the Reign of Queen Victoria; with Conversations at the end of each Chapter, revised Ed. with numerous woodcuts .. ..*London* 1860 Hc iv 20, 20

Pollard, A. F. The History of England: a Study in Political Evolution......... .....*London*, 1910 Hc iv 20, 21

Sanderson, E. History of England and the British Empire: a Record of Constitutional Naval, Military, Political and Literary events, from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1890, with maps and Tables of Genealogy.... ....*London*, 1893 Hc iv 20, 22

Sanford, J. L. and **Townsend, M.** The Great Governing Families of England, 2 vols . .. .*London*, 1865 Hc iv 20, 23

Seeley, J. R The Expansion of England ....*London*, 1884 Hc iv 20, 24

——The Growth of British Policy; an Historical Essay, 2 vols, 2nd Ed........... *Cambridge*, 1897 Hc iv 20, 25

Smith, G. The United Kingdom: a Political History, 2 vols. 2 copies.......... ....*London*, 1899 Hc iv 20, 26

Thompson, E. History of England, Revised Ed. with maps........ ....*London*, 1879 Hc iv 20, 27

Valentine, *Mrs. Ed.* Half Hours of English History, from James I to Queen Victoria with Portraits ....*London*, *n. d.* Hc iv 20, 28

Vaughan, R. Revolutions in English History, 3 vols ....*London*, 1859 Hc iv 20, 29

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : England.	*Class* : HISTORY.	*Division* : England.

Welsford, J. W. The Strength of England, a Politico-Economic History of England, from Saxon times to the Reign of Charles the first; with a preface by W. Cunningham..... ....*London*, 1910 Hc iv 20, 30

International Policy: essays on the Foreign Relations of England, by various Authors, ...*London*, 1866 Hc iv 20, 31

Buxton, C. The Ideas of the day on Policy. ....*London*, 1866 Hc iv 20, 32

Collier, W. F. History of British Empire........... ....*London*, *n.d.* Hc vi 20, 33

Escott, T. H. S. British Sovereigns in the Century... .... *London*, 1903. Hc iv 20, 34

Freeman, E. A. English Towns and Districts, with illus and map ....*London*, 1883 Hc iv 20, 35

Kitbcin, G. W. Winchester 4th Ed................ ...*London*, 1893 Hc iv 20, 36

Raine, J. York. 2nd Ed......... .. ..*London*, 1893 Hc iv 20, 37

Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey, 2nd Ed........... .....*London*, 1868 Hc iv 20, 38

Cameos from English History, from Rollo to Edward II, by the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe, 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1869. Hc iv 20, 39

Historian's History of the World vols 18 to 21 see p. 334

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Adams, W. H. D. Memorable Battles in English History, with Lives of the Commanders, with Frontispiece and Plans of Battles, 2 vols............... .....*London*, 1579 Hc iv 30, 1

——— England on the Sea; or, the Story of the British Navy, its Decisive Battles and Great Commanders......... ....*London*, 1885 Hc iv 30, 2

Class: History.	*Division:* England.
Barrett, C. R. B. Battles and Battle-fields in England, with an Introduction by H. D. Traill, illus.................. ....*London,* 1896	Hc iv 30, 3
Creasy, E. S. The Invasions of England, from the Saxon times, with remarks on the present emergencies.............. ....*London,* 1852	Hc iv 30, 4
H. A. L (The Old Shekarry) England rendered impregnable by the Practical military organisation and efficient equipment of her National Forces and her present position, armaments, Coast Defences, Administration and future power considered, illus................ ....*London,* 1871	Hc iv 30, 5
The twelve great Battles of England, with a map ...*London,* 1861	Hc iv 30, 6
Constitutional.	
Anson, *Sir* **W. R.** The Law and Custom of the Constitution, vol I 4th Ed... ......*Oxford,* 1911	Hc iv 40, 1

Class: History.	*Division:* England.
Bagehot, W. The English Constitution. 3rd Ed... ....*London,* 1882	Hc iv 40, 2
Courtney, L. The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths. ....*London,* 1901	Hc iv 40, 3
— — *London,* 1905	Hc iv 40, 4
Creasy, *Sir* **E.** The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution 17th Ed. Revised ....*London,* 1907	Hc iv 40, 5
Gneist, *Dr.* **R.** The History of the English Constitution, *trans.* by P. A. Ashworth, 2 vols.............. ....*London,* 1886	Hc iv 40, 6
Hallam, H. The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II, 3 vols. 2 copies. 10th Ed........... .....*London,* 1863	Hc iv 40, 7
Low, S. The Governance of England ....*London,* 1904	Hc iv 40, 8

Class: HISTORY.	Division: England	Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.

Lowell, A. L. The Government of England, 2 vols ....*London*, 1908 Hc iv 40, 9

Maitland, F. W. The Constitutional History of England........... *Cambridge*, 1908 Hc iv 40, 10

Marriott, J. A. R. English Political Institutions: An Introductory Study .... *Oxford*, 1910 Hc iv 40, 11

May, *Sir* **T. E.** The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George III, 1760—1860; with a new supplementary Chapter 1861-71, 3 vols. 8th Ed ....*London*, 1887 Hc iv 40, 12

——— The Constitutional History of England since the accession of George III, ed., and continued to 1911 by F. Holland. Vols I & II ....*London*, 1912 Hc iv 40, 13

Russell, *Earl*. **J.** An Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII to the Present time. New Ed.......... ....*London*, 1865 Hc iv 40, 14

Stubbs. W. *Ed.* Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I *Oxford*,......1870 Hc iv 40, 15

——— The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development, 3 vols. (vol. 1—4th Ed., vols. 2 and 3—3rd Ed)...... .....*Oxford*, 1883 Hc iv 40, 16

Taswell—Langmead, T. P. English Constitutional History, from the Teutonic Conquest to the Present time............. ....*London*, 1875 Hc iv 40, 17

Traill, H. D. Central Government ....*London*, 1881 Hc iv 40, 18

Class: HISTORY. *Division*: England.

Walpole, S. The Electorate and the Legislature.. ...*London*, 1881 Hc iv 40, 19

Gneist Dr. R. The English Parliament in its Transformtions through a thousand years *trans.* by R. J. Shee............... ....*London*, 1885 Hc iv 40, 20

Jane, L. C. The Coming of Parliament-England from 1350 to 1660 .. ..*London*, 1905 Hc iv 40, 21

Jenks, E. Parliamentary England, the Evolution of the Cabinet System. ....*London*, 1903 Hc iv 40, 22

MacDonagh, M. Parliament, its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos *Westminster*, ...1902 Hc iv 40, 23

Smith, G. B. History of the English Parliament; together with an Account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland 2 vols.. . ....*London*, 1892 Hc iv 40, 24

Class: HISTORY. *Division*: England.

Todd, A. Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies, ed., by his son 2nd Ed............ ... *London*, 1894 Hc iv 40, 25

Redlich, J. The Procedure of the House of Commons: a Study of its History and Present Form, *trans.* from the German by A. E. Steinthal, with an Introduction and a Supplementary Chapter by Sir C. Ilbert, 3 vols................. ....*London*, 1903 Hc iv 40, 26

Lucy, H. W. Memories of Eight Parliaments.......... ... .*London*, 1908 Hc iv 40, 27

Temple, Sir R. The House of Commons......... ....*London*, 1899 Hc iv 40, 28

——— Life in Parliament: being the experience of a Member in the House of Commons from 1886 to 1892 inclusive............ ...*London*, 1893 Hc iv 40, 29

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.

White, W. The the Inner Life of House of Commons; ed. with a Preface by J McCarthy, and with an Introduction by the Author's son. 2 vols. ...*London*, 1898 Hc iv 40, 30

Brodie, G. A History of the British Empire, from Charles I to the Restoration, with an Introduction, tracing the Progress of Society, and of the Constitution, from the Feudal time to the opening of the History, and including a Particular examination of Mr. Hume's Statements relative to the character of the English Government. 4 vols. *London*, 1822 Hc iv 40, 31

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Campbell, J. L. Lives of the Lord Chancellors; and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest times till the Reign of King George IV, 5th Ed. 10 vols. ....*London*, 1868 Hc iv 50, 1

Campbell, J. L. Lives of the Chief Justices of England; from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Tenterden, 3rd Ed. 4 vols........ ....*London*, 1874 Hc iv 50, 2

Edgar, J. G. *Ed.* The Heroes of England; stories of the Lives of England's Warriors by Land and Sea. Added an Account of the career of Admiral Collingwood, illus....... ...*London*, 1887 Hc iv 50, 3

Hodder, E. The Heroes of Britain, in Peace and War, illus 2 vols............ ....*London*, *n. d.* Hc iv 50, 4

Stephens, L. *Ed.* Dictionary of National Biography 72 vols (including 1st and 2nd Supplements, Index and Errata)............ *London*, 1885-98 Hc iv 50, 5

1. Abbadie—Anne.
2. Annesley—Baird.
3. Baker—Beadon.
4. Beal—Biber.
5. Bicheno—Bottisham.
6. Bottomley—Browell.
7. Brown—Burthogge.

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : England.	*Class* : HISTORY.	*Division* : England.

8. Burton—Cantwell.
9. Canute—Chaloner.
10. Chamber—Clarkson.
11. Clater—Condell.
12. Conder—Craigie.
13. Craik—Damer.
14. Damon—D'Eyncourt.
15. Diamond—Drake.
16 Drant—Edridge.
17. Edward—Erskine.
18. Esdaile—Finan.
19. Finch—Forman.
20. Forrest—Garner.
21. Garnett—Gloucester.
22. Glover—Gravet.
23. Gray—Haighton.
24. Hailes—Harriott.
25. Harris—Henry I.
26. Henry II—Hendley.
27. Hindmarsh—Hovenden.
28. Howard—Inglethorp.
29. Inglis—John.
30. Johnes—Kenneth.
31. Kennett—Lambart.
32. Lambe—Leigh.
33. Leighton—Lluelyn.
34 Llwyd—Maccartney.
35. MacCarwell—Maltby.
36. Malthus—Mason.
37. Masquerier—Millyng.
38. Milman—More.
39. Morehead—Myles.
40. Myllar—Nicholls.
41. Nichols—O'Dugan.
42. O'Duinn—Owen.
43. Owens—Passelewe.
44. Paston—Percy.
45. Pereira—Pockrich.
46. Pocock—Puckering.
47. Puckle—Reidfurd.
48. Reilly—Robins.
49. Robinson—Russell.
50. Russen—Scobell.
51. Scoffin—Sheares.
52. Shearman—Smirke.
53. Smith—Stanger.
54. Stanhope—Stovin.
55. Stow—Taylor.
56. Teach—Tollet.
57 Tom—Tytler.
58 Ubaldini—Wakefield.
59 Wakeman—Watkins.
60 Watson—Whewell.
61 Whichcord—Williams.
62 Williamson—Worden.
63 Wordsworth—Zuylestein.

SUPPLEMENT.

1 Abbott—Childers.
2 Chippendale—Hoste.
3 How—Woodward.
Index and Epitome
Errata (2 Copies)

SECOND SUPPLEMENT.

(ED. BY SIR S. LEE)

1 Abbey—Eyre.
2 Faed—Muybridge.
3 Neil—Young.

Strickland, A.
Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England....... ....*London*, 1861 Hc iv 50, 6

——Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest; with Anecdotes of their Courts, 12 vols. with portraits... .....*London*, 1845 Hc iv 50, 7

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.	Class : HISTORY.	Division . England.

Wilkinson, S. *Ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington; twelve Soldiers with an Introduction by Field Marshal Lord Roberts of Kandahar, with portraits and plans. .... *London,* 1899 Hc iv 50, 8

SOCIAL.

Buckle, H. T. History of Civiization in England. 3 vols. ....*London,* 1868 Hc iv 60, 1

——Introduction to the History of Civilization in England; with annotations and an Introduction by J. M. Robertson. ....*London,* 1901 Hc iv 60, 2

Synge, M. B. A Snort History of Social Life in England.......... .....*London,* 1906 Hc iv 60, 3

Traill, H. D. *Ed.* Social England: a Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning. Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature and Manners, from the Earliest times to the present day, 6 vols. (vol 4th ed by Traill and J. S. Mann, 1903. illus) 2nd Ed. *London,* 1894 97 Hc iv 60, 4

ANGLO—SAXON

GENERAL.

Allen, G. Early Britain: Anglo-Saxon Britain, with map......... .....*London,* 1901 Hc iva 20, 1

Church, A. J. Early Britain 2nd Ed......... ....*London,* 1891 Hc iva 20, 2

Freeman, E. A. Old English History for younger Students, with Maps.............. ...*London,* 1870 Hc iva 20, 3

————2nd Ed. Revised.......... ... *London,* 1871 Hc iva 20, 4

Green, J. R. The Making of England, with Maps ....*London,* 1885 Hc iva 20, 5

Oman, C. England before the Norman Conquest; being a History of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Periods down to the year A. D. 1066.............. ....*London,* 1910 Hc iva 20, 6

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: England.
Pearson, C. H. History of England, during the Early and Middle Ages, 2 vols .... *London*, 1867	Hc iva 20, 7
Stubbs, W. Lectures on Early English History ed. by A. Hassall ....*London*. 1906	Hc iva 20, 8
Hodgin, T. Political History of England to 1066	
Adams, G. B. Political History of England 1066—1246....	
NORMAN. GENERAL.	
Bateson, M. Mediæval England 1066—1350...... ....*London*, 1903	Hc ivb 20, 1
Freeman, E. A. The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results, Vols. I—IV, (Vols 5th and 6th wanting) 2nd Ed. Revised.............. *Oxford*, 1870-74	Hc ivb 20, 2
1. Preliminary History to the Election of Edward the Confessor.	
2. The Reign of Edward the Confessor.	
3. The Reign of Harold and the Interregnum.	
4. The Reign of William the Conqueror.	
Green, J. R. The Conquest of England. 2 vols., with Portraits and Maps......... ... *London*, 1906	Hc ivb 20, 3
Jewett, S O The Normans, told chiefly in relation to their Conquest of England... ....*London*, 1891	Hc ivb 20, 4
Johnson *Rev.* **A H.** The Normans in Europe, with Maps.............. ....*London*, 1903	Hc ivb 20, 5
Thierry, A. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans; its Causes and Consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the Continent; *trans* from the 7th Paris Ed. by W., Hazlitt, 2 vols......... ....*London*, 1847	Hc ivb 20, 6

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.

BIOGRAPHICAL

Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror............ ....*London*, 1890 Hc ivb 50, 1

Stenton, F. M. William the Conqueror, and the Rule of the Normans............... .....*London*, 1908 Hc ivb 50, 2

PLANTAGENET

Stubbs, *Rev.* **W.** The Early Plantagenets, with 2 maps............ ....*London*, 1903 Hc ivc 20, 1

——— Historical Introductions to the Rolls Series; collected and ed. by A. Hassall............ ....*London*, 1902 Hc ivc 20, 2

Hutton, W. H. King and Baronage. (A. D. 1135-1327)........ .....*London*, 1895 Hc ivc 20, 3

Longman, W. The History of the Life and Times of Edward III, 2 vols.............. ....*London*, 1869 Hc ivc 20, 4

Warburton, *Rev.* **W.** Edward III, with 3 maps...... .....*London*, 1902 Hc ivc 20, 5

Oman, C. W. C. England and the Hundred Years' War (1327-1485) .... *London*, 1898 Hc ivc 20, 6

Gairdner, J. Lollardy and the Reformation in England: an Historical Survey, 3 vols............ .. .... *London*, 1908 Hc ivc 20, 7

Massingberd, F. C. The English Reformation, 4th Ed, Revised...... .....*London*, 1866 Hc ivc 20, 8

Tout, T. F. History of England 1216-1377, See Political History of England, vol. II

BIOGRAPHICAL

Pauli, R. Simon De Montfort, Earl of Leicester, the Creator of the House of Commons; *trans* by U. M. Goodwin, with Introduction by H. Martineau... ...*London*, 1876 Hc ivc 50, 1

Prothero, G. W. The Life of Simon De Montfort, Earl of Leicester, with Special Reference to the Parliamentary History of his time, with 2 Maps............... .....*London*, 1877 Hc ivc 50, 2

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* England.

Green, *Mrs.* **J R.** Henry the Second...... ....*London*, 1889 Hc ivc 50, 3

Jenks, E Edward Plantagenet (Edward I) the English Justinian or the making of the Common Law... ...*London*, 1902 Hc ivc 50, 4

Tout, T. F. Edward the First............... ...*London*, 1893 Hc ivc 50, 5

The Greatest of all the Plantagenets: an Historical Sketch ....*London*, 1860 Hc ivc 50, 6

Carrick, J. C. Wycliffe and the Lollards... *Edinburgh*, 1908 Hc ivc 50, 7

Sergeant, L John Wyclif: last of the Schoolmen and first of the English Reformers.... ... .*London*, 1893 Hc ivc 50, 8

Moberly, G. H. Life of William of Wykeham: sometime Bishop of Winchester and Lord High Chancellor of England; with appendices....... ...*London*, 1887 Hc ivc 50, 9

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* England.

LANCASTER AND YORK.

GENERAL.

Edgar, J. G. The Wars of the Roses, or Stories of the struggle of York and Lancaster illus... ... *London*, 1859 Hc ivd 20, 1

Gairdner, J. The House of Lancaster and York, with the Conquest and loss of France, with maps................ ....*London*, 1905 Hc ivd 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Church, *Rev.* **A. J.** Henry the Fifth ....*London*, 1889 Hc ivd 50, 1

Kingsford, C. L. Henry V., the typical Mediæval Hero....... ....*London*, 1901 Hc ivd 50, 2

Halsted, C. A. Richard III, as Duke of Gloucester, and King of England, 2 vols............... ....*London*, 1844 Hc ivd 50, 3

Oman, C. W. Warwick the King-maker...... ......*London* 1891 Hc ivd 50, 4

Class : History.	Division : England.
Tudor General	
Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, 3rd Ed. 10 vols...... *London*, 1860-66	Hc ive 20, 1
Gasquest, F. A. Henry VIII and the English Monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the History of their Suppression, with maps, 2 vols, 3rd Ed. ... ...*London*, 1888	Hc ive 20, 2
Hume, M. The Wives of Henry the Eighth, and the Parts they Played in History... ....*London*, 1905.	Hc ive 20, 3
Moberly, *Rev.* **C E.** The Early Tudors; Henry VII: Henry VIII, ...*London*, 1906	Hc ive 20, 4
Aikin, L. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols (with the Portrait of the Queen)........... .....*London*, 1818	Hc ive 20, 5
Creighton, M The Age of Elizabeth, with maps and tables 13th Ed. ....*London*, 1897	Hc ive 20, 6
....*London*, 1906	Hc ive 20, 7
Dixon, W. H Her Majesty's Tower, 2 vols (vol 1—6th Ed and vol. 2—4th Ed)...... ... .*London*, 1870	Hc ive 20, 8
Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation (A. D. 1485-1603)... ....*London*, 1897	Hc ive 20, 9
Raumer, F. Von. The Political History of Englanp During the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries (From the accession of Henry VII to the troubles in Scotland 1637 vol I only......... .....*London*, 1837	Hc ive 20, 10
Naval and Military	
Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor Navy, with a History of the rise of England as a Maritime Power, 2 vols............. ....*London*, 1898	Hc ive 30, 1

Class ; HISTORY.	Division : England.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.

BIOGRAPHICAL

Gairdner, J. Henry the Seventh...... ....*London*, 1889 Hc ive 50, 1

Creighton, M. Cardinal Wolsey ....*London*, 1888 Hc ive 50, 2

Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England......... *Edinburgh*, 1900 Hc ive 50, 3

Beesly, E S Queen Elizabeth...... .. ..*London*, 1892 Hc ive 50, 4

Bourne, H. R. F. A Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney.... ....*London*, 1862 Hc ive 50, 5

——— Sir Philip Sidney ; type of English Chivalry in the Elizabethan Age...... ....*London*, 1891 Hc ive 50, 6

Hume, M. A. S Sir Walter Raleigh (The British Dominion of the West) 4*th Ed* ... ...*London*, 1906 Hc ive 50, 7

Rodd, *Sir* R. Sir Walter Raleigh ....*London*, 1904 Hc ive 50, 8

Corbett, J. Sir Francis Drake .. .*London*, 1890 Hc ive 50, 9

Southey, R. English Seamen; ed. with an Introduction by D. Hannay, 2 vols. 2nd Ed... ...*London*, 1904. Hc ive 50, 10

Vol. I Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish

Vol. II Hawkins, Greenville Devereux, Raleigh

Innes, A. D. Ten Tudor Statesmen............... ...*London*, 1906 Hc ive 50, 11

Strickland, A. Lives of the Tudor Princesses; including Lady Jane Gray and her Sisters ...*London*, 1868 Hc ive 50, 12

STUART GENERAL.

Ranke, L. Von. A History of England, principally in the 17th Century, 6 vols...... .....*Oxford*, 1875 Hc ivf 20, 1

Trevelyan, G. M. England under the Stuarts, with an Introductory note by C. Oman ....*London*, 1904 Hc ivf 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* England.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* England.

Wakeling G. H. King and Parliament A. D. 1603-1714 ....*London*, 1894 Hc ivf 20, 3

Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution 1603--1660, with 4 maps .... *London*, 1905 Hc ivf 20, 4

——— History of England from the accession of James I to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603—1642, 10 vols ....*London*, 1895 Hc ivf 20, 5

Aikin, L. Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I, 2 vols. 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1833 Hc ivf 20, 6

Disraeli, I. Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I, King of England, 3 vols...... ....*London*, 1828 Hc ivf 20, 7

Bisset, A. Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the death of Charles I to the Battle of Dunbar... ....*London*, 1864 Hc ivf 20, 8

Forster, J. The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December 1641; with an Introductory Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns.... ....*London*, 1860 Hc ivf 20, 9

Hillier, G. A Narrative of the attempted Escapes of Charles the First, from Carisbrook Castle, and of his Detention in the Isle of Wight, from November 1647, to the Seizure of his Person by the Army, at Newport, in November, 1648; including the Letters of the King to Colonel Titus.............. .....*London*, 1852 Hc ivf 20, 10

Wallington, N. Historical Notices of Events occurring chiefly in the Reign of Charles I; ed. from the original MSS. with Notes and Illus, 2 vols ....*London*, 1869 Hc ivf 20, 11

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* England.
Cattermole, *Rev.* **R.** The Great Civil War of the times of Charles I and Cromwell. ....*London,* 1866	He ivf 20, 12
Edward, *Earl of Clarendon.* The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; also his life, written by himself. Added a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, a new edition, from the original Mss. with copious indexes .....*Oxford,* 1843	He ivf 20, 13
Guizot, F. History of the English Revolution of 1640 from the accession of Charles I to his death, *trans.* by W. Hazlitt .. .. *London,* 1856	He ivf 20, 14
Gardiner, S. R. History of the Great Civil War. 1642—1649, 4 vols..... ....*London,* 1894	He ivf 20, 15
Sanford, J. L. Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion............ ....*London,* 1858	He ivf 20, 16
Gardiner, S. R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649—1660, 3 vols. 2nd Ed. .. .*London,* 1827	He ivf 20, 17
Guizot, M. History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, from the Execution of Charles I to the Death of Cromwell, *trans.* by A. R. Scoble, 2 vols.............. ....*London,* 1854	He ivf 20, 18
Cromwell, O. Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with elucidations, by T. Carlyle, 4 vols. 3rd Ed...... ....*London,* 1850	He ivf 20, 19
———Speeches of Oliver Cromwell 1644—1658; collected and ed. by C. L. Stainer ... *London,* 1901	He ivf 20, 20
Guizot, M. History of Richard Cromwell and Restoration of Charles II., *trans.* by A. R. Scoble, 2 vols. ....*London,* 1856	He ivf 20, 21

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: England.	*Class*: HISTORY.	*Division*: England.

Burnet, *Bishop*. **G.** History of his Own Time from the Restoration of Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne; with Historical and Biographical Notes and 51 Portraits, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1840 Hc ivf 20, 22

——(in one vol) ....*London*, 1857 Hc ivf 20, 23

Airy, O. The English Restoration and Louis XIV, from the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen, with 3 maps............ ....*London*, 1905 Hc ivf 20, 24

Hale, *Rev*. **E.** The Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe, from 1678 to 1697 with Maps and Plans............ ....*London*, 1904 Hc ivf 20, 25

Clayton, J. W. Personal Memoirs of Charles II, with Sketches of his Court and Times, 2 vols... .....*London*, 1859 Hc ivf 20, 26

Macaulay, *Lord*. The History of England, from the accession of James II, 8 vols. 2 copies... .... *London*, 1860-63 Hc ivf 20, 27

Paget, J. The New "Examen." or an Inquiry into the Evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History, concerning, Duke of Wellington; Massacre of Glencoe; The Highlands of Scotland; Viscount Dundee; William Penn. .....*London*, 1861 Hc ivf 20, 28

Grammont, *Count de* (A. Hamilton) Memoirs of the Court of Charles II; ed. by Sir W. Scott, with the Personal History of Charles, including the King's Own account of his Escape and Preservation after the Battle of Worcester, as dictated to Pepys, and the Boscobel Tracts; or Contemporary narratives of

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.	Class : HISTORY	Division : England.
His Majesty's Adventures from the Murder of his Father to the Restoration. illus......... ....*London*, 1859	Hc ivf 20, 29	**Dalrymple,** *Sir* J. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the Sea-battle off La Hogue, 2 vols., 2nd Ed .... *London*, 1771-73	Hc ivf 20, 33
Carrel, A. History of the Counter-Revolution in England for the re-establishment of Popery under Charles II and James II; with History of the Reign of James II. by C. J. Fox and Memoir of the Reign of James II by J. Lord Viscount Lonsdale ...,*London*, 1857	Hc ivf 20, 30	**Morris, E. E.** The Age of Anne, with maps and plans............... ...*London*, 1906	Hc ivf 20, 34
Peacock, E. *Ed.* The Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, containing the Names of the Officers in the Royal and Parliamentary Armies of 1642 .....*London*, 1863	Hc ivf 20, 31	§ **Ralph.** The History of England during the Reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I with an Introductory review of the Reigns of the Royal Brothers, Charles and James in which are to be found the Seeds of the Revolution by a "Lover of Truth and Liberty".... ....*London*, 1744	Hc ivf 20, 35
Pepys, S. Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys ed. with a Life & Notes by R. Lord Braybroke, 6th Ed, 4 vols......... ... *London*, 1858	Hc ivf 20, 32	**Stanhope,** *Earl.* (Charles Stanhope) History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701 – 1713........... .....*London*. 1870	Hc ivf 20, 36

Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.	Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Devereux, W. B. Lives and Letters of the Devereux Earl of Essex, in the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I, 1540-1646, with portraits, 2 vols .....*London*, 1853 Hc ivf 50,1

Dixon, W. H. Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea, based on family and State papers illus... ....*London*, 1885 Hc ivf 50,2

Marriott, J. A. R. The Life and Times of Lucius Cary Viscount Falkland.......... .....*London*, 1907 Hc ivf 50,3

Traill, H. D. Lord Strafford.......... .....*London*, 1889 Hc ivf 50,4

Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England................ .....*London*, 1900 Hc ivf 50,5

Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell.... ....*London*, 1888 Hc ivf 50,6

Morley, J. Oliver Cromwell......... ....*London*, 1900 Hc ivf 50,7

Roosevelt, T. Oliver Cromwell Illus .... *Westminster*, 1900 Hc ivf 50, 8

Tulloch, J. English Puritanism and its Leaders, Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan............ .....*London*, 1861 Hc ivf 50, 9

Bacon, Francis Life and Correspondence of Francis Bacon Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor of England.......... ....*London*, 1861 Hc ivf 50, 10

Woolrych, H. W. Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, some time Lord High Chancellor of England....... ....*London*, 1827 Hc ivf 50, 11

Roberts, G. The Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his Capture and Execution, with a full account of the Bloody Assize and copious Biographial Notices, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1844 Hc ivf 50, 12

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* England.	*Class:* HISTORY.	*Division:* England.

Corbett, J. Monk .....*London*, 1889 Hc ivf 50, 13

Stebbing, W. Peterborough......... ... .*London*, 1890 Hc ivf 50, 14

Traill, H. D. William the Third.... .....*London*, 1888 Hc ivf 50, 15

Colville, *Mrs.* **A.** Duchess Sarah; being the Social History of the times of Sarah Jennings Duchess of Marlborough, with glimpses of her Life and Anecdotes of her Contemporaries in the 17th and 18th Centuries compiled and arranged by; illus ... .*London*, 1904 Hc ivf 50, 16

Richardson, *Mrs.* **A.** Famous Ladies of the English Court, illus. .....*London*, 1899 Hc ivf 50, 17

Wolseley, *General Viscount.* The Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne, 2 vols.............. .....*London*, 1894 Hc ivf 50, 18

SOCIAL.

Ashton, J. Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne, taken from original sources, illus, 2 vols......... .... *London*, 1882 Hc ivf 60, 1

Manchester, The *Duke of. Ed.* Court and Society, from Elizabeth to Anne, 2 vols............... .....*London*, 1864 Hc ivf 60, 2

HANOVER.

GENERAL.

Belsham, W. History of Great Britain, from the Revolution, 1688 to the conclusion of Treaty of Amiens, 1802. 12 vols.......... .....*London*, 1806 Hc ivg 20, 1

Hassall, A. The Making of the British Empire (A.D. 1714-1832) .....*London*, 1896 Hc ivg 20, 2

Lead, I. S. History of England, 1702—60; See. Political History of England).

Lecky, W. E. H. A History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 7 vols, ...*London*, 1902-1904 Hc ivg 20, 3

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.
Smollett, T. The History of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II designed as a continuation of Hume............. ....*London*, 1881	He ivg 20, 4
Stanhope, Earl (Lord Mahon) History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713–1783, 7 vols., 3rd Ed................. .....*London*, 1853	He ivg 20, 5
Morris, E. E. The Early Hanoverians, with maps and plans......... ...*London*, 1899	He ivg 20, 6
Hunt, W. History of England (1760–1801) See Political History of England vol X.	
Johnstone, *Chevalier de* Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, *trans*, from a French MS., 2nd Ed with additional Notes............ ....*London*, 1821	He ivg 20, 7
Massey, W. A History of England during the Reign of George III, 4 vols, 2nd Ed. Revised, 2 copies ....*London*, 1865	He ivg 20, 8
Buckingham, and **Chando,** *Duke of* Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III, 2 vols ....*London*, 1853	He ivg 20, 9
Jesse, J H. Memoirs of the Life and Reign of George III, 3 vols 2nd Ed... ....*London*, 1867	He ivg 20, 10
Sheridan, R. B The Speeches; of Sheridan, ed. by a Constitutional friend, with a sketch of his Life, 3 vols ...*London*, 1842	He ivg 20, 11
Burke, E. Works and Speeches, 10 vols.......... ...*London*, 1864	He ivg 20, 12
1. Vindication of Natural Society; an Essay on the Sublime and the Beautiful; Political Miscellanies 2 copies.	

Class: History.	Division: England.	Class: History.	Division: England.
2. Political Miscellanies; Reflections of the Revolution in France; Letter to a Member of the National Assembly. 2 copies. 3. Political Miscellanies. 2 copies. 4. Reports on Administration of Justice in India; Charge against Warren Hastings. 2 copies. 5. Charge against Warren Hastings concluded; Political Letters. 2 copies. 6. Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters, and Fragments; Abridgment of English History. 2 copies. 7. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.		8. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 9. Extracts from his Speeches and Writings; selected and arranged by E. A. Pankhurst. 10. Life, by J. Prior	
		Rose, J. H. and **Broadley, A M.** Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon.................. *London*, 1909	Hc ivg 20, 13
		Doyle, J A. The Colonies, under the House of Hanover......... ....*London*, 1907	Hc ivg 20, 14
		Trevelyan, *Sir* **G. O.** The American Revolution. Part I—1766 to 1776; Part II, 2 Volumes. Part III. Saratoga and Brandywine, Valley Forge: England and France at War.	

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.
George the third and Charles Fox ; the concluding Part of the American Revolution vol I .... *London*, 1899–1912	Hc ivg 20, 15	nte details of the Battles of Quatre Bras, Ligney and Wavre 2 vols.............. ....*London*, 1844	Hc ivg 20, 19
Auckland, *Lord* **W.** The Journal and Correspondence of Lord Auckland, with a Preface and Introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 2 vols.... ....*London*. 1861	Hc ivg 20, 16	**Walpole, S. A.** History of England from the conclusion of the Great War in 1815, 5 vols...... *London*, 1878. 80	Hc ivg 20, 20
Nelson, *Viscount* (H. Nelson) The Dispatches and Letters of Nelson Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount 'with Notes' by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vols.............. ...*London*, 1844	Hc ivg 20, 17	**Molloy, J F.** Court Life below Stairs, or London under the First and last Georges, 1714-1710:4 vols. *London*, 1882 83	Hc ivg 20, 21
Corbett, J. S. The Campaign of Trafalgar, with charts and diagrams.......... ....*London*, 1910	Hc ivg 20, 18	**Wright, T** Caricature History of the Georges, (Title page missing)................ ....*London*, 1867	Hc ivg 20, 22
Siborne, *Capt.* **W.** History of the Waterloo War in France and Belgium in 1815, containing min-		**McCarthy, J.** Modern England, before the Reform Bill......... ...*London*, 1899	Hc ivg 20, 23
		Ellenborough, *Lord* (E. Law) A Political Diary, 1828-30, ed. by Lord Colchester 2 vols... ....*London*, 1881	Hc ivg 20, 24

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* England.
Brougham, *Lord* **H.** Speeches of: upon Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests with Histlorica Introductions & a critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients, 4 vols ... . *Edinburgh,* 1838	Hc ivg 20, 25
Greville, C. C. F. A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV ed. by H. Reeve 2nd Ed. Vols I and III only...... .....*London,* 1874	Hc ivg 20, 26

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

James, W. The Naval History of Great Britain from the declaration of War, by France, in February 1773 to the accession of George IV in January 1820, with an account of the origin & progressive increase of the British Navy; 5 vols. illus. from the commencement of the year 1793 by a Series of Tabular Abstracts in a separate quarto volume............ ...*London,* 1822	Hc ivg 30, 1

BIOGRAPHICAL

Morley, J. Walpole................ .....*London,* 1890	Hc ivg 50, 1
Rosebery, *Lord* (A. P. Primrose) Chatham; His Early life and connections...... ....*London,* 1910	Hc ivg 50, 2
Hannay, D. Rodney .... *London,* 1891	Hc ivg 50, 3
Bradley, A. G. Wolfe ....*London,* 1895	Hc ivg 50, 4
Brougham *Lord.* **H.** Historical Sketches of Statesmen of the time of George III, with Remarks on Party, and an appendix 2nd Ed. 3 vols... *London,* 1839-43	Hc ivg 50, 5
Landor, W. S. Charles James Fox: a Commentary on his Life, and Character ed. by S. Wheeler, with a portrait............ .....*London,* 1907	Hc ivg 50, 6

Class ; History.	*Division* : England.	*Class* : History.	*Division* : England.

Trevelyan, *Sir* **G. O** Early History of Charles James Fox 3rd Ed. 2 Copies ....*London*, 1881 Hc ivg 50, 7

Wakeman, H. O. Life of Charles James Fox ....*London*, 1890 Hc ivg 50, 8

Ashbourne *Lord* (E. Gibson) Pitt; some Chapters of his Life and Times, with portraits........... .....*London*, 1898 Hc ivg 50, 9

Green, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham and the Growth and Division of the British Empire 1708—1778...... .....*London*, 1900 Hc ivg 50, 10

Rose, J. H. Pitt and Napolean; Essays & Letters ... *London*, 1910 Hc ivg 50, 11

——— William Pitt and National Revival....... .....*Loudon*, 1911 Hc ivg 50, 12

Rosebery, *Lord.* Pitt ....*London*, 1892 Hc ivg 50, 13

Salisbury, *Marques of.* Essays (Lord Castlereagh; Stanhope's Life of Pitt) ....*London*, 1905 Hc ivg 50, 14

Stanhope, *Earl.* Life of Right Hon'ble William Pitt, 2 vols...... . .... *London*, 1861 Hc ivg 50, 15

Macknight, T. Life and Times of Edmund Burke, 3 vols... .....*London*, 1858 Hc ivg 50, 16

Morley, J. Burke. .....*London*, 1892 Hc ivg 50, 17

Prior's Life of Burke see Vol 10th of Burke's Works P. 384.

Junius : *pseud* Letters : including letters by same writer under other signatures. Added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, ed. by J. Wade. 2 vols ....*London*, 1850 Hc ivg 50, 18

Francis, *Sir* **P.** Memoirs of; with Correspondence and Journals; commenced by J. Parkes, and completed and ed by H. Merivale, 2 vols. 2 copies. ....*London*, 1867 Hc ivg 50, 19

Class :	*Division* :
History.	England.

Walpole, H. Letters of Horace Walpole, ed by P. Cunnigham *London*, 1851–59 Hc ivg 50, 20

——— Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries, including numerous Original Letters chiefly from Strawberry Hill. ed. by E. Warburton, 2 vo's.......... ... *London*, 1852 Hc ivg 50, 21

Brownlow, *Countess*, **E. S.** Slight Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian from 1802 to 1815 .... *London*, 1867 Hc ivg 50, 22

Laughton, J. K. Nelson. 2 copies .....*London*, 1895 Hc ivg 50, 23

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** The Life of Nelson: the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. 2 vols... .....*London*, 1897 Hc ivg 50, 24

Pettigrew T. J. Memoirs of the Life of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, 2 vols.......... ..... *London*, 1849 Hc ivg 50, 25

Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson and the Naval Supremacy of England.......... ....*London*, 1890 Hc ivg 50, 26

Southey, R. The Life of Nelson .....*London*, 1875 Hc ivg 50, 27

Moore, J. C. The Life of Lieut.-General Sir John Moore, 2 vols.......... .....*London*, 1834 Hc ivg 50, 28

Francis, *Earl* Personal Reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington, ed. with a Memoir of Lord Ellesmere by his daughter Alice, Countess of Strafford, with portrait............ ... *London*, 1903 Hc ivg 50, 29

Gleig, G. R. The Life of Arthur Duke of Wellington....... .....*London*, 1832 Hc ivg 50, 30

Griffith, *Major* **A.** Wellington, his Comrades and Contemporaries illus. .... *London*, 1897 Hc ivg 50, 31

Hooper, G. Wellington ....*London*, 1890 Hc ivg 50, 32

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: England.
Morris, W. O. Wellington; Soldier and Statesman, and the revival of the Military Power of England...... ... .*London*, 1904	Hc ivg 50, 33
Roberts, *Genl Lord* The Rise of Wellington, with Portraits and Plans ....*London*, 1895	Hc ivg 50, 34
Stanhope, *Earl.* Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831—1851, 4th Ed. .....*London*, 1889	Hc ivg 50, 35
Stocqueler, J. H. The Life of Field Marshall the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols... ... .*London*, 1853	Hc ivg 50, 36
Wright, *Rev.* **G. N.** Life and Campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, 3 vols.... ....*London*, *n d.*	Hc ivg 50, 37
Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** Types of Naval Officers, drawn from the History of the British Navy, with some account of the conditions of Naval Warfare at the beginning of the 18th Century, and of its subsequent development during the Sail Period ....*London*, 1902	Hc ivg 50, 38
Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British Generals distinguished during the Peninsular War, 2 vols............. ... .*London*, 1856	Hc ivg 50, 39
Lardner, *Rev.* **D.** Eminent British Military Commanders, 3 vols . ....*London*, 1831	Hc ivg 50, 40
Wilberforce, R. I. and **S.** The Life of William Wilberforce, 5 vols . .. .*London*, 1838	Hc ivg 50, 41
Buxton, *Sir* **C.** Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, *ed* by his son Buxton 2nd Ed........... ....*London*, 1849	Hc ivg 50, 42
Aveling, *Rev.* **T. W.** Memorials of the Clayton Family, with Unpublished Correspondence of the Countess of Huntingdon, Lady Glenorchy; the Revs. J. Newton, A. Toplady ; &c., &c. . .....*London*, 1867	Hc ivg 50, 43

Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.

Knighton, *Lady.* Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, Keeper of the Privy Purse, during the Reign of His Majesty George IV, including His Correspondence with many distinguished personages. 2 vols...... .....*London,* 1838 Hc ivg 50, 44

Fortescue, *Hon.* **J. W.** Dundonald ....*London,* 1895 Hc ivg 50, 45

Sichel, W. Emma Lady Hamilton, from new and Original sources and Documents, together with an appendix of Notes and new Letters .... *London,* 1905 Hc ivg 50, 46

Fyvie, J. Some famous Women of Wit and Beauty: A Georgian Galaxy illus.............. ... .*London,* 1905 Hc ivg 50, 47

Wilkins, W. H. Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. 2 vols. illus ....*London,* 1905 Hc ivg 50, 48

Hassall, A. Life of Viscount Bolingbroke . ... *London,* 1889 Hc ivg 50, 49

Chesney, C. C. Essays in Modern Military Biography............. .....*London,* 1874 Hc ivg 50, 50

VICTORIA.
GENERAL.

McCarthy, J. A History of Our Own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the accession of Edward VII 6 (vol 6th in 2 vols). vols...... *London,*...... .... 1880—1905 Hc ivh 20, 1

——Modern England, from the Reform Bill to the Present time............... ....*London,* 1899 Hc ivh 20, 2

——The Epoch of Reform: 1830-1850............... ....*London,* 1905 Hc ivh 20, 3

Cox, H. A History of the Reform Bills of 1866 and 1867... ....*London,* 1868 Hc ivh 20, 4

Maxwell, *Sir* **H.** A Century of Empire: 1801–1900, 3 vols............ ....*London,* 1911 Hc ivh 20, 5

Oman, C. W. England in the 19th Century.......... ... *London,* 1899 Hc ivh 20, 6

Class : History.	*Division* : England.
Paul, H. A History of Modern England, 5 vols. (vols I—III, 2 copies)... . ... *London*, 1904-06	Hc ivh 20, 7
Hamley, *Lt.-Col.* **E. B.** The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol. ....*London*, 1855.	Hc ivh 20, 8
Kinglake, A. W. The Invasion of the Crimea: its Origin, and an Account of Progress down to the death of Lord Raglan; 8 vols.... ... .. *London*, 1853-87 1. Transactions which brought on the war. 2-4. Invasion of the Crimea. 5. Battle of Inkerman. 6. The Winter Troubles. 7. From the Morrow of Inkerman to the Fall of Canrobert. 8. From the Opening of Pelissier's Command to the death of Lord Raglan.	Hc ivh 20, 9
Ellesmere, *Earl of.* The War in the Crimea.......... ....*London*, 1855	Hc ivh 20, 10
Benson, A C. and **Viscount-Esher** *Eds.* The Letters of Queen Victoria; a Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence between the years 1837—1861, 3 vols. ....*London*, 1907	Hc ivh 20, 11
Ward, T. H *Ed.* The Reign of Queen Victoria, A survey of Fifty years. of progress. vol 1 ....*London*, 1887	Hc ivh 20, 12
Douglas, *Sir* **G.** and **Ramsay** *Sir* **G. D.** *Eds.* The Panmure Papers: being a selectien from the correspondence of Fox Maule, Second Baron Panmure, afterwards eleventh Earl of Dalhousie; with a supplementary Chapter by the late Rev Principal Rainy, 2 vols............... ... *London*, 1908	Hc ivh 20, 13.

Class: History.	*Division*: England.
Duff, *Sir* **M. E. G.** Notes from Diary; 1851—1886 and 1889—1901 12 vols............ *London*, 1897-05	Hc ivh 20, 14
Cobden, R The three Panics; an Historical Episode, 6th Ed. ....*London*, 1862	Hc ivh 20, 15
Greville, C. C. F. The Greville Memoirs: A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1860 5 vols........... *London*, 1885-87	Hc ivh 20, 16
Irving, J. The Annals of Our Time; a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria June 20, 1837 to the Peace of Versailles, 1871; with two supplementary vols 1871—1878...... *London*, 1872-7-9	Hc ivh 20, 17
Peel, *Sir* **R.** The Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, with a general Explanatory Index and a brief chornological Summary of the various subjects on which the Speeches were deliverd. 4 vols (1810-1850)............ ...*London*, 1853.	Hc ivh 20, 18
Clayden, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield; the Political History of six Years from the end of 1873 to the beginning of 1880 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1880	Hc ivh 20, 19
Beaconsfield. *Earl of.* Selected Speeches; ed. by T. E. Kebbel, 2 vols 2 copies...... ...*London*, 1882	Hc ivh 20, 20
Cobden, R Speeches on Questions of Public Policy; ed. by J. Bright and J. E. P. Rogers. 2 vols... ....*London*, 1870	Hc ivh 20, 21
Biographical	
Arnold, *Sir* **E** Victoria; Queen and Empress..... .....*London*, 1896	Hc ivh 50, 1
Hodgins, J. G. *Ed.* Sketches and Anecdotes of Her Majesty the Queen, the late Prince Consort, and other members of the Royal family; selected and arranged .. .*London*, 1868	Hc ivh 50, 2

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.

Wilson, R. The Life and Times of Qneen Victoria, 2 vols illus London, 1891-93 Hc ivh 50, 3

Grey, *Lt.-Gl.* C. Early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, 3rd Ed,... ....London, 1867 Hc ivh 50, 4

Martin, T. The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort; with portraits and views, 5 vols. 2nd Ed..... London, 1875-80 Hc ivh 50 5,

McCarthy, J. Sir Robert Peel ....London, 1891 Hc ivh 50, 6

Montague, F. C. Life of Sir Robert Peel. ...London, 1888 Hc ivh 50, 7

Parker, C. S. *Ed.* Sir Robert Peel, from his Private papers, with a Chapter on his Life and Character, by his grandson, the Hon'ble George Peel, 3 vols..... London, 1891-99 Hc ivh 50, 8

Rosebery, *Lord.* Sir Robert Peel ....London, 1899 Hc ivh 50, 9

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.

Thursfield, J. R. Peel............... ...London, 1891 Hc ivh 50, 10

C. R. L. F. Mr. Gladstone at Oxford, 1890 illus............... .....London, 1908 Hc ivh 50, 11

Hamilton, *Sir* E. W. Mr. Gladstone: a Monograph............. ....London, 1898 Hc ivh 50, 12

McCarthy, J. The Story of Gladstone's Life..... ....London, 1898 Hc ivh 50, 13

Morley, J. The Life of W. E. Gladstone, 3 vols (Vols I & III 2 copies)........... ... London, 1903 Hc ivh 50, 14

Paul, H. W. The Life of William Ewart Gladstone, with a Portrait.......... ....London, 1901 Hc ivh 50, 15

Reid, *Sir* W. *Ed.* The Life of William Ewart Gladstone, Parts i—xii illus..... . ....London, 1899 Hc ivh 50, 16

Russell, G. W. E. The Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone........ ...London, 1892 Hc ivh 50, 17

Class: HISTORY.	Division: England.
Smith, G. B. Life of the Right Hon'ble W. E. Gladstone; with 2 portraits, 2 vols., 2nd Ed. ... .*London*, 1879	Hc ivh 50, 18
Apjohn, L. The Earl of Beaconsfield; his Life and work............... ......*London, n. d.*	Hc ivh 50, 19
Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield ....*London*, 1890	Hc ivh 50, 20
Gorst, H. E. The Earl of Beaconsfield.... ....*London*, 1900	Hc ivh 50, 21
Kebbel, T. E. Life of Lord Beaconsfield................ .....*London*, 1888	Hc ivh 50, 22
——— Lord Beaconsfield and other Tory Memories... . ...*Lndon*, 1907	Hc ivh 50. 23
Monypenny, W.F. The Life of Banjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, vols. I, (180437), and II, (1837-46) *London*,.......... 1910-1912	Hc ivh 50, 24
Ashley, *Hon.* **E.** The Life and Correspondence of Henry John Temple Viscount Palmerston, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1879	Hc ivh 50, 25
Dunckley, H. Lord Melbourne, ed. by S. J. Reid. .. ....*London*, 1890	Hc ivh 50, 26
Gordon, *Sir* **A.** The Earl of Aberdeen, ed by S. J. Reid.... ...*London*, 1893	Hc ivh 50, 27
Lorne, *Marquis of.* Viscount Palmerston, ed. by S. J. Ried .... *London*, 1892	Hc ivh 50, 28
Sanders, L C. Life of Viscount Palmerston.... .. ..*London*, 1888	Hc ivh 50, 29
Reid, S. J. Lord John Russell ....*London*, 1815	Hc ivh 50, 30
Kebbel, T. E. Life of the Earl of Derby, K. G...... ....*London*, 1890	Hc ivh 50, 31
Saintsbury, G. The Earl of Derby........... ...*London*, 1892	Hc ivh 50, 32
Coates, T. F. G. Lord Rosebery, his Life and Speeches, 2 vols, illus... ... ...*London*, 1900	Hc ivh 50, 33
Pulling, F. S. The Life and Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, 2 vols..... ....*London*, 1885	Hc ivh 50, 34

Class : HISTORY.	Division : England.

Traill, H. D. The Marquis of Salisbury ed. by S. J. Reid............ ....*London*, 1891 Hc ivh 50, 35

Argyll, *the Dowager Duchess of. Ed.* George Douglas, Eighth Duke of Argyll, (1823—1900) Autobiography and Memoirs 2, vols. illus ....*London*, 1906 Hc ivh 50, 36

Bonner, H. B. Charles Bradlaugh: a Record of his life; with an account of his Parliamentary Struggle, Politics and Teachings, by J. M. Robertson, with Portraits and Appendices 7th Ed. *London.* ....1908 Hc ivh 50, 37

———2 vols, ...*London*, 1894 Hc ivh 50, 38

Bryce, J. Studies in Contemporary Biography........ ....*London*, 1903 Hc ivh 50, 39

Butler, H. M. Ten Great and Good Men............... ....*London*, 1910 Hc ivh 50, 40

Butler, *Lieut-Genl. Sir* **W. F.** The Life of Sir George Pomeroy—Colley, 1835—1881; including services in Kaffraria—in China, in Ashanti—in India and in Natal with portrait, maps and illustrations 2 copies ....*London*, 1899 Hc ivh 50, 41

———Charles George Gordon .....*London*, 1889 Hc ivh 50, 42

Forbes, A. Chinese Gordon; A. Succinct Record of his life, 7th Ed... ....*London*, 1885 Hc ivh 50, 43

Hake, A. E. The Story of Chinese Gordon, with portraits and maps, 2 vols. 4th Ed............. *London*, 1884-85 Hc ivh 50, 44

Cecil, A. Six Oxford Thinkers: E. Gibbon; J. H. Newman; R. W. Church; J. A. Froude; W. Pater; and Lord Morley of Blackburn....... ...*London*, 1909 Hc ivh 50, 45

Class : HISTORY. *Division :* England.

Childers, *Lt.-Col.* The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon'ble Hugh C. E. Childers, 1827—1896; 2 vols. with portraits and illus... ....*London*, 1901 Hc ivh 50, 46

Churchill, W. S. Lord Randolph Churchill, 2 vols. .... *London*, 1906 Hc ivh 50, 47

Rosebery, *Lord.* Lord Randolph Churchill......... .....*London*, 1906 Hc ivh 50, 48

Coleridge, E. H. Life and Correspondence of John Duke Lord Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England, 2 vols.............. ....*London*, 1904 Hc ivh 50, 49

Disraeli, *Rt Hon.* **B.** Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography; 8th Ed............ ...*London*, 1872 Hc ivh 50, 50

Duff, *Sir* **M. E. G.** Out of the Past: Some Biographical Essays, 2 vols.............. ....*London*, 1903 Hc ivh 50, 51

Elliot, *Hon.* **A. D.** The Life of George Joachim Goschen, first Viscount Goschen, 1831-1907, with portraits, 2 vols. ... *London*, 1911 Hc ivh 50, 52

Gasquet, A, *Ed.* Lord Acton and his Circle......... ....*London*, 1906 Hc ivh 50, 53

Acton, *Lord.* Letters of Lord Acton to Mary, daughter of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, ed. by H. Paul, with an Introductory Memoir............ ...*London*, 1904 Hc ivh 50, 54

Hobhouse, L. T., and **Hammond, J. L.** Lord Hobhouse: a Memoir. ...*London*, 1905 Hc ivh 50, 55

Hodder, E. The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, with portraits, 3 vols. ...*London*, 1886 Hc ivh 50, 56

——— ——— in one vol. illus. ...*London*, 1888 Hc ivh 50, 57

Class: HISTORY	Division: England.
Lane-Poole, S. The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, from his Memoirs and private and official papers, with 3 portraits, 2 vols............ ...*London*, 1888	Hc ivh 50, 58
Lang, A. Life, Letters and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh; 2 Vols............ ... .. *London*, 1890	Hc ivh 50, 59
Maclean, J. M. Recollections of Westminster and India. 2nd Ed................. *Manchester*, 1902	Hc ivh 50, 60
Mallet, B. Thomas George, Earl of Northbrook: a Memoir, with Portraits and other illus...... ... .*London*, 1908	Hc ivh 50, 61
Morley, J. Life of Richard Cobden, 2 vols. with a portrait.. .....*London*, 1881	Hc ivh 50, 62
——— Life of Richard Cobden, 2 vols. Jubilee Ed. ...*London*, 1896	Hc ivh 50, 63
Newton, J. W. S. Caine, M. P.: a Biography; with Introduction by the Rev. A. J. McLaren, and an appreciation by the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke illus. ...*London*, 1907	Hc ivh 50, 64
O'Brien, R. B. The Life of Lord Russell of Killowen, with a portrait and Facsimiles.............. ....*London*, 1901	Hc ivh 50, 65
O'Brien, W. Recollections. ....*London*, 1905	Hc ivh 50, 66
Pollock, *Sir* **F.** Personal Remembrances of Sir Frederick Pollock. 2 vols...... ...*London*, 1887	Hc ivh 50, 67
Randolph, *Rev Ed.* Life of General Sir Robert Wilson from autobiographical Memoirs, Journals, Narratives, correspondence &c., with portrait, 2 vols................ ...*London*, 1862	Hc ivh 50, 68
Reid, *Sir* **W.** Memoirs of Sir W. Reid: 1842-1885, ed. with an Introduction by S. J. Reid............... ....*London*, 1905	Hc ivh 50, 69

Class: History.	Division: England.	Class: History.	Division: England.
Reid, T W. Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster, with a portrait... ...*London*, 1889	Hc ivh 50, 70	**Traill, H. D.** Lord Cromer: a Biography. Illus. ...*London*, 1897	Hc ivh 50, 77
Smith, G. B. The Life and Speeches of the Right Hon: John Bright, with portrait, 2 vols... .....*London*, 1881	Hc ivh 50, 71	**Tucker** *Rev.* **H.W.** Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, with 2 portraits, and maps, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1879	Hc ivh 50, 78
Vince, C. A. John Bright............ .....*London*, 1898	Hc ivh 50, 72	**Eckstaedt, C. F. vitzthum Von,** *Count.* St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-64: being Reminiscences of; ed. with a Preface by H. Reeve, *trans* by E. F. Taylor, 2 vols............... ... *London*, 1887	Hc ivh 50, 79
Stephen, L. The Life of Sir James Fitz James Stephen with two portraits.......... ...*London*, 1895	Hc ivh 50, 73	**Walpole,** *Sir* **S.** Studies in Biography.......... .. ..*London*, 1907	Hc ivh 50, 80
——Life of Henry Fawcett, with 2 portraits, 3rd Ed .....*London*, 1886	Hc ivh 50, 74	**Wolff,** *Sir* **H D.** Rambling Recollections, 2 vols.............. ....*London*, 1908	Hc ivh 50, 81
Dundonald, *Earl of.* (Thomas Cochrane) The Autobiography of a Seaman, 2 vols. 2nd Ed.... ... *London*, 1860	Hc ivh 50, 75	**Wood, E.** From Midshipman to Field Marshal, 2 vols.; illus. 3rd Ed ....*London*, 1906	Hc ivh 50, 82
Robinson, *Sir* **J R.** Fifty years of Fleet Street: being the Life and Recollections of Sir John R. Robinson ed. by F. M. Thomas .....*London*, 1904	Hc ivh 50, 76		

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* England.	*Class:* HISTORY.	*Division:* England.

Wrottesley, G Life and Correspondence of Field Marshall Sir John Burgoyne, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1873 Hc ivh 50, 83

Bloomfield, *Baroness.* **G.** Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life; illus. 2 vols., 3rd Ed *London*, 1883 Hc ivh 50, 84

Hume, H. The Life of Edward John Eyre... ... ...*London*, 1867 Hc ivh 50, 85

John, *Sir* **F. St.** Reminiscences of a Retired Diplomat, with portraits............... ....*London*, 1905 Hc ivh 50, 86

Vincent, J. E. His Royal Highness, Duke of Clarence and Avondale: A Memoir. illus......... ....*London*, 1893 Hc ivh 50, 87

MISCELLANEOUS

Cartoons from Punch, 4 vols. ....*London*, 1906 Hc ivh 80, 1

MODERN.

GENERAL.

Macaulay, J. *Ed.* Speeches and Addresses of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales 1863-1888, with a portrait ....*London*, 1889 Hc ivj 20, 1

Bodley, J. E. C. The Coronation of Edward VII, a Chapter of European and Imperial History .... *London*, 1903 Hc ivj 20, 2

The King to his People: being the Speeches and Messages of His Majesty George V as Prince and Sovereign... ....*London*, 1911 Hc ivj 20, 3

Asquith, *Rt.* Hon. **H. H.** Speeches; from his first appointment as a Minister of the Crown in 1892 to his accession to the office of Prime Minister, ...April, 1908 Hc ivj 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Broadley, A. M. The Boyhood of a Great King, 1841—1858, an Account of the early years of the Life of His Majesty Edward VII; illus......... ....*London*, 1906 Hc ivj 50, 1

Tooley, S. A. The Life of Queen Alexandra, illus ....*London*, 1902 Hc ivj 50, 2

McCarthy, J. British Political Leaders, with portraits.......... ....*London*, 1904 Hc ivj 50, 3

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* British Empire.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* British Empire.

Alderson, J. P. Mr. Asquith..... ....*London*, 1905 Hc ivj 50, 4

MISCELLANEOUS

Gould, *Sir* **F. C.** Political Caricatures, 1906 ....*London*, 1906 Hc ivj 80, 1

BRITISH EMPIRE

GENERAL.

Bruce, *Sir* **C.** The Broad Stone of Empire: Problems of Crown Colony Administration, 2 vols..... ... *London*, 1910 Hc ivx 20, 1

Caldecott, A. English Colonization and Empire........... ...*London*, 1891. Hc ivx 20, 2

Cotton, J. S. and **Payne, E. J.** Colonies and Dependencies, ed. by H. Craik. ....*London*, 1883 Hc ivx 20, 3

Egerton, H. E. Federations and Unions within the British Empire. 2 copies ... .*Oxford*, 1911 Hc ivx 20, 4

——— The Origin and Growth of the English Colonies and of their System of Government: an Introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's Historical Geography of the British Colonies.................. ...*Oxford*, 1903 Hc ivx 20, 5

Greswell, *Rev.* **W. P.** The Growth and Administration of the British Colonies 1837—1897 ....*London*, 1898 Hc ivx 20, 6

Keith, A. B. Responsible Government in the Dominions, 3 vols .... *Oxford*, 1912 Hc ivx 20, 7

Little, J. S. Progress of British Empire in the Century.......... ....*London*, 1903 Hc ivx 20, 8

Story, A. T. The Building of the Empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria; with portraits of Queen Elizabeth and Her Majesty Queen Victoria in photogravure, illus, 2 vols ....*London*, 1898 Hc ivx 20, 9

Trotter, W. F. The Government of Greater Britain. ....*London*, 1905 Hc ivx 20, 10

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Scotland.

Woodward, W.H. A short History of the Expansion of the British Empire, 1500—1870. *Cambridge*, 1899 — Hc ivx 20, 11

WALES.
GENERAL.

Edwards, O. M. Wales............ ... *London*, 1901 — Hc v 20, 1

Rhys, J. and **Brynmor—Jones, D.** The Welsh People: Chapters on their Origin, History, Laws, Language, Literature and Characteristics; with two maps, 2nd Ed......... ...*London*, 1900 — Hc v 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Bradley, A. G. Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh Independence, with a brief sketch of Welsh History.. ...*London*, 1901. — Hc v 50, 1

SCOTLAND
GENERAL.

Brown, P H. History of Scotland, with maps, 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1909 — Hc vi 20, 1

Vol I to the Accession of Mary Stewart

Vol. II from the Accession of Mary Stewart. to the Revolution of 1689.

Lang, A A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. 4 vols.............. *London*, 1900-1907 — Hc vi 20, 2

Macarthur, M. History of Scotland ....*London*, 1873 — Hc vi 20, 3

Mackintosh, J. Scotland from the Earliest times to the present Century, 2nd Ed................ ....*London*, 1891 — Hc vi 20, 4

MEDIAEVAL

Hosack, J. Mary Queen of Scots and Her Accusers, embracing a narrative of Events from the death of James V in 1542 until the death of the Regent Murray in 1570........... .....*London*, 1860 — Hc vib 20, 1

Innes, C. Scotland in the Middle Ages: Sketches of Early Scotch History and Social Progress.. *Edinburgh*, 1860 — Hc vib 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : Scotland.	*Class* : HISTORY	*Division* : Ireland.

Robertson, E. W. Scotland under her Early Kings: a History of the Kingdom to the close of the 13th Century, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1862 Hc vib 20, 3

Robertson, W. History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI till his Accession to the Crown of England, with a Review of Scottish History previous to that Period, etc. (vols 1-3 of Historical works) with an Account of His Life by Rev. A. Stewart, 3 vols. . ....*London*, 1822 Hc vib 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL

Murison, A. F. Sir William Wallace .....*London*, 1898 Hc vib 50, 1

Maxwell, *Sir* **H.** Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish Independence... ....*London*, 1897 Hc vib 50, 2

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Royal Edinburgh: her Saints, Kings, Prophets and Poets. Illus. by G. Reid............ .....*Lodnon*, 1891 Hc vib 50, 3

MODERN

GENERAL.

Argyll, *Duke of* Scotland as it was and as it is, 2nd Ed......... *Edinburgh*, 1887 Hc vic 20, 1

Craike *Sir* **H** A Century of Scottish History from the days before the '45 to those within living memory... ...*London*, 1911 Hc vic 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Morris, M. Montrose...... ....*London*, 1901 Hc vic 50, 1

Smith, J. C., and **Wallace W.** *Eds.* Robert Wallace: Life and Last Leaves ....*London*, 1903 Hc vic 50, 2

IRELAND.

GENERAL.

Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691-1870; with Introduction by J. Bryce, 5 parts (in one vol)...... ....*London*, 1885 Hc vii 20, 1

1. From the Treaty of Limerick to the Establishment of Legislative Independence, 1621—1782 by W. K. Sullion,

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Ireland.	*Class*: HISTORY.	*Division*: Ireland.

2. From the Establishment of Legislative Independence to the Act of Union, 1782—1800. by G. Sigerson
3. From the Union to Catholic Emancipation, 1801-1829 by J. H. Bridges.
4. From the Emancipation of Catholics to the Insurrectionary Movement of 1848 by Lord E, Fitzmaurice and J. R. Thursfield,
5. From the Insurrectionary Movement of 1848 to the Land Act of 1870 by G. P. Macdonell.

Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18th Century, 3 vols ....*London*, 1886 Hc vii 20, 2

Green, A. S. Irish Nationality....... ....*London*, 1911 Hc vii 20, 3

Lawless, Hon'ble **E.** Ireland with some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson, 2nd Ed.................. ....*London*, 1888 Hc vii 20, 4

Lecky, W. E H. A History of Ireland in the 18th Century, 5 vols............. *London*, 1902-03 Hc vii 20, 5

Morris, W. O. Ireland 1494—1868, with two intro-ductory Chapters.......... *Cambridge*. 1898 Hc vii 20, 6

SOCIAL.

Joyce, P. W. The Story of Ancient Irish Civilization ....*London*, 1907 Hc vii 60, 1

Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish Life; with Illustrations by J. T. Trench, 2nd Ed... .... *London*, 1860 Hc vii 60, 2

RELIGIOUS.

McCarthy, M. J. F. Rome in Ireland............... ....*London*, 1904 Hc vii 70, 1

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Ireland
PRE-UNION	
GENERAL	
Green, A. S. The Making of Ireland and its Undoing, 1200-1600............... ... *London*, 1908	Hc viib 20, 1
Morley, H. *Ed.* Ireland under Elizabeth and James I, described by E Spenser, Sir J. Davies and F. Morison ... *London*, 1890	Hc viib 20, 2
Prendergast, J. P. Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, ...1660 to 1690. ...*London*, 1887.	Hc viib 20, 3
MODERN	
GENERAL.	
Burke, E. Letters, Speeches and Tracts on Irish Affairs, collected and arranged by M. Arnold, with a Preface............ ... *London*, 1881	Hc viic 20, 1
Cusack, M. F The Speeches and Public Letters of O'Connell, the Liberator; with Preface and Historical Notes, 2 vols ... ... *Dublin*, 1875	Hc viic 20, 2

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Ireland.
Cusack, M. F. O'Connell, the Liberator; his Life and Times, Political and Social, 2 vols..... ...*Dublin*, *n. d.*	Hc viic 20, 3
Duffy, C. O. G. Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish History, 1840—1845, 2nd Ed.............. ... .*London*, 1884	Hc viic 20, 4
——— People's edition............ .....*Dublin*, 1884	Hc viic 20, 5
Gwynn, S. To-day and To-morrow in Ireland: Essays on Irish Subjects.......... ......*Dublin*, 1903	Hc viic 20, 6
McCarthy, J. H. Ireland since the Union; Sketches of Irish History from 1798 to 1886... ... . *London*, 1887	Hc viic 20, 7
McCarthy, M J F. Five Years in Ireland 1895—1900, 5th Ed. ....*London*, 1901	Hc viic 20, 8
Macnevin, T. The Speeches of the Right Hon'ble Richard Lalor Sheil, with Memoir, 3rd Ed. ......*Dublin*, *n.d.*	Hc viic 20, 9

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Ireland.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Ireland.

O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell Movement, with a Sketch of Irish Parties from 1843 ....
....*London*, 1886 Hc viic 20, 10

O'Donnell, F. H. A History of the Irish Parliamentary Party, 2 vols. Illus.........
.....*London*, 1910 Hc viic 20, 11

Russell, T. W. Ireland and the Empire; a Review, 1800-1900.
....*London*, 1901 Hc viic 20, 12

Sigerson, G. Modern Ireland; its Vital Questions, Secret Societies and Government, 2nd Ed..................
....*London*, 1869 Hc viic 20, 13

Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland; Political Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of 30 years of Irish Public Life, 7th Ed....
......*Glasgow*, *n.d.* Hc viic 20, 14

Anderson, *Sir* **R.** Sidelights on the Home Rule Movement........
....*London*, 1906 Hc viic 20, 15

Dicey, A. V. England's Case against Home Rule. 3rd Ed...
.....*London*, 1887 Hc viic 20, 16

Gladstone, *Right Hon'ble*, **W. E.** The Irish Question I. History of an Idea; II. Lessons of the Election ....
.. .*London*, 1886 Hc viic 20, 17

——. The Speeches of the Right Hon. W E. Gladstone on Home Rule, Criminal Law, Welsh and Irish Nationality, National Debt and the Queen's Reign 1886-1888, 1888-1891, ed. by A. W. Hutton and H J. Cohen......
....*London*, 1902 Hc viic 20, 18

Lucy, H. W. A. Diary of the Home Rule Parliament, 1892-1895 with the Frontispiece......
.....*London*, 1896 Hc viic 20, 19

McCarthy, J. H. The Case for Home Rule......
...*London*, 1887 Hc viic 20, 20

Class : HISTORY. *Division :* Ireland.

BIOGRAPHICAL

Daly, J. B. *Ed.* Ireland in 1898; Sketches of the Principal Men of the Time, based upon the published Volumes and some unpublished Mss. of the late Dr Richard Robert Madden. illus... ...*London*, 1888 Hc viic 50, 1

Dunlop, R. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of National Life in Ireland............ ...*London*, 1900 Hc viic 50, 2

———Life of Henry Grattan ....*London*, 1889. Hc viic 50, 3

Hamliton, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell... ... ...*London*, 1888. Hc viic 50, 4

Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland, 2 vols,...... ...*London*, 1903 Hc viic 50, 5

McCarthy, J. The Story of an Irishman......... ...*London*, 1906 Hc viic 50, 6

O'Brien, R. B. The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846-1891, 2 vols..... ...*London*, 1898 Hc viic 50, 7

O'Connell's Life *See Page* 404.

Class : HISTORY. *Division :* France..

FRANCE

GENERAL

Bodley, J. E. C. France, 2 vols. ...*London*, 1898 Hc viii 20, 1

Kitchin, G. W. History of France; B. C. 58 to A. D. 1792 3 vols 2nd Ed... *Oxford*, 1881-85 Hc viii 20, 2

Michelet, M. History of France; *trans.* by G. H. Smith, 2 vols... *London*, 1844-47 Hc viii 20, 3

Stephen, Sir J. Lectures on the History of France, 2 vols. 3rd Ed........... ...*London*, 1857 Hc viii 20, 4

SOCIAL

Betham-Edwards, *Miss.* Home Life in France, illus 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1905 Hc viii 60, 1

Hassall, A. The French People, with a map ....*London*, 1902 Hc viii 60, 2

EARLY

GENERAL

Sergeant, L The Franks from their Origin as a Confederacy to the establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire ...*London*, 1898 Hc viiia 20, 1

BIOGRAPHICAL

Cutts, *Rev.* **E. L.** Charlemagne.... ...*London,* 1882 Hc viiia 50, 1

Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne (Charles the Great): the Hero of two Nations... ..*London,* 1900 Hc viiia 50, 2

Hodgkin T. Charles the Great.... ...*London,* 1897 Hc viiia 50, 3

MEDIAEVAL

MONARCHY

GENERAL

Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, 3 vols .... *London,* 1863-68 Hc viiib 20, 1

Pardoe, *Miss.* The Court and Reign of Francis 1, King of France 2 vols.............. ...*London,* 1849 Hc viiib 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL

Fawcett, *Mrs.* **H.** Five Famous French Women illus ....*London,* 1905 Hc viiib 50, 1

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Jeanne D' Arc: her Life and Death ....*London,* 1896 Hc viiib 50. 2

Parr, H. The Life and death of Jeane D'Arc called the Maid, 2 vols ....*London,* 1896 Hc viiib 50, 3

Perry, F. Saint Louis (Louis IX of France) the most Christian King............... ...*London,* 1901 Hc viiib 50, 4

Putnam, R. Charles the Bold, Last Duke of Burgundy; 1433-1477 ...*London,* 1908 Hc viiib 50, 5

Hutton, W. H. Philip Augustus ....*London,* 1896 Hc viiib 50, 6

HOUSE OF BOURBON.

GENERAL.

Grant, A. J. The French Monarchy (1484-1789) 2 vols.... .... *Cambridge,* 1900 Hc viiic 20, 1

Masson, G. Mediaeval France from the Reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the 16th Century ...*London,* 1888 Hc viiic 20, 2

Taine, H. A. The Ancient Regime *trans.* by J. Durand ....*London,* 1876 Hc viiic 20, 3

Class: History — *Division:* France | *Class:* History — *Division:* France.

Voltaire, M. De. The Age of Lewis XIV. *trans.* from the French 2 vols..... ....*London*, 1752 He viiic 20, 4

Wakeman, H. O. The Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715 ....*London*, 1907 He viiic 20, 5

Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers of the time of Louis XVI, 2 vols..... ....*London*, 1863 He viiic 20, 6

Letters from a Turkish Spy; who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris; giving an Imperial account to the Divan at Constantinople of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, and discovering several intrigues and Secrets of the Christian Courts, (especially that of France), continued from the year 1645 to 1662, 8 vols...... ...*London*, 1831 He viiic 20, 7

Biographical.

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France ....*London*, 1893 He viiic 50, 1

Hassall, A. Louis XIV and the Zenith of the French Monarchy. ....*London*, 1895 He viiic 50, 2

Hudson, W. H. Rousseau and Naturalism in Life and Thought.......... *Edinburgh*, 1903 He viiic 50, 3

Macdonald, F. Jean Jacques Rousseau: a new Criticism, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1906 He viiic 50, 4

Morley, *Lord* **J.** Rousseau, 2 vols.... ....*London*, 1896 He viiic 50, 5

Lodge, R. Richelieu ....*London*, 1896 He viiic 50, 6

Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the Growth of French Power... ....*London*, 1900 He viiic 50, 7

Masson, G. Richelieu.................. ...*London*, 1884 He viiic 50, 8

—— Mazarin.. ....*London*, 1886 He viiic 50, 9

Class: HISTORY	*Division*: France.	*Class*: HISTORY	*Division*: France.

Campan, J. L. H. The Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navare, with Sketches and Anceootes of the Court of Louis... ....*London*, 1890 Hc viiic 50, 10

SOCIAL.

Lomenie, L. De. Beaumarchais and his Times; Sketches of French Society in the 18th Century, *trans* by H. S. Edwards, 4 vols............... *London*, 1856–6 Hc viiic 60, 1

Tocqueville, A. de. On the State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789 and on the causes which led to that event; *trans.* by H. Reeve. 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1873 Hc viiic 60, 2

REVOLUTION AND FIRST CONSULATE

GENERAL.

Acton, *Lord.* Lectures on the French Revolution; edited by J.N. Figgis and R. V. Lawrence.............. ....*London*, 1910 Hc viiid 20, 1

Baines, E. History of the Wars of the French Revolution, from the breaking out of the War in 1792 to the Restoration of a general peace in 1815; comprehending the Civil History of Great Britain and France during that period. Embellished with portraits and illus. by Maps. 2 vols.... .....*London*, 1818 Hc viiid 20, 2

Carlyle, T. The French Revolution: a History in three parts i. The Bastille; ii The Constitution; iii. The Guillotine, with an Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by C.R.L. Fletcher, 3 vols. ....*London, n. d.* Hc viiid 20, 3

Gardiner, B. M. The French Revolution: 1789-1795.............. .....*London*, 1905 Hc viiid 20, 4

Class: History	*Division*: France.
Kropotkin, P. A. The Great French Revolution: 1789-1793, *trans.* from the French by N. F. Dryhurst, ...*London*, 1909	Hc viiid 20, 5
Lamartine, M. A De. Histoire des Girondins, 4 vols. 5th Ed ....*Brussels*, 1851	Hc viiid 20, 6
Mahan, *Captain* **A. T.** The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire 1793-1812, 2 vo's. 2 Copies.............. ....*London*, 1892	Hc viiid 20, 7
Mallet, C. E. The French Revolution *London*, 1893	Hc viiid 20, 8
Sloane, W. M. The French War and the Revolution, with maps ....*London*, 1893	Hc viiid 20, 9
Stephens, H. M. History of the French Revolution, 2 vols. 3rd Ed................ ....*London*, 1897	Hc viiid 20, 10
Thiers, M. A. Histore de la Revolution Francaise, 2 vols 15th Ed ....*Bruxells*, 1840	Hc viiid 20, 11

Class: History	*Division*: France.
Wadia, P. A. The Philosophers and the French Revolution....... ...*Bombay*, 1908	Hc viiid 20, 12
The French Revolution: Sketches of its History.... *Philadelphia, n.d.*	Hc viiid 20, 13
Fauriel, M. The Last Days of the Consulate, edited, with an Introduction by M. L. Lalanne... .....*London*, 1885	Hc viiid 20, 14
Biographical.	
Lewis, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre, with extracts from his unpublished correspondence ... ...*London*, 1899	Hc viiid 50, 1
Michelet, J. The Women of the French Revolution................ *Philadelphia*, 1855	Hc viiid 50, 2
Norris, Maria. Life and Times of Madame de Stael.............. .....*London*, 1853	Hc viiid 50, 3
Marceau, S. Reminiscences of a Regicide; ed from the original MS. by M. C. M. Simpson ....*London*, 1889	Hc viiid 50, 4

Class : HISTORY	*Division* : France	*Class* : HISTORY	*Division* : France

Tallentyre, S. G. The Life of Mirabeau, with portraits.......... .....*London,* 1908 Hc viiid 50, 5

Willert, P. F. Mirabeau........ .....*London,* 1898 Hc viiid 50, 6

FIRST EMPIRE.

GENERAL.

Lanfrey, P. History of Napoleon I, 4 vols., 2nd Ed. 2 copies........... .....*London,* 1886 Hc viiie 20, 1

Remusat, *Madame* **de.** A Selection from the Letters of Madame de. Remusat to her husband and son from 1804 to 1813; *trans.* from the French by Mrs. C. Hoey, and Mr. J. Lillie, ...*London,* 1881 Hc viiie 20, 2

Wilson, *General Sir* **R.** Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the Retreat of the French Army 1812; ed. by Rev. H. Randolph, 2nd Ed... .....*London,* 1860 Hc viiie 20, 3

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Abbott, J. S. C. The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Added a Sketeh of the Life of the late Emperor Napoleon the third 2 Copies (Title page of one copy missing).......... .....*London, n. d.* Hc viiie 50, 1

Ashton, J. English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I, 2 vols, illus............... .....*London,* 1884 Hc viiie 50, 2

Baring-Gould, S. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte........ .....*London,* 1897 Hc viiie 50, 3

Bourrienne, M. De. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Added an account of the hundred days of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes and illustrative Notes, 4 vols..... ....*London,* 1836 Hc viiie 50, 4

Class : HISTORY.	Division : France.

Browning, O. Napoleon; the first Phase: some Chapters on the Boyhood and Youth of Bonaparte, 1769-1793........ .....*London*, 1905 Hc viiie 50, 5

Cases, *Count* **De Las.** Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena, 8 parts (in 4 vols) ....*London*, 1823 Hc viiie 50, 6

Constant. Recollections of the Private Life of Napoleon. *trans.* by W. Clark 3 vols................ .*New York*, 1911 Hc viiie 50, 7

Hazlitt, W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, 2nd Ed revised by his son, 4 vols ... .*London*, 1852 Hc viiie 50, 8

Morris, W. O. Napoleon, Warrior and Ruler, and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France........... .....*London*, 1893 Hc viiie 50, 9

O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St Helena: the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important Events in his Life and Government in his own words, 2 vols... .... *New York*, 1872 Hc viiie 50, 10

Rose, J. H. The Life of Napoleon the first; including new materials from the British official Records, 2 vols.. ....*London*, 1904 Hc viiie 50, 11

Roseberry, *Lord.* Napoleon: the Last Phase....... ....*London*, 1900 Hc viiie 50, 12

Scott, *Sir* **W.** Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French; with a preliminary view of the French Revolution, 9 vols ...... *Edinburgh*, 1827 Hc viiie 50, 13

Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vols................ ....*London*, 1826 Hc viiie 50, 14

Class : HISTORY. *Division* : France.

The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. ...*London, n. d.* Hc viiie 50, 15

Talleyrand, *Prince* **De** Memoirs of; ed. with preface and notes by the Duce De Broglie, *trans.* by R. L. De Beaufort, with an Introduction by the Hon'ble W. Reid 5 vols........ ....*London,* 1892 Hc viiie 50, 16

McCabe, J. Talleyrand; a Biographical Study..... ....*London*, 1908 Hc viiie 50, 17

SECOND REPUBLIC AND SECOND EMPIRE.

GENERAL.

Lamartine, A. De History of the French Revolution of 1848..... ....*London,* 1857 Hc viiig 20, 1

Chapelle, *Count* **De La** *Ed* Posthumous Works and unpublished Autographs of Napoleon III in Exile............ ....*London*, 1873 Hc viiig 20, 2

THIRD REPUBLIC GENERAL.

George, W. L. France in the 20th Century ....*London.* 1908 Hc viiih 20, 1

Class : HISTORY. *Division* : Germany.

Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789-1895............ ....*London*, 1897 Hc viiih 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Gheusi, P. B. Gambetta; Life and Letters; authorised translation by Violette M. Montagu.......... ....*London*, 1910 Hc viiih 50, 1

Marzials, F. T. Life of Leon Gambetta......... ....*London*, 1890 Hc viiih 50, 2

SOCIAL.

Hillebrand, K. France and the French in the 2nd half of the Nineteenth Century; *trans.* from the 3rd German Ed.................. ....*London*, 1881 Hc viiih 60, 1

GERMANY.

GENERAL.

Godfrey, E. Hiedelberg; its Princes and its palaces, illus ....*London*, 1906 Hc ix 20, 1

Baring—Gould, S. Germany, with the collaboration of A. Gi'man 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1887 Hc ix 20, 2

Class: HISTORY. *Division:* Germany

Menzel, W. The History of Germany; from the Earliest period to the Present time, *trans.* by Mrs. G. Horrocks, 3 vols... ....*London*, 1852 54 Hc ix 20, 3

Rohlraush, F. Short Account of the German History. 8th Ed. ..*Gutersloh*, 1860, Hc ix 20, 4

EMPIRE BEFORE THE

REFORMATION

GENERAL.

Stubbs, W. Germany in the Early Middle Ages 476—1250; ed. by A Hassall, with 2 maps... ....*London*, 1808 Hc ixb 2), 1

REFORMATION

GENERAL.

Ranke, L. History of the Reformation in Germany, *trans.* by S. Austin. 2 vols... .....*London*, 1845 Hc ixc 20, 1

Class: HISTORY. *Division:* Germany.

Robertson, W. The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles 5th, with a view of the progress of Society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the 16th Century: vols, (being 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, vols. of W. Robertson's Works) 4 vols... ....*London*, 1822 Hc ixc 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Lindsay, T. M. Luther and the German Reformation... *Edinburgh*, 1908 Hc ixc 50, 1

SOCIAL.

Bax, E. B. German Society at the Close of the Middle Ages..... .....*London*, 1894 Hc ixc 60, 1

DISINTEGRATION.

GENERAL.

Gardiner, S. R. The Thirty Years War 1618—1648, with a map... ......*London*, 1906 Hc ixd 20, 1

Class: History. *Division*: Germany

Schiller, Von. Geschichte des dreissigjahrigen Kreigs. (History of the Thirty years' War).. ....Stuttgart, 1868 Hc ixd 20, 2

Zimmern, H. The Hansa Towns.... .....*London*, 1889 Hc ixd 20, 3

RISE OF PRUSSIA.

GENERAL.

Carlyle, T. History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 7 vols ....*London*, 1869 Hc ixe 20, 1

Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War .....*London*, 1906 Hc ixe 20, 2

Ranke, L. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg and History of Prussia during the 17th and 18th Centuries; *trans.* from the German by Sir A. and Lady D. Gordon, 3 vols............... .... *London*, 1849 Hc ixe 20, 3

Tuttle, H. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1740-1756, 2 vols.............. .*New York*, 1888 Hc ixe 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great and the Rise of Prussia ....*London*, 1904 Hc ixe 50, 1

NAPOLEONIC WARS.

GENERAL.

Cathcart, G. Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813, with plans and diagrams.......... .....*London*, 1850 Hc ixf 20, 1

Muffling, *Baron* **Von.** Passages from my Life; together with Memoirs of the Campaign of 1813 and 1814; ed. with Notes by Col. P. Yorke, ...*London*, 1853 Hc ixf 20, 2

Seeley, J. R. Life and Times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, 3 vols ....*Cambridge*, 1878 Hc ixf 20, 3

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Seeley, J. R. The Life and Adventures of E. M. Arndt, compiled from the German, with a Preface........... . ...*London*, 1879 Hc ixf 50, 1

Class : HISTORY	Division : Germany	Class : HISTORY	Division : Germany

Henderson, E. F. Blucher and the uprising of Prussia against Napoleon: 1806—1815................ .....*London*, 1911 — Hc ixf 50, 2

MODERN.

GENERAL.

Barker, J. E. Modern Germany, her Political and Economic Problems, her Foreign and Domestic Policy, her Ambitions, and the Causes of Her Success. 2nd revised Ed. .....*London*, 1907 — Hc ixg 20, 1

Dawson, W. H. The Evolution of Modern Germany .....*London*, 1908 — Hc ixg 20, 2

Eltzbacher, O. Modern Germany, her Political and Economic Problems, her Policy her Ambitions, and the causes of her success... ....*London*, 1905 — Hc ixg 20, 3

Rich, E. Germany and France: a popular History of the Franco-German War illus, 2 vols (bound in one).. ....*London*, 1884 — Hc ixg 20, 4

Winn, C. A. What I saw of the War at the Battles of Speiehern, Gorze, and Gravelotte: a narrative of two months' Campaign with the Prussian Army of the Moselle.. ....*London*, 1870 — Hc ixg 20, 5

The Daily News Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-1, ed with Notes and Comments, with maps and plans. .... *London*, 1812 — Hc ixg 20, 6

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Busch, *Dr.* **M.** Bismarck: Some Secret Pages of his History: being a Diary kept by Dr. M. Busch during 25 years' official and private intercourse with the great Chancellor, 3 vols.... ....*London*, 1898 — Hc ixg 50, 1

Bismarck (Otto Eduard Leopold Von) The Correspondence of William I and Bismarck, with other letters from and to

Class : History.	*Division* : Germany.		*Class* : History.	*Division* : Germany.
Prince Bismarck; *trans.* by J. A. Ford, with portraits and Facsimile letters. 2 vols. (bound in one) *London*, 1903	Hc ixg 50, 2		**Mackenzie,** *Sir* **M.** The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble.........*London*, 1888	Hc ixg 50, 7
Bismarck. The Love Letters of Prince Bismarck ed. by Prince Herbert Bismarck, with Portraits, 2 vols. (bound in one).......*London*, 1901	Hc ixg 50, 3		**Rodd, R.** Frederick Crown Prince and Emperor, a Biographical Sketch dedicated to his memory, with an Introduction by Her Majesty the Empress Frederick .....*London*, 1888	Hc ixg 50, 8
——The Man and the Statesman, being the Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto Prince Von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office; *trans* from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler, 2 vols.......*London*, 1898	Hc ixg 50, 4		**Poschinger, M. Von,** Life of the Emperor Frederick ed. with an Introduction by S. Whitman..............*London*, 1901	Hc ixg 50, 9
Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German Empire .....*London*, 1899	Hc ixg 50, 5		**Lowe, C.** The German Emperor William II, with two portraits...........*London*, 1902	Hc ixg 50, 10
Forbes, A. William of Germany, a Succinct Biography of William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia..........*London*, 1888	Hc ixg 50, 6		Social.	
			Sidgwick *Mrs.* **A.** Home Life in Germany..........*London*, 1908	Hc ixg 60, 1
			Random Recollections of Courts and Society by "a Cosmopolitan".........*London*, 1888	Hc ixg 60, 2

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Austria.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

GENERAL.

Worms, *Baron* **H. De.** The Austro-Hungarian Empire: a Political Sketch of Men and Events since 1866, 2nd Ed., with maps..........*London*, 1877 Hc x 20, 1

AUSTRIA.

GENERAL.

Coxe, W. History of the House of Austria from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1791, 3 vols..........*London*, 1847 Hc xa 20, 1

Whitman, S. Austria; with the Collaboration of J. R. M'ilraith ....*London*, 1899 Hc xa 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Beust, *Count* **Von.** Memoirs of Friedrich Ferdinand Count Von Beust written by himself, with an Introduction containing Personal Reminiscences of Count Beust's Career as Prime Minister of Austria & Austrian Ambassador in London, by Baron H. De. Worms, 2 vols. with portrait.......*London*, 1887 Hc xa 50, 1

Bright, *Rev.* **J. F.** Maria Theresa ...*London*, 1897 Hc xa 50, 2

——Joseph II ...*London*, 1897 Hc xa 50, 3

Malleson, *Colonel,* **G.B. L.** Life of Prince Metternich..........*London*, 1888 Hc xa 50, 4

SOCIAL.

Thompson, E. P. Austria.......... ...*London*, 1849 Hc xa 60, 1

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Hungary.

HUNGARY.

GENERAL.

Szemere, B. De. Hungary from 1848 to 1860.......*London*, 1860 Hc xb 20, 1

Klapka, *General,* Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary, *trans.* by Wenckstern, 2 vols...............*London*, 1859 Hc xb 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Netherlands
Maurice, C. E. Bohemia from the Earliest times to the fall of National Independenc in 1620, with a short summary of later Events............ ....*London*, 1896	Hc xb 20, 3
Vambery, A. Hungary in Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern times, with the collaboration of Heilprin 3rd Ed...... .....*London*, 1889	Hc xb 20, 4
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
Kossuth, L. Memories of my Exile; *trans.* from the original Hungarian, by F. Jausz........ ...*London*, 1880	Hc xb 50, 1
NETHERLANDS	
GENERAL.	
Barker, J. E. The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands: a Political and Economic History and a study in Practical Statesmanship............... .....*London*, 1906	Hc xi 20, 1

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Holland.
Motley, J. L. The United Netherlands: a History from the Death of William the Silent to the twelve Years' Truce—1609, 4 vols.... ...*London*, 1904	Hc xi 20, 2
——The Rise of the Dutch Republic: a History, 3 vols...... ...*London*, 1903	Hc xi 20.
HOLLAND. GENERAL.	
Davies, C. M. History of Holland from the beginning of the 10th to the end of the 18th Century, 3 vols......... *London*, 1841–44	Hc xia 20, 1
Geddes, J. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, volume I, 1623—1654.... ...*London*, 1879	Hc xia 20, 2
Rodgers, J. E. T. Holland.......... ....*London*, 1888	Hc xia 20, 3
Hall, R. History of the Barbarous Cruelties and Massacres, committed by the Dutch in the East Indies...... .....*London*, 1712	Hc xia 20, 4

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Italy.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Liefde, J. De. The Great Dutch Admirals, illus by T. Green. 4th Ed. ....*London,* 1874	He xia 50, 1
Harrison, F. William the Silent. ....*London,* 1897	He xia 50, 2
Putnam, R. William the Silent, Prince of Orange (1533—1584) and the Revolt of the Netherlands. illus .*London,* 1911	He xia 50, 3

BELGIUM

GENERAL.

Boulger, D. C. The History of Belgium; Part I Cæsar to Waterloo. *London,* 1902	He xib 20, 1

ITALY.

GENERAL.

Butt, I. The History of Italy from the Abdication of Napoleon I, with Introductory References to that of Earlier times, 2 vols............ ...*London,* 1860	He xii 20, 1
Gallenga, A. Italy, Present and Future, 2 vols. ....*London,* 1887	He xii 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Italy.

Hunt, W. History of Italy............ .....*London,* 1874	He xii 20, 3
Orsi, P. Modern Italy, 1748-1898 ...*London,* 1900	He xii 20, 4
Pepe, *Lt. Gl.* Narrative of Scenes and Events in Italy from 1847 to 1849, including the Siege of Venice, 2 vols *trans* from the unpublished Italian Ms, 2 vols ...*London,* 1850	He xii 20, 5
Sismondi, J. C. L. De. A History of the Italian Republics: being a review of the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom..... ....*London,* 1832	He xii 20, 6
Stillman, W. J. The Union of Italy, 1815--1895 *Cambridge,* 1899	He xii 20, 7
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy, 5 vols.... *London,*1875—77 1. The Age of the Despots. 2. The Revival of Learning. 3. The Fine Arts. 4. Italian Literature, Part I.	He xii 20, 8

Class: HISTORY	Division: Italy:	Class: HISTORY:	Division: Italy:
5. Italian Literature Part II.		**Sabatini, R.** The Life of Cesare Borgia of France, Duke of Valentinois and Romagna, Prince of Andria and Venafri Count of Dyois, Lord of Piombino, Camerino and Urbino, Gonfalonier and Captain General of Holy Church: a History and some criticisms. illus. 3rd Ed......... ....*London*, 1910	Hc xii 50, 2
Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, with maps and illustrations 2nd Ed *London*, 1907	Hc xii 20, 9	**Cesaresco,** *Countess* **E. M.** Cavour........... ....*London*, 1898	Hc xii 50, 3
——— Garibaldi and the Thousand, with maps and illus. ....*London*, 1909	Hc xii 20, 10	**McCarthy, J.** Pope Leo XIII, with a frontispiece....... ....*London*,	Hc xii 50, 4
Viallri, P. Studies, Historical and Critical, *trans.* by L. Villari illus ....*London*, 1907	Hc xii 20, 11	**King,** *Mrs.* **H.** Letters and Recollections of Mazini, with portrait.......... ....*London*, 1912	Hc xii 50, 5
Wrightson, R. H. A History of Modern Italy from the First French Revolution to the year 1850............... ...*London*, 1855	Hc xii 20, 12	**Nolan, H. E.** The Liberators of Italy, Garibaldi; Victor Emanuel; Cavours; Napoleon III, 5 vols... ......*London*, *n. d*	Hc xii 50, 6
BIOGRAPHICAL.			
Rappoport, *Dr* **A. S.** The Love Affairs of the Vatican or the Favourites of the Popes. 3rd Ed....... ....*London*, 1912	Hc xii 50, 1		

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Italy.
Garibaldi, G Autobiography of : *trans.* by A. Werner, with a Supplement by J. W. Mario, 3 vols............... *London*, 1888-89	Hc xii 50, 7
GENOA. GENERAL.	
Duffy, B. The Tuscan Republic, (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa................ ....*London*, 1892	Hc xiia 20, 1
FLORENCE GENERAL.	
Machiavelli, N. History of Florence, and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent ; together with 'the Prince,' and various Historical Tracts (Title page missing)........... .....*London*, 1847	Hc xiib 20, 1
Oliphant, *Mrs.* **M. O. W.** The Makers of Florence : Dante, Giotto, Savonarola and their City ; with portrait of Savonarola engraved by C. H. Jeens and Illustrations from Drawings by Prof. Delamotte 2 copies... ....*London*, 1888	Hc xiib 20, 2
Trollope, T. A. A History of the Commonwealth of Florence, from the earliest Independence of the Commune to the fall of the Republic in 1531, 4 vols...... .....*London*, 1865	Hc xiib 20, 3
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
M'Hardy, *Rev.* **G.** Savonarola... *Edinburgh*, 1901	Hc xiib 50, 1
Armstrong, E. Lorenzo De' Medici and Florence in the 15th Century.... ...*London*, 1896	Hc xiib 50, 2
Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo De Medici, called the Magnificent; revised by T., Roscoe, 8th Ed.. ...*London*, 1846	Hc xiib 50, 3
Smeaton, O The Medici and the Italian Renaissance............... *Edinburgh*, 1901	Hc xiib 50, 4
Ewart, K. D. Cosimo De' Medici ....*London*, 1899	Hc xiib 50, 5

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Switzraland.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* Spain.

VENICE.

GENERAL.

Brown, H. The Venetian Republic......... ....*London*, 1902 Hc xiid 20, 1

Crawford, F. M. Gleanings from Venetian History, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 2 vols................ ....*London*, 1905 Hc xiid 20, 2

Hazlitt, W. C. The Venetian Republic, its Rise, its Growth, and its Fall, 421 to 1797, 2 vols .....*London*, 1900 Hc xiid 20, 3

Wiel, A. Venice. ....*London*, 1894 Hc xiid 20, 4

SWITZERLAND.

GENERAL.

Grote, G. Seven Letters on the Recent Politics of Switzerland... .....*London*, 1847 Hc xiii 20, 1

Hug, *Mrs.* **L.** and **Stead, R.** Switzerland..... ... .*London*, 1890 Hc xiii 20, 2

Mc.Crackan, W. D. The Rise of the Swiss Republic: a History *New York*, 1901 Hc xiii 20, 3

Shadwell *Major-General.* Mountain Warfare, illus. by the Campaign of 1799 in Switzerland: being a translation of the Swiss Narrative, compiled from the Works of the Archduke Charles, Jomini, and others, and also of Notes by General H. Dufur, on the Campaign in the Valtelline in 1635, with maps... .. ..*London*, 1875 Hc xiii 20, 4

Zachokke, H. History of Switzerland ....*Aaran*, 1853 Hc xiii 20, 5

SPAIN.

GENERAL.

Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish People, their Origin, Growth and Influence.......... .....*London*, 1901 Hc xiv 20, 1

MOORISH KINGDOM

GENERAL.

Agapida, A. A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. Added Legends of the Conquest of Spain, by W. Irving vol. I ....*London*, 1906 Hc xivb 20, 1

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Spain.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Spain.

Ahmad-Ibn-Muhammad-al-Maqqari. The History of the Muhammadan Dynasties in Spain; extracted from the Nafhu-t-Tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-Rattib-wa-Tarikh Lisanu-d-Din ibni-l-Khattib, *trans.* and illus. with Critical Notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by P. de Gayangos, 2 vols *London*, 1840-43 Hc xivb 20, 2

Conde, *Dr.* J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain; *trans.* from the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster, 3 vols. .....*London*, 1854 Hc xivb 20, 3

Lane-Poole, S. The Moors in Spain; with the collaboration of A. Gilman, 3rd Ed........... ....*London*, 1889 Hc xivb 20, 4

Lea, H. C. The Moriscos of Spain, their Conversion and Expulsion.. ....*London*, 1901 Hc xivb 20, 5

Scott, S. P History of the Moorish Empire in Europe, 3 vols. ....*London*, 1904 Hc xivb 20, 6

Watts, H. E. Spain; being a Summary of Spanish History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada, 711-1492 A. D. ....*London*, 1893 Hc xivb 20, 7

Yonge, C. M. The Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain, ...*London*, 1903 Hc xivb 20, 8

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West, illus............... ...*London*, 1897 Hc xivb 50, 1

MODERN.

GENERAL.

Hume, A S. Spain: its Greatness and Decay (1479—1788): ed. with an Introduction by E. Armtsrong, 2 copies........... *Cambridge*, 1898 Hc xivc 20, 1

———— Modern Spain, 1788-1898 ....*London*, 1899 Hc xivc 20, 2

Class: HISTORY.	*Division:* Spain.

Prescott, W. H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. of Spain. new Ed... ....*London*, 1837 Hc xivc 20, 3

Robertson, W. History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth with an account of the Emperor's Life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott, 2 copies............. ....*London*, 1856 Hc xivc 20, 4

Stirling, W. The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V., 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1853 Hc xivc 20, 5

Prescott, W. H. History of the Reign of the Philip II, King of Spain; with Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 3 vols. (in 2)............... ....*London*, 1855 Hc xivc 20, 6

Napier, *Sir* **W. F. P.** History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France from 1807 to 1814, 6 Vols, Revised Ed ....*London*, 1836 Hc xivc 20, 7

——6 Vols.... ....*London*, 1867 Hc xivc 20, 8

Strictures on certain Passages of Lt.-Col. Napier's History of the Peninsular War which relate to the Military Opinions and Conduct of General Lord Viscount Beresford ....*London*, 1831 Hc xivc 20, 9

Wilson, H. W. The Downfall of Spain: naval History of the Spanish American War. illus. and maps......... ...*London*, 1900 Hc xivc 20, 10

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Charles V. The Autobiography of the Emperor Charles V *trans.* by L. F. Simpson ....*London*. 1862 Hc xivc 50, 1

Hume, M. A. S. Philip II of Spain.............. ....*London*, 1879 Hc xivc 50, 2

Hanny, D. Don Emiloo Castelar, with a frontis—piece,.............. ....*London*, 1893 Hc xivc 50, 3

MacNutt, F. A. Fernando Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico 1485—1547...... ....*London*, 1909 Hc xivc 50, 4

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Greece.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Turkey.

PORTUGAL.

GENERAL.

D'Orsey, *Rev* **A. J. D.** Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa....... ....*London*. 1893 Hc xv 20, 1

Stephens, H. M. Portugal.......... ....*London*, 1891 Hc xv 20, 2

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator: the Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery 1394—1460 A. D., with an account of Geographical Progress through out the Middle ages of the Preparation for his work.. ....*London*, 1895 Hc xv 50, 1

GREECE.

GENERAL.

The Greco-Turkish War of 1897 from official sources, by a German Staff Officer ; *trans.* by F. Bolton, with Portraits and maps......... ....*London*, 1898 Hc xvi 20, 1

Jebb, *Sir* **R. C.** Modern Greece, with Papers on the 'Progress of Greece' and "Byron in Greece"................ ....*London*, 1901 Hc xvi 20, 2

TURKEY IN EUROPE.

Abbott, G. F. Turkey in Transition, illus....... ... *London*, 1909 Hc xvii 20, 1

Aflalo, F.G. Regilding the Crescent, illus ....*London*, 1911 Hc xvii 20, 2

Bennet, E N. With the Turks in Tripoli: being some experiences in the Turco-Italian War of 1911............... ....*London*, 1911 Hc xvii 20, 3

Creasy, *Sir* **E. S.** History of the Ottoman Turks from the beginning of their Empire to the present time. Revised Ed....... ....*London*, 1877 Hc xvii 20, 4

Fowler, G. Turkey or the History of the Origin and decline of the Ottoman Empire, with illustrative notes, by T. Spicer..... ... *London*, 1854 Hc xvii 20, 5

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Turkey.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Turkey.

Fraser, *Rev.* **R. W.** Turkey: Ancient and Modern; a History of the Ottoman Empire from the period of its establishment to the present time, with appendix, and a frontispiece .... *Edinburgh*, 1854 Hc xvii 20, 6

Knight, E. F. The Awakening of Turkey; a History of the Turkish Revolution ....*London*, 1909 Hc xvii 20, 7

Lane—Poole, S. Turkey, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and A. Gilman ....*London*, 1888 Hc xvii 20, 8

MacColl. *Rev.* **M.** The Sultan and the Powers....... ....*London*, 1896 Hc xvii 20, 9

Porter, *Sir* **J.** Turkey; its History and Progress, with a Memoir of Sir J. Porter, by Sir G. Larpent, 2 vols ....*London*, 1854 Hc xvii 20, 10

Ramsay, *Sir* **W. M.** The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey: a diary with Episodes and Photographs, by Lady Ramsay... ...*London*, 1909 Hc xvii 20, 11

The Turkish Empire; the Sultans, the Territory, and the People, Revised Ed................... .....*London*, *n. d.* Hc xvii 20, 12

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Boyle, F. The Narrative of an Expelled Correspondent....... ....*London*, 1877 Hc xvii 50, 1

SOCIAL.

§ **D'Ohsson M De-M.** Oriental Antiquities, and General View of the Ottoman Customs, Laws, and Ceremonies; exhibiting many Curious Pieces of the Eastern Hemisphere, relative to the Christian and Jewish Dispensations; with various Rites and Mysteries of the Oriental Free Masons *trans* from the Fench *Philadelphia*, 1788 Hc xvii 60, 1

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : Balkan States.
Jenkens, H. D. Behind Turkish Lattices: the Story of a Turkish Woman's Life, illus........ ....*London*, 1911	Hc xvii 60, 2
Pears, E. Turkey and its People... ....*London, n. d.*	Hc xvii 60, 3
BALKAN STATES. GENERAL.	
Miller, W. The Balkans Roumania, Bulgaria Servia, and Montenegro ....*London*, 1896	Hc xviii 20, 1
Murray, W. S. The Making of Balkan States... .*New York*, 1910	Hc xviii 20, 2
Woods, H. G. The Danger Zone of Europe: Changes and Problems in the Near East; with maps and illus............... .....*London*, 1911	Hc xviii 20, 3
BULGARIA. GENERAL.	
Huhn, *Major* **A. von.** The Struggle of the Bulgarians for National Independence under Prince Alexander: a Military and Political History of the War between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885; *trans.* from the German, with a sketch map....... ....*London*, 1886	Hc xviiic 20, 1
BIOGRAPHICAL.	
Beaman, A. H. M. Stambuloff, ed. by S. H. Jeyes............ ....*London*, 1895	Hc xviiic 50, 1
SERVIA. GENERAL.	
Denton, *Rev.* **W.** Servia and the Servians.......... ....*London*, 1862	Hc xviiif 20, 1
Ranke, L. The History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution; with a sketch of the Insurrection in Bosnia; *trans* from the German by Mrs. A., Kerr. Added the Slave Provinces of Turkey, chiefly from the French of C. Robert ....*London*, 1853	Hc xviiif 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : Russia.
RUSSIA GENERAL.	
Barry, H. Russia in 1870........... ....*London*, 1871	Hc xix 20, 1
Bell, R. History of Russia' (Title page missing) 3 vols.............. ....*London*, 1836	Hc xix 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Russia.
Eckardt, *Dr.* **J.** Modern Russia; comprising Russia under Alexander II, Russian Communism, the Greek Orthodox Church and its Sects, and the Baltic Provinces of Russia.........*London*, 1870	Hc xix 20, 3
Ganz Hugo. The Downfall of Russia: behind the Scenes in the Realm of the Czar...............*London*, 1904	Hc xix 20, 4
Hare, A. J. C. Studies in Russia.................*London*, *n. d.*	Hc xix 20, 5
Joubert, C. Russia as it really is........*London*, 1904	Hc xix 20, 6
———The Truth about the Tsar and the Present State of Russia, 2nd Ed............*London*, 1905	Hc xix 20, 7
———The Fall of Tsardom..........*London*, 1905	Hc xix 20, 8
Kluchevsky, V. O. A History of Russia, *trans.* by C. J. Hogarth, 2 vols. *London*, 1911-12	Hc xix 20, 9
Macready, *Major* **E. N.** A Sketch of Suwarow, and His Last Campaign; with Observations on Mr. Alison's Opinion of the Archduke Charles as a Military Critic, and a few Objections to certain Military Statements in Mr. Alison's History of Europe, (ed. by an officer of Rank).............*London*, 1851	Hc xix 20, 10
Martin, R. The Future of Russia, *trans.* from the German by H. Friederichs. ... *London*, 1906	Hc xix 20, 11
Montagu, I. Camp and Studio...........*London*, 1890	Hc xix 20, 12
Morfill, W. R. Russia, 2nd Ed. ....*London*, 1891	Hc xix 20, 13
Munro, H. H. The Rise of the Russian Empire. ....*London*, 1900	Hc xix 20, 14
Nevinson, H. W. The Dawn in Russia or Scenes in the Russian Revolution, illus. ....*London*, 1906	Hc xix 20, 15

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Russia.
Noble, E. The Russian Revolt, its Causes, Condition, and Prospects ....*London,* 1885	Hc xix 20, 16
Pares, B. Russia and Reform ....*London,* 1907	Hc xix 20, 17
Ralston, W. R. S. Early Russian History ....*London,* 1874	Hc xix 20, 18
Rambaud, A. History of Russia from the Earliest Times to 1882 ; *trans* by L. B. Lang, edited and enlarged by N. H. Dole, including a History of the Turko-Russian War of 1877-78 by the Editor, 3 vols......*Boston,* ......1879—1882	Hc xix 20, 19
Rappoport, A. S. Russian History ....*London,* 1905.	Hc xix 20, 20
Skrine, F. H. The Expansion of Russia 1815—1900. 2nd Ed. *Cambridge,* 1904	Hc xix 20, 21
Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia............. ....*London,* 1888	Hc xix 20, 22
Wallace, *Sir* **D. M.** Russia. 5th Ed. 2 vols. 2 copies ... *London,* 1877	Hc xix 20, 23
Wallace, *Sir* **D. M.** Russia, with maps .....*London,* 1912	Hc xix 20, 24
Cathcart, G. Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813 ; with Plans and Diagrams......... ....*London,* 1850	Hc xix 20, 25
Chesney, *Col.* **C. C.** The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829; with Maps, 3rd Ed................... .....*London,* 1854	Hc xix 20, 26
Forbes, A. Czar and Sultan ; the adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78........... ....*London,* 1894	Hc xix 20, 27
Marvin, C. The Eye-Witnesses' Account of the Disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turkomans describing the march across the Burning Desert, the Storming of Dengeel Tepe, and the Disastrous Retreat to the Caspian .... *London,* 1880	Hc xix 20, 28

Class : HISTORY.	*Division* : Russia.

Monteith, *Lt.-Gen.* **W.** Kars and Erzeroum; with the Campaigns of Prince Paskiewitch in 1828 and 1822; and an Account of the Conquests of Russia beyond the Caucasus from the time of Peter the Great to the Treaty of Turkoman Chie and Adrianople ....*London*, 1856 Hc xix 20, 29

Russell, *Major*, **F. S** Russian Wars, with Turkey, Past and Present with Maps, 2nd Ed............ ....*London*, 1877 Hc xix 20, 30

Cassell's (Pub) History of the Russo-Japanese War, illus 3 vols........ *London*, 1904-05 Hc xix 20, 31

Chasseur. A Study of the Russo-Japanese War, with maps and plans............... ....*London*, 1905 Hc xix 20, 32

Kuropatkin, *General.* The Russian Army and the Japanese War: being Historical and Critical comments on the Military Policy and Power of Russia and on the Campaign in the Far East, *trans.* by Captain A. B. Lindsay and edited by Major E. D. Swinton. 2 vols., with maps and illus................ ....*London*, 1909 Hc xix 20, 33

Story, D. The Campaign with Kuropatkin, illus ....*London*, 1904 Hc xix 20, 34

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Clarke, *Colonel Sir* **G. S.** Russia's Sea Power: Past and Present or the Rise of the Russian Navy, with maps and illus................ ....*London*, 1898 Hc xix 30, 1

BIOGRAPHICAL

Illustrissimo et Excellentissimo Principi Alexio Michallis Filio Czerkassio S. I. M. Totius Russial consiliario Status Intimo... Hc xix 50, 1

Walszewski, K. Ivan the Terrible; *trans.* from the French by Lady Mary Loyd .....*London*, 1904 Hc xix 50, 2

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Russia.
Browning, O. Peter the Great...... ....*London*, 1898	Hc xix 50, 3
Motley, J.L. Peter the Great... ....*London*, 1900	Hc xix 50, 4
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia; A study of Historical Biograpyh, with Portrait 2 vols............. ... *London*, 1884	Hc xix 50, 5
Choiseul Gouffier, *Madame la* **Com-Tesse De** Historical Memoirs of the Emperor Alexander 1 and the Court of Russia. *trans*, by M. B. Patterson, wlth an Introduction and Notes............... .....*London*, 1904	Hc xix 50, 6
Sergeant, P. W. The Courtships of Catherine the Great......... ....*London*, 1905	Hc xix 50, 7
Hodgetts. E,A.B. Tr. Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff (Title page missing)...	Hc xix 50, 8
Gapon, *Father* **G.** The Story of my Life....... ....*London*, 1905	Hc xix 50, 9
Prelooker, J. Heroes and Heroines of Russia: Builders of a new Commonwealth: True and thrilling Stories, ilius .... *London*, 1908	Hc xix 50, 10
Stead, W. T. *Ed.* The M. P. for Russia; Reminiscences and Correspondence of Madame Olga Novikoff, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1909	Hc xix 50, 11
SOCIAL.	
Edwards, S. Russians at Home. Unpolitical Sketches, 2nd Ed..... ....*London*, 1861	Hc xix 60, 1
POLAND.	
GENERAL.	
Edwards, S. The Polish Captivity: an account of the Present Position of the Poles in the Kingdom of Poland, and in the Polish Provinces of Austria, Prussia, & Russia, 2 vols.. ....*London*, 1863	Hc xixb 20, 1
Morfill, W. R., Poland ....*London*, 1893	Hc xixb 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Scandinavia	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Scandinavia.

Moltke, *Field Marshal Count* **Von.** Poland: an Historical Sketch; *trans,* with a biographical notice, by E. S. Buchhein.... ....*London,* 1885 Hc xixb 20, 3

SCANDINAVIA.

GENERAL.

Crichton, A. and **Wheaton, H.** Scandinavia; Ancient and Modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway comprehending a description of these Countries: an account of the Mytholgy, Government, Laws, Manners, and Institutions of the Early Inhabitants, and of the present State of Society, Religion, Literature, Arts and Commerce, 2 vols 2nd Ed..... *Edinburgh,* 1838 Hc xx 20, 1

Otte, E. C. Scandinavian History, with Map.. ....*London,* 1874 Hc xx 20, 2

Sinding, P. C. History of Scandinavia from the Early times of the Northmen, the Seakings and Vikings to the Present Day 1st Ed. Revised. ....*London,* 1866 Hc xx 20, 3

SOCIAL.

Mallet, M. Northern Antiquities: or an Historical Account of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws, Maritime Expeditions and Discoveries, Language and Literature of the Ancient Scandinavians; *trans.* by Bishop Percy, revised by I. A, Blackwell Added an abstract of the Eyrhyggja Soga by Sir Walter Scott............... ....*London,* 1882 Hc xx 60, 1

NORWAY.

GENERAL.

Boyesen, H. H. A History of Norway from the Earliest times with a new Chapter on the recent History of Norway by C. F. Keary...... .....*London,* 1900 Hc xxb 20, 1

Class : History.	*Division :* Scandinavia.	*Class :* History.	*Division :* Asia

SWEDEN.

GENERAL.

Fryxell, A. History of Sweden, *trans.* from the original, ed. by Mary Howitt, 2 vols... ...*London*, 1844 Hc xxc 20, 1

Voltaire, M. De. History of Charles XII, King of Sweden........ *Edinburgh*, 1887 Hc xxc 20, 2

Watson, P. B. The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa............... ....*London*, 1889 Hc xxc 20, 3

Wraxall, *Sir* **C. F.** Life and Times of Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, 3 vols....... ....*London*, 1864 Hc xxc 20, 4

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Fletcher, C. R. L Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestanism for existence...... ... .*London*, 1890 Hc xxc 50, 1

Bain, R. N. Charles XII, and the collapse of the Swedish Empire; 1682-1719........ ....*London*, 1895 Hc xxc 50, 2

ASIA.

GENERAL.

Lane-Poole, S. The Mohammadan Dynasties, Chronological and Genealogical Tables, with Historical Introductions.............. *Westminster*, 1894 Hd 20, 1

§ **Minhaj-ud-din.** Tabakat-i-Nasiri: a General History of the Mohammadan Dynasties of Asia, including Hindustan, from A. H. 194 (810 A. D.) to A. H. 658 (1260 A D.) and the Irruption of the Infidel Mughals into Islam; *trans.* from the Persian by Major H. G., Raverty, 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1881 Hd 20, 2

Temple, *The Rt. Hon. Sir* **R.** Progress of India, Japan and China in the Century.......... ....*London*, 1902 Hd 20, 3

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Far East.	*Class :* HISTORY :	*Division. :* Japan.

FAR EAST.
GENERAL.

Beaulieu, P. Leoray—The Awakening of the East : Siberia, Japan China ; *trans.* by R. Davey, with a Preface by H. Norman........... ....*London*, 1900 Hdi 20, 1

Curzon, *The Right Hon.*, **G. N.** Problems of the Far East. Japan, Korea, China, Revised Ed..... *Westminster*, 1896 Hdi 20, 2

Douglas, *Sir* **R. K.** Europe and the Far East.......... ..*Cambridge*, 1904 Hdi 20, 3

Krausse, A. The Far East, its History and its Question, with maps and plans .....*London*, 1900 Hdi 20, 4

McCarthy, M. J. F. The Coming Power : A Contemporary History of the Far East : 1898—1905, with illus. and maps......... ....*London*, 1905 Hdi 20, 5

Weale, B. L. P. The Re-shaping of the Far East, with illustrations and maps, 2 vols. ....*London*, 1905 Hdi 20, 6

Weale, B. L. P. The Truce in the East and its Aftermath, beingthe sequel to "The Reshaping of the Far East." illus. and maps. .....*London*, 1907 Hdi 20, 7

———The Coming Struggle in Eastern Asia with illus. and maps .....*London*, 1908 Hdi 20, 8

SOCIAL.

Hommel, *Dr.* **F.** The Civilization of the East...... ....*London*, 1900 Hdi 60, 1

JAPAN
GENERAL

Adams, F. O. The History of Japan from the Earliest period to the present time; with map, 2 vols. .....*London*, 1874 Hdii 20, 1

Dickson, W. Japan: being a Sketch of the History, Government, and Officers of the Empire....... ... .*London*, 1869 Hdii 20, 2

Dyer, H. Japan in World Politics: a study in International Dynamics......... .....*London*, 1909 Hdii 20, 3

Edwards, A. H. Kakemono: Japanese Sketches... .....*London*, 1906 Hdii 20, 4

Class : HISTORY. *Division* : Japan

Class : HISTORY. *Division* : Japan.

Hamilton, *Sir* I. A Staff Officer's Scrap Book during the Russo-Japanese War, with illus. maps and plans, 2 vols *London*, 1903-07 Hdii 20, 5

Hearn, L. Japan: an Attempt at Interpretation. .*New York*, 1905 Hdii 20, 6

Hildreth "Japan as it was and Is": a Handbook of old Japan edited, with supplementary notes by E. W. Clement, with an Introduction by W. E. Griffis, with illus. and maps, 2 vols. .....*London*, 1907 Hdii 20, 7

Morris, J. Makers of Japan, with illus................ .....*London*, 1906 Hdii 20, 8

Mossman, S. New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun; its Annals during the past 20 years recording the remarkable Progress of the Japanese in Western Civilization, with map ....*London*, 1873 Hdii 20, 9

Murray, D. Japan .....*London*, 1894 Hdii 20. 10

Norman, H. The Real Japan: Studies of Contemporary Japanese Manners, Morals, Administration and Politics, illus... .....*London*, 1891 Hdii 20, 11

Okakura-Kakuzo. The Awakening of Japan......... .....*London*, 1905 Hdii 20, 12

Okuma, *Count* **S** Fifty years of new Japan: (Kaikaku, Gojunen Shi), compiled by Count Shigenahu, ed. by M. B. Huish. 2 vols ....*London*, 1909 Hdii 20, 13

Ransome, S. Japan in Transition: A comparative study of the Progress, Policy and Methods of the Japanese since their War with China, with four maps ....*London*, 1899 Hdii 20, 14

Reed, *Sir* **E. J.** Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879, illus. 2 vols........... ... *London*, 1880 Hdii 20, 15

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Japan.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division .* Japan.

Stead, A. *Ed.* Japan by the Japanese: A survey by its Highest authorities ... .*London*, 1904 Hdii 20, 16

—— Great Japan : A study of National Efficiency with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery *New York*, 1906 Hdii 20, 17

Suyematsu *Baron.* The Risen Sun... ....,*London*, 1905 Hdii 20, 18

Takekoshi, Yosaburo Japanese Rule in Formusa; with preface by Baron Shimpei Goto *trans.* by George Braithwaite. illus.... ....*London*, 1907 Hdii 20, 19

Uyehara, G. E. The Political Development of Japan, 1867—1909 ....*London*, 1909 Hdii 20, 20

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Y'oshimoto, T. A Peasant Sage of Japan : the life and work of Sontoku Ninomiya...... .. ....*London*, 1912 Hdii 50, 1

SOCIAL

Brownell, C. L. The Heart of Japan; Glimpses of Life and Nature far from the Travellers' Track in the land of the Rising Sun. illus. ....*London*, 1902 Hd ii 60, 1

Chamberlain, B. H Things Japanese : being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of Travellers and others 2nd Ed. Revised.......... ...*London*, 1891 Hdii 60, 2

Conn, W. Japanese Life, Love and Legend : a visit to the Empire of the "Rising Sun" ....*London*, 1886 Hdii 60, 3

Hartshorne, A C Japan and her People, illus 2 vols......... .. ... *London*, 1904 Hdii 60, 4

Hearn, L **Kokoro** Hints and Echoes of Japanes, Inrer Life ....*London*, 1905 Hdii 60, 5

Class : HISTORY.	Division : China.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : China.

Humbert, A. Japan and the Japanese, *trans.* by Mrs C. Hoey and ed. by W. H. Bates illus........ ... .*London,* 1874 Hdii 60, 6

Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The Japanese Spirit, with an Introduction by G. Meredith. ....*London,* 1905 Hdii 60, 7

MISCELLANEOUS

§ **Takenob, Y. and Kawakami, K.** The Japan year Book, Complete Cyclopaedia of General information and Statistics on Japan forthe year 1912 ......*Tokyo,* 1912 H dii 80, 1

CHINA.

GENERAL.

Beresford, L. C. The Break—up of China, with an account of its Present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics and future Prospects, with maps ....*London,* 1899 Hdiii 20, 1

Bland, J. O. P. and Backhouse, E China under the Empress Dowager: being the History of the Life and Times of Tzu Hsi, compiled from State Papers and the Private Diary of the Comptroller of Her Household, illus... ....*London,* 1910 Hdiii 20, 2

Boulger, D. C. History of China illus. 3 vols ...... *London,* 1881-84 Hdiii 20, 3

Bretschneider, E. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources; Fragments towards the Knowledge of the Geography and History of Central, and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th Century, with 2 maps, 2 vols .....*London,* 1888 Hdiii 20, 4

—— ——...... ....*London,* 1910 Hdiii 20, 5

Collery, and Yvan, MM. History of Insurrection in China; with notices of

Class : HISTORY.	Division : China.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : China.

the Christianity, Creed, and Proclamations of the insurgents *trans.* from the French, with a supplementary account of the most recent events by J. Oxenford, with a Map and a Portrait, 3rd Ed.......... ....*London*, 1854 Hdiii 20, 6

Colquhoun, A. R. China in Transformation, with Frontispiece, Maps etc.......... ....*London*, 1898 Hdiii 20, 7

—— —— Revised and enlarged Ed................ .....*London*, 1912 Hdiii 20, 8

Davis, *Sir* **J. F.** China during the War and since the Peace, 2 vols............... ....*London*, 1852 Hdiii 20, 9

Dingle, E. J. China's Revolution, 1911-12 : A Historical and Political Record of the Civil War with Maps and illus............... ....*London*, 1912 Hdiii 20, 10

Douglas, *Sir* **R. K.** China.............. ....*London*, 1899 Hdiii 20, 11

Eden, C H China: Historical and Descriptive, with an appendix on Corea.............. ....*London*, 1877 Hdiii 20, 12

Fisher, *Lt.-Col.* **Arthur A'Court** Personal Narrative of three years' service in China ; with Illus. and Map... ....*London*, 1863 Hdiii 20, 13

Johnston, J. China and its Future in the light of the antecedents of the Empire, its People, and their Institutions, illus......... ... *London*, 1899 Hdiii 20, 14

Krausse, A China in Decay : a Handbook to the Far Eastern Question with maps and illus. .....*London*, 1898 Hdiii 20, 15

Landor, A H. Savage— China and the Allies, illus with maps, 2 vols............. .... *London*, 1901 Hdiii 20, 16

Morse, H. B. The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire, with Maps and Diagrams.............. ....*London*, 1908 Hdiii 20, 17

Class : HISTORY.	Division : China.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : China.

Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, 58, 59, 2 vols., 2 copies............ .....*London*, 1859 Hdiii 20, 18

Swinhoe, R. Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860, containing Personal Experiences of Chinese Characters, and of the Moral and Social condition of the country together with a Description of the interior of Pekin illus. 2 copies.............. ....*London*, 1861 Hdiii 20, 19

Thompson, H. C. China and the Powers, a Narrative of the outbreak of 1900 illus. with maps.. ....*London*, 1902 Hdiii 20, 20

Vladimir. The China—Japan War: compiled from Japanese, Chinese and Foreign Sources, illus................ .....*London*, 1896 Hdiii 20, 21

Weale, B. L. P. Indiscreet letters from Peking: being the notes of an Eye-witness, which set forth in some detail, from day to day, the real History of the Seige and Sack of a distreseed Capital in 1900—the year of Great tribulation, 4th Ed. ....*London*, 1906 Hdiii 20, 22

Williams, S. W. The Middle Kingdom, a survey of the Geography, Government Education, Society, Arts, Religion, etc., of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants; with a new map of the Empire, illus. by J. W R. 2 vols.............. .....*London*, 1848 Hdiii 20, 23

Wolseley, *Lt.-Col.* **G J.** Narrative of the War with China in 1860. Added the account of a short residence with the Tai-Ping Rebels at Nankin and a voyage from thence to Hankow... ....*London*, 1862 Hdiii 20, 24

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* China.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* China.

Moges, *Marquis* **de.** Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857–1858, illus. 2nd Ed......... .....*London*, 1861 Hdiii 20, 25

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Douglas, *Sir* **R. K.** Li-Hungchang.. .....*London*, 1895 Hdiii 50, 1

Gutzlaff, *Rev.* **C.** Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China: with Memoirs of the Court of Peking, including a sketch of the Principal Events in the History of the Chinese Empire during the last Fifty years............... .....*London*, 1852 Hdiii 50, 2

SOCIAL.

Bryan, W. J. Letters to a Chinese official: being a Western view of Eastern Civilisation............ .....*London*, 1906 Hdiii 60, 1

Carl, K. A. With the Empress Dowager of China, illus...... .....*London*, 1906 Hdiii 60, 2

Gascoyne—Cecil, *Lord.* **W.** Changing China, assisted by Lady F. Cecil ....*London*, 1910 Hdiii 60, 3

Coltman, R. The Chinese, their present and future Medical, Political and Social illus...... .....*London*, 1891 Hdiii 60, 4

Giles, H. A. The Civilization of China............. .....*London*, 1911 Hdiii 60, 5

Gray, J. H. China; a History of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People, ed. by W. G. Gregor, illus. 2 vols...... .....*London*, 1878 Hdiii 60, 6

Hardy, *Rev.* **E. J.** John Chinaman at Home, Sketches of men, manners and things in China. illus............... .....*London*, 1905 Hdiii 60, 7

Macgowan, *Rev.* **J.** Sidelights on Chinese Life. illus. by M. Smyth............ .....*London*, 1907 Hdiii 60, 8

Class: HISTORY	*Division*: Manchuria :	*Class*: HISTORY :	*Division*: Mongolia :

Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese: their Education, Philosophy and Letters... ...*London*, 1880 Hdiii 60, 9

Robertson—Scott, J. W. The people of China, their Country, History, Life, Ideas, and relations with the Foreigners, with a map... ...*London*, 1900 Hdiii 60, 10

Selby, T. G. As the Chinese see us... ...*London*, 1901 Hdiii 60, 11

Thompson, J. S. The Chinese, illus ...*London*, Hdiii 60, 12

MISCELLANEOUS.

Morrison *Dr. Ed.* Chinese Repository (on the History, Statistics, Language, &c., of China and the adjacent countries), 13 vols. *Canton*, 1833-44 Hd iii 80, 1

MANCHURIA

GENERAL.

Hosie, A. Manchuria: its People, Resources and Recent History. illus. Maps. 2nd Ed. ...*London*, 1904 Hd iii a 20, 1

Weale, B L. P. Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903; with an Historical sketch entitled "Prologue to the Crisis" giving a complete account of the Manchurian Frontiers from the Earliest Days and the Growth and final meeting of the Russian and Chinese Empire in the Amur Regions... ...*London*, 1904 Hd iii a 20, 2

MONGOLIA

GENERAL.

Curtin, J. The Mongols: a History with a foreword by T. Roosevelt... ...*London*, 1908 Hd iii b 20, 1

Howorth, H H. History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century, with 2 maps, 2 Parts (Part 2 in 2 Divisions)... ...*London*, 1876 Hd iii b 20, 2

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Mongolia.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Central Asia

§ **Gonzalez de Clavijo Ruy.** Narrative of the Embassy Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour at Samar Cand A. D. 1403-6 *trans.* with notes, a Preface and an Introductory Life of Timour Beg by C. R. Markham.........
....*London,* 1859 Hd iii b 20, 3

Juwaayni, 'Ala"u'D-Din 'Ata Malik. The Tarikh-i-Jahan—Gushá (composed in A. H 658 = A. D. 1260) Part I, containing the History of Chingiz Khan and his successors, edited with notes and indices from several old MSS. by Mirza Muhammad Ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahhab-i-Qazwini, with an introduction by E. G. Browne
.....*London,* 1912 Hd iiib 20, 4

Muhammad Haidar. *Mirza, Dughlat.* The Tarikh-i-Rashidi A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version, edited with commentary, notes and maps. by N. Elias, *trans.* by E. D. Ross........
....*London,* 1895 Hd iiib 20, 5

CENTRAL ASIA.

GENERAL.

Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Questions; Essays on Afghanistan, China and Central Asia : with portrait and maps...............
....*London,* 1885 Hdv 20, 1

Curzon, *The Rt. Hon'ble* **G. N.** Russia in Central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian Question....
....*London,* 1889 Hdv 20, 2

Hellwald, F. Von. The Russians in Central Asia; a Critical Examination down to the present time of the Geography and History of Central Asia *trans.* from the German by Lt.-Col. T. Wirgman, with a map. 3 copies.
....*London,* 1874 Hdv 20, 3

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Central Asia.	Class. HISTORY.	Division Central Asia.

Valikhanof, *Capt.* and **Veniukof, M.** The Russians in Central Asia: their Occupation of the Kirghiz Steppe and the Line of the Syr-Daria: their Political Relations with Khiva, Bokhara and Kokan, also Descriptions of Chinese Turkistan and Dzungaria; *trans.* from the Russian by J. and R. Michell, with plates ....*London,* 1865 Hdv 20, 4

Popowski, J. The Rival Powers in Central Asia; or the struggle between England and Russia in the East *trans.* from the German by A.B. Brabant, ed. by C. E. D. Black, with a map of the North Western Frontier of India showing the Pamir Region and part of Afghanistan......... *Westminster,*1893 Hdv 20, 5

Rawlinson, *Major-Gen. Sir.* **H.** England and Russia in the East. A Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. 2nd Ed. with additional notes and map, 2 copies ... *London,* 1875 Hd v 20, 6

Terentyef, M. A. Russia and England in Central Asia; *trans.* from the Russian by F. C. Daukes, 2 vols............ ...*Calcutta,* 1876 Hd v 20, 7

Thorburn, S. S. Asiatic Neighbours, with two maps............... ....*London,* 1894 Hd v 20, 8

Trench, *Capt.* **F.** The Russo-Indian Question, historically, strategically and politically considered; with a Sketch of Central Asiatic Politics and map of Central Asia. 2 Copies... ....*London,* 1869 Hd v 20, 9

Class: HISTORY	Division: Central Asia.	Class: HISTORY	Division: Turkestan, Russian

Vambery, A. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question; *trans.* by F. E. Bunnett, 2 Copies ....*London*, 1874 Hd v 20, 10

Vincent, C. E. H. Russia's Advance Eastward, based on the Official Reports of Lieut. Hugo Stumm; appended other information on the subject and a minute account of the Russian Army with map......... ....*London*, 1874 Hd v 20, 11

Worms, *Baron* **H. de.** England's Policy in the East, 2nd Ed.... ...*London*, 1877 Hd v 20, 12

The Central Asian Question from an Eastern Standpoint........ .....*London*, 1869 Hd v 20, 13

The Central Asian Question: A Series of Letters by "England;" reprinted from the '*Friend of India*'.. ....*London*, *n.d.* Hd v 20, 14

Russia's March towards India, by an "Indian Officer" 2 vols. with maps........ ... *London*, 1894 Hd v 20, 15

Invasions of India from Central Asia" See Indian History: Mughal Empire.

BIOGRAPHICAL

Boulger, D. C. Central Asian Portraits, the Celebrities of the Khanates and the Neighbouring States ... ?.*London*, 1880 Hd v 50, 1

TURKESTAN, RUSSIAN.

GENERAL.

MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva; with Maps and numerous Illustrations, 4th Ed .....*London*, 1876 H dvb 20, 1

Stumm, *Capt.* **H.** The Russian Campaign against Khiva in 1873, Part I: *trans.* from the German by F. Benvey, and P. Mosa .. *Calcutta*, 1876 H dvb 20, 2

Class: HISTORY	Division: Turkistan Russian,
A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839, 2 copies... ...*Calcutta*, 1867	Hd vb 20, 3
Schmidt, *Dr.* **E**. Die Expedition Gegen Chiwa im Jahre 1873 *St. Petersburg*, 1874	Hd vb 20, 4
——The Russian Expedition to Khiva in 1873, *trans.* from the German by P. Mosa... ....*Calcutta*, 1876	Hd vb 20, 5
Zimmermann. *Lt.* **Carl**. Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khiva *trans.* from the German by Captain Morier, with a map by J. Arrowsmith .. ....*London*, 1840	Hd vb 20, 6
Schuyler, E. Our New Neighbours, or the Russians in Turkistan, 2 copies... ...*Lucknow*, 1885	Hd vb 20, 7

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Turkistan, Chinese.
Skrine, F. H. and **Ross, E. D.** The Heart of Asia: A History of Russian Turkistan and the Central Asian Khanates from the Earliest times. illus... ....*London*, 1899	Hd vb 20, 8
Vambery, A. History of Bokhara from the earliest Period down to the present; Composed for the first time after Oriental known and unknown Historical Manuscripts. 2nd Ed. *London*, 1873	Hd vb 20, 9

TURKESTAN, CHINESE

GENERAL.

Forsyth, *Sir* **T. D** Report of a Mission to Yarkand in 1873; with Historical and Geographical Information regarding the Possessions of the Amir of Yarkand, illus. ....*Calcutta*, 1875	Hd vc 20, 1

Class: HISTORY	Division: Afghanistan.	Class: HISTORY	Division: Afghanistan.

AFGHANISTAN.

GENERAL.

Bellew, H. W. Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Colonel Lumsden; with an account of the Country and People, illus. 2 copies........... ...*London*, 1862 Hd vd 20, 1

—— Afghanistan and the Afghans; with a special reference to the present crisis, and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan...... ...*London*, 1879 Hd vd 20, 2

Darmesteter, J. Chants populaires des Afghans............... *Paris*, 1888—90 Hd vd 20, 3

Elphinstone, *Hon.* **M.** An Account of the Kingdom of Kabul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; a view of the Afghan Nation; and a History of the Durrani Monarchy, Revised Ed. illus. 2 vols. 2 copies......... ....*London*, 1842 Hd vd 20, 4

Ferrier, J. P. History of the Afghans; *trans.* from the original unpublished manuscript by Capt. W. Jesse, with a map....... ....*London*, 1858 Hd vd 20, 5

Lumsden. *Major,* **H. B.** The Mission to Kandahar, with appendices... ....*Calcutta*, 1860 Hd vd 20, 6

Malleson, *Col.* **G. B.** History of Afghanistan from the Earliest period to the outbreak of the War of 1878... ...*London*, 1878 Hd vd 20, 7

Dennie's Campaigns in Afghanistan; Forbe's Afghan Wars; Havelock's War in Afghanistan, Kaye's War in Afghanistan; Nash's War in Afghanistan; Official Account of the Second Afghan War; Sale's Journal of Disasters in Afghanistan; See Indian History: British Period.

McCracken, D. E. Pedigree of the Saddozai Family ......*Simla*, 1884 Hd vd 20, 8

Class: HISTORY. *Division*: Afghanistan.

Class: HISTORY. *Division*: Afghanistan.

McCracken, D. E. and **Brown, C.** Pedigree of the Barakzai Family ......*Simla*, 1884 Hd vd 20, 9

Muhammad Hayat Khan. The Hayat-i-Afghan, or Aghanistan and its people; *trans* by H. Pristley, *interleaved*......... ...*London*, 1874 Hd vd 20, 10

Neamet-ullah. History of the Afghans, *trans.* from the Persian by B. Dorn 2 vols. (in one) 2 copies............ *London*, 1829-36 Hd vd 20, 11

Stocqueler, J. H. Memorials of Afghanistan, illustrative of British Expedition to, and occupation of, Afghanistan and Sinde between the years 1838 and 1842, with plates and plans ...*Calcutta*, 1843 Hd vd 20, 12

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Al Utbi. The Kitab i Yamini: Historical Memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna: early Conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty *trans.* from the Persian version of the contemporary Arabic Chronicle by Rev. J. Reynolds, 2 copies... ....*London*, 1858 Hd vd 50, 1

Mohan Lal. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan of Kabul; with his Political Proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian Governments including the victory and disasters of the British Army in Afghanistan, 2 vols............ ....*London*, 1846 Hd vd 50, 2

Sultan Mahomed Khan, *Ed.* The Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan; with portrait, maps and illus. 2 vols ....*London*, 1900 Hd vd 50, 3

Wheeler, S. The Amir Abdur Rahman ... .*London*, 1895 Hd vd 50, 4

PERSIA.

GENERAL.

Benjamin, S. G W. Persia ....*London*, 1838 H dvi 20, 1

Browne, E. G. The Persian Revolution of 1905—1909...... *Cambridge*, 1910 H dvi 20, 2

Fraser, D. Persia and Turkey in Revolt, illus. with maps........ ....*London*, 1910 H dvi 20, 3

§**Fraser, J** The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the Emperor of Persia. Prefixed a short History of the Moghul Emperors. Appended Catalogue of about 200 Mss. in the Persie and other Oriental Languages collected in the East, with a portrait............ ...*London*, 1742 H dvi 20, 4

Jackson, A. V. W. Persia, Past and Present: A Book of Travel and Research 2 copies........... *New York*, 1906 H dvi 20, 5

Kitto, J. The Court and People of Persia.......... ......*London*, *n.d.* H dvi 20, 6

Malcolm, *Sir* **J.** History of Persia (modern), edited and adapted to the Persian Translation of Mirza Hairat, with notes and Dissertations by Lt. col. M. H. Court............. .... .*Lahore*, 1888 Hd vi 20, 7

§ ——— History of Persia from the most Early Period to the Present Time; containing an account of the Religion, Government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that Kingdom, 2 vols............. ....*London*, 1829 Hd vi 20, 8

Markham, C. R. A General Sketch of the History of Persia, with map ....*London*, 1874 Hd vi 20, 9

Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia from Kaiomars, the First of the Peshdadian Dynasty, to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great; *trans*,

Class : HISTORY.	Division : Persia.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Persia

from the original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the Rauzat-us-Safa, with notes and illustrations by D. Shea,...... ....*London* 1832 Hd vi 20, 10

§ **Mirkhond**. The History of Persia. Containing the Lives and memorable actions of its Kings from the first erecting of that Monarchy to this time; an exact description of all its dominions; a curious account of India, China, Tartary, Kermon, Arabia, Nixabur, and the Islands of Ceylon and Timor. Added an abridgment of the lives of the Kings of Harmuz, or Ormuz. The Persian History written in Arabick, by Mirkond; that of Ormuz, by Torunxa, King of that Island, both of them translated into Spanish, by A Teixeira, and rendered into English by Capt. J. Stevens ....*London*, 1715 Hd vi 20, 11

Watson, R. G. History of Persia, from the beginning of the 19th Century to the Year 1858, with a Review of the Principal Events that led to the Establishment of the Kajar Dynasty ....*London*, 1866 Hd vi 20, 12

Shuster, M. M. The Strangling of Persia: A Record of European Diplomacy and oriental Intrigue, illus. and map.......... .. .*London*, 1912 Hd vi 20, 13

BIOGRAPHICAL

Durand, *Sir* **M.** Nadir Shah...... ....*London*, 1908 Hd vi 50, 1

SOCIAL.

Geiger, *Dr.* **W.** Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient times, with an Introduction on the Avesta Religion; *trans.* from the German, with a Preface, Notes, and a Biography of the Author by Darab Dastur Peshotan Sanjana, 2 vols. *London*, 1885-86 Hd vi 60, 1

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Turkey in Asia.	Class: HISTORY.	Division: Arabia.

TURKEY IN ASIA.

For History of Saracens: See Arabia, and Moorish Empire under Spain and North Africa and Turkey in Europe.

SOCIAL.

Chiragh Ali. The Proposed Political, Legal and Social Reforms in the Ottoman Empire and other Mohammadan States .. ....*Bombay*, 1883 Hd vii 60, 1

ARABIA.

GENERAL.

Ameer Ali, *Syed.* A Short History of the Saracens: being a concise account of the Rise and Decline of the Saracenic Power and of the Economic, Social and intellectual Development of the Arab Nation. ....*London*, 1899 Hd viii 20, 1

Crichton, A. The History of Arabia: ancient and modern, with a map, 2 vols (Bound in one) *Edinburgh*, 1834 Hd viii 20, 2

Freeman, E. A. The History and Conquests of the Saracens, 3rd Ed., with new Preface.......... .... *London*, 1876 Hd viii 20, 3

Gilman, A. The Saracens: from the Earliest time to the Fall of Bagdad; with maps and illus: a chronological table and a list of books treating the subject, 2nd Ed............... ...*London*, 1891 Hd viii 20, 4

Ockley, S. History of the Saracens; comprising the Lives of Mahomet and His Successors, to the Death of Abdal Malik, the eleventh Caliph, with an Account of their most remarkable Battles, Sieges, Revolts, &c., collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic Mss., 5th Ed. Revised...... ...*London*, 1848 Hd viii 20, 5

—— —— 6th Ed. .... *London*, 1883 Hd viii 20, 6

Class: HISTORY. *Division:* Arabia.

Class: HISTORY. *Division:* Arabia.

Najam-ud-Din, *Al-Hakami,* Yaman its Early, mediæval History, by Najam-ud-Din 'Omarah Al-Hakami; also the abridged History of its Dynasties by Ibn Khaldun and an account of the Karmathians of Yaman by Abu 'Abd Allah Baha-Ad'din Al Janadi The Original Texts with translation and notes by H. C. Kay... ....*London,* 1892 Hd viii 20, 7

Zaydan, Jurji. Umayyads and Abbasids: being the Fourth Part of his History of Islamic Civilization, *trans.* by D. S. Margoliouth.............. ...*London,* 1907 Hd viii 20, 8

Muir, *Sir* **W.** Annals of the Early Caliphate from Original Sources, with a map... ....*London,* 1883 Hd viii 20, 9

——— The Caliphate: Its Rise, Decline and Fall, from original sources, 2nd Ed. Revised........... ...*London,* 1892 Hd viii 20. 10

§ **Salil-ibn-Razik,** History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Oman, from A.D. 661—1856; *trans.* from the original Arabic and ed. with Notes, Appendices, and an Introduction; continuing the History down to 1870 by G. P. Badger, with a map, 3 copies. ... *London,* 1871 Hd viii 20, 11

Le Strange, G. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources, with Plans.... ... .*Oxford,* 1900 Hd viii 20, 12

——— The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate: Mesopotamia, Persia, and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur *Cambridge,* 1905 Hd viii 20, 13

Mirkhond, (Muhammad bin Khavendshah bin Mahmud). The Rauzat-us-Safa; or Garden of Purity; containing the Histories of Prophets,

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: Further India	*Class*: HISTORY	*Division*: Siam

Kings and Khalifs, *trans* by E. Rehatsek and edited by F. F. Arbuthnot, 2 vols. (vol 1st 2 parts, vol 2nd 3 parts) ... *London*, 1894 Hd viii 20, 14

El-Bokkari's Traditions of the Muhammadans See Religion.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Irving, W. Lives of Mahomet and his Successors, 2 vols............... .. *London*, 1850 Hd viii 50, 1

SOCIAL.

Khuda Baksh, *Shaikh.* Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization; (containing translation of Von Kremer's Culturges chicht liche Streifzuge auf Dem Gebiete Des Islams)...... ...*Calcutta*, 1905 Hd viii 60, 1

FURTHER INDIA

GENERAL.

Ireland, A. The Far Eastern Tropics: Studies in the administration of Tropical Dependencies: Hong Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the Federated Malay States, the Straits Settlements, French-Indo-China, Java, the Phillippine Islands................ *Westminstor*, 1905 Hd ix 20, 1

John, H. St. The Indian Archipelago: its history and present state, 2 vols...... only................ ...*London*, 1853 Hd ix 20, 2

SIAM

GENERAL.

Bowring, *Sir* **J.** The Kingdom and People of Siam; with a narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855, 2 vols... ... .*London*, 1857 Hd ixb 20, 1

Finlayson, G. The Misson to Siam and Hue in the years 1821-22; with a Memoir of the Author by Sir T. S. Baffles, ...*London*, 1826 Hd ixb 20, 2

SOCIAL.

Leonowens, *Mrs.* **A. H.** The Romance of Siamese Harem Life. ....*London*, 1873, Hd ixb 60, 1

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Malay-Peninsula.	*Class:* HISTORY.	*Division:* Africa.

MALAY-PENINSULA.

GENERAL.

Swettenham, *Sir* **Frank.** British Malaya: An account of the origin and Progress of British Influence in Malaya, with a specially compiled Map, illus, and a Frontispiece......... ... .*London*, 1907 Hd ixc 20, 1

MISCELLANEOUS.

Mc Nair, *Major* **F.** Perak and the Malays : "Sarong" and "Kris". ...*London*, 1878, Hd ixc 80, 1

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO

BORNEO.

GENERAL.

Brooke, *Sir*, **James.** Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Lauban, together with a narrative of H. M. S. Iris, by Captain R. Mundy. 2 vols, 2nd Ed............ ....*London*, 1848 Hd xb 20, 1

AFRICA.

GENERAL.

Johnston, *Sir* **H. H.** A History of the Colonization of Africa: by alien Races with 8 maps, by the author and J. G. Bartholomew 2 copies ... .*Cambridge*, 1899 He 20, 1

Sanderson, E. Africa in the 19th Century, with Portraits.... .....*London*, 1898 He 20, 2

MOORISH EMPIRE.

MOROCCO.

GENERAL.

Ashmead-Bartlett, E. The Passing of the Shereefian Empire........... ....*London*, 1910 He ib 20, 1

Meakin, B. The Land of the Moors: A comprehensive Description........... ....*London*, 1901 He ib 20, 2

EGYPT.

(MODERN)

GENERAL.

Alexander, J The Truth about Egypt, illus....... ....*London*, 1911 He ii 20, 1

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* Egypt.
Hackney, *Lady Amherst of.* A Sketch of Egyptian History from the Earliest times to the present day illus. with maps ....*London,* 1904	He ii 20, 2
Bevan, *Rev.* **J. O.** Egypt and the Egyptians, their History, Antiquities, Language, Religion and Influence over Palestine and neighbouring Countries, with preface by G. H. Darwin... ... *London,* 1909	He ii 20, 3
Blunt, W. S. Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt : being a personal narrative of Events... ....*London,* 1907	He ii 20, 4
Browne, Haji A. Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of To-day.... .... *London,* 1907	He ii 20, 5
Cameron, D. A. Egypt in the 19th Century or Mehemet Ali and his Successors until the British occupation in 1882............... ....*London,* 1898	He ii 20, 6
Colvin, *Sir* **A.** The Making of Modern Egypt, with portraits and maps, 3rd Ed................. ....*London,* 1906	He ii 20, 7
Cromer, *Lord* Modern Egypt, 2 vols............. ....*London,* 1908	He ii 20, 8
Dicey, E. The Story of the Khedivate........ .....*London,* 1902	He ii 20, 9
——— The Egypt of the Future.... .....*London,* 1907	He ii 20, 10
Fyfe, H. H. The New Spirit in Egypt ....*London,* 1911	He ii 20, 11
Leon, E. De Egypt under its Khedives or, the old House of Bondage under new Masters, illus.... ... .*London,* 1882	He ii 20, 12
Milner, A. England in Egypt .. . *London,* 1892	He ii 20, 13
Lane- Poole, S. Cairo : Sketches of its History, Monuments, and Social life ; with illus. on wood by G. L. Seymour, H. Fenn, J. D. Woodward and others............ .....*London,* 1893	He ii 20, 14

Class : History. *Division :* Abyssynia.

Rae, W. Fraser, Egypt to-day : the first to the third Khedive... .....*London*, 1892 He ii 20, 15

Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman, 2nd Ed.................. .....*London*, 1887 He ii 20, 16

Steevens, G W. Egypt in 1898, with illus.......... .....*London*, 1890 He ii 20, 17

Traill, H. D England, Egypt, and the Sudan *Westminster*, 1900 He ii 20, 18

Wallace, D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Question............... .....*London*, 1883 He ii 20, 19

White, A. S. The Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium, with maps........ .....*London*, 1899 He ii 20, 20

Abyssynia

General.

Holland, *Major* **T. J.** and **Hozier,** *Capt.* **H.** Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia ; with Illustrations, 2 vols. (with a separate vol. of maps..... .....*London*, 1870 He iii 10, 1

Class : History. *Division :* Central & East Africa.

Central and

East Africa

General.

Burleigh, B Sirdar and Khalifa or the Reconquest of Soudan, 1898, 4th Ed , with portrait, illus. and maps and plan of Battle. ....*London*, 1899 He iv 20, 1

Churchill, W. S The River War : an Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan ; ed. by Col. F. Rhodes, illus, by A McNeill, 2 vols .....*London*, 1899 He iv 20, 2

Shaw, F. L. A Tropical Dependency : an Outline of the Ancient History of the Western Soudan, with an Account of the Modern Settlement of Northern Nigeria...... ...*London*, 1905 He iv 20, 3

Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum, with Maps and Plans, 18th Ed.......... ....*London*, 1899 He iv 20, 4

Class : HISTORY.	Division : South Africa
Gregory, J. W. The Foundation of British East Africa............ ....*London*, 1901	He iv 20, 5
Lugard, *Capt* **F. D.** The Rise of our East African Empire : early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda, illus and maps, 2 vols...... .....*London*, 1893	He iv 20, 6
Stanley, H. M. Coomassie and Magadala ; the Story of two British Campaigns in Africa; with numerous illustrations by Melton Prior and others, and two maps, 2nd Ed.... .....*London*, 1874	He iv 20, 7
SOUTH AFRICA GENERAL.	
Amery, S. L. *Ed.* The Times' History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1900, 7 vols ....*London*, 1907	He vi 20, 1
Bleloch, W. The New South Africa ; its value and development, with illus and maps............. ....*London*, 1901	He vi 20, 2
Churchill, W. S. London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria ....*London*, 1900	He vi 20, 3

Class : HISTORY.	Division : South Africa.
Colquhoun, A. R. The Africander Land............. .....*London*, 1906	He vi 20, 4
Newnham-Davis, *Lt.-Col.* **N.** The Transvaal under the Queen, with illus by L. Edwards.......... ....*London*, 1900	He vi 20, 5
Fitzpatrick, J. P. The Transvaal from within : a Private Record of Public Affairs, with a new Introduction and map................ ....*London*, 1900	He vi 20, 6
Phillips, L. Transvaal Problems ; some notes on current Politics. ....*London*, 1905	He vi 20, 7
Keane, A. H. The Boer States : Land and People, with a map...... .....*London*, 1900	He vi 20, 8
Theal, G. McC. History of the Boers in South Africa: or the Wanderings and Wars of the Emigrant Farmers from their leaving the Cape Colony to the acknowledgment of their independence by Great Britain, with maps......... ....*London*, 1887	He vi 20, 9

Class : HISTORY.	Division : South Africa.	Class : HISTORY.	Division : Australasia.

Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa under the administration of the Dutch East India Company (1652-1795) 2 vols, with maps.............. .....*London*, 1897 He vi 20, 10

——— Progress of South Africa in the Century...... .....*London*, 1902 He vi 20, 11

——— South Africa, (the Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, and all other territories South of the Zambesi) ....*London*, 1894 He vi 20, 12

Warsfold, W. B. A History of South Africa........... ....*London*, 1900 He vi 20, 13

——— Lord Milner's Work in South Africa from its commencement in 1897 to the Peace of of Vereenigingin 1902, containing hitherto unpublished information, with Portrait and maps... ....*London*, 1906 He vi 20, 14

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Kruger, P. The Memoirs of Paul Kruger, told by himself, 2 vols... ....*London*, 1902 He vi 50, 1

AUSTRALASIA

GENERAL.

Coghlan, T. A. and Ewing, T.T. The Progress of Australasia in the 19th Century ....*London*, 1903 Hf 20, 1

Jenks, E. A. History of the Australasian Colonies (from their foundation to the year 1893) *Cambridge*, 1896 Hf 20, 2

Jose, A. W. Australasia: the Commonwealth and New Zealand........... .....*London*, 1901 Hf 20, 3

Tregarthen, G. Australian Commonwealth (New South Wales Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia. Queensland, New Zealand........... ....*London*, 1893 Hf 20, 4

Walker, De R. Australasian Democracy...... ....*London*, 1897 Hf 20, 5

AUSTRALIA.

GENERAL.

Fraser, J. F. Australia, The making of a Nation, illus. 4th Ed...... .....*London*, 1910 Hfi 20, 1

Parkes, *Sir* **H. H.,** Fifty years in the making of Australian History, with portrait, 2 vols ....*London*, 1892 Hfi 20, 2

Stow, J. P. South Australia, its History, Productions, and Natural Resources. 2 copies.............. ....*Adelaide*, 1883 Hfi 20, 3

NEW ZEALAND

GENERAL.

Irvine, R. F. and Alpers, O. T. J. The Progress of New Zealand in the Century...... ....*London*, 1902 Hf ii 20, 1

NORTH AMERICA

GENERAL.

Doyle, J. A. History of America ..*London*, 1875 H g 20, 1

Bury, *Viscount.* Exodus of the Western Nations, 2 vols............ ... .*London*, 1865 H g 20, 2

Payne, E J. History of the New World, called America, 2 vols. .*Oxford*, 1892-99 H g 20, 3

Robertson, W. The History of America (being the vols. 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th of the Works of W. Robertson) 4 vols............... ....*London*, 1822 H g 20, 4

CANADA

GENERAL.

Argyll, *Duke of.* Yesterday and To-day in Canada................ ....*London*, 1910 H gi 20, 1

Bourinot, *Sir* **J. G.** Canada under British Rule; 1760-1908, with maps............... ....*London*, 1908 H gi 20, 2

——— Canada ....*London*, 1897 H gi 20, 3

Bradley, A. G. Canada........... ....*London*, 1910 H gi 20, 4

Greswell, *Rev.* **W. P.** History of the Dominion of Canada........... .....*Oxford*, 1890 H gi 20, 5

Class: HISTORY.	*Division*: United States.	*Class*: HISTORY.	*Division*: United States.
Hopkins, J.C. Progress of Canada in the Century... ....*London*, 1902	H gi 20, 6	**Blaine, J. G.** Twenty Years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield; with a Review of the Events which led to the Political Revolution of 1860, with map. 2 vols............... ....*Norwich*, 1884	H gii 20, 2
Carmichael-Smyth *Sir*, **J.** Precis of the Wars in Canada from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814, with Military and Political Reflections, ed by his son Sir J, Carmichael....... ....*London*, 1862	H gi 20, 7	**Channing, E.** The United States of America: 1765—1865...... *Cambridge*, 1846	H gii 20, 3
CONSTITUTIONAL.			
Egerton, H. E. and **Grant, W. L.** Canadian Constitutional Development shown by selected Speeches and Despatches, with Introductions and Explanatory notes............... .....*London*, 1907	H gi 40, 1	**Devens, R. M.** Our First Century: being a Popular Descriptive Portraiture of the one Hundred Great and Memorable Events of perpetual interset in the History of our Country, Political, Military, Mechanical, Social, Scientific and Commercial, embracing also Delineations of all the Great Historic Characters celebrated in the annals of Republic; men of	
SOCIAL.			
Bryce, G. A short History of the Canadian people. ....*London*, 1887	H gi 60, 1		
UNITED STATES. GENERAL.			
Bancroft, G. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Declaration of Independence, 7 vols.. .....*London*, *n. d.*	H gii 20. 1		

Class: HISTORY	Division: United States.	Class: HISTORY	Division: United States.

Heroism, Statesmanship, Genius, Oratory, Adventure and Philanthrophy; illus............ ....Chicago, 1881 H gii 20, 4

Fiske, J. A History of the United States for Schools with Topical analysis, Suggestive Questions and Directions for Teachers by F. A. Hill............ ....*London*, 1894 Hg ii 20, 5

Judson, H. P. The Growth of the American Nation............ ....*London*, 1898 Hg ii 20, 6

McCarthy, J. A. A Short History of the United States .....*London*, 1898 Hg ii 20, 7

Preston, H. W. Documents illustrative of History 1606-1863; with Introductions and References 6th Ed............ *New York*, 1902 Hg ii 20, 8

Quackenbos, G. P. Illustrated School History of the United States and the adjacent Parts of America from the Earliest discoveries, to the present time...... ..*Newyork*, 18*8 Hg ii 20, 9

Spence, J. The American Union; its effect on National Character and Policy, with an Inquiry into Secesssion as a Constitutional Right, and the Causes of the Disruption, 2nd Ed ....*London*, 1862 Hg ii 20, 10

Trent, W. F. Progress of the United States of America in the Century.......... ....*London*, 1903 Hg ii 20, 11

BIOGRAPHICAL.

Mackay, C. The Founders of the American Republic. A History and Biography, with a supplementary Chapter on ultra Democracy...... ....*London*, 1885 H gii 50, 1

Bellamy, F. Presidents of the United States in the Century from Jefferson to Fillmere.............. ....*London*, 1905 H gii 50, 2

Marquis, T. G. Presidents of the United States from Pierce to McKinley........ ....*London*, 1907 H gii 50, 3

Class: History	Division: United States	Class: History	Division: United States.

Harrison, J. A. George Washington: Patriot, Soldier, Statesman first President of the United States ....*London*, 1906 H gii 50, 4

Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the Presidents Series, 6th Ed ....*New York*, 1887 H gii 50, 5

1. George Washington.
2. John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.
3. Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan.
4. William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, and James Knox Polk........ .. ..
5. James Madison, James Monroe and John Quincy Adams.
6. Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren.
7. Abrahim Lincoln.
8. Ulysses S. Grant.
9. Rutherford Birchard Hayes, James Abram Garfield, and Chester Alan Arthur.
10. Grover Cleveland.

Parker, G. F. Recollections of Grover Cleveland ..*New York*, 1909 H gii 50, 6

Whittle, J. L. Grover Cleveland, with two portraits............... ....*London*, 1896 H gii 50, 7

Franklin, B. Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself, ed. by J. Bigelow, 3 vols. ....*London*, 1879 H gii 50, 8

Franklin, J. and **Headington, J. A.** The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin.... .*New York*, 1879 H gii 50, 9

Morse, J. T. *Ed.* American Statesmen Series. ... .. .*New York*, 1884 H gii 50, 10

1. John Adams
2. John Quincy Adams.
3. Thomas H. Benton by T. Roosevelt

Class : HISTORY.	*Division :* United States.	*Class :* HISTORY.	*Division :* United States.
4 John C. Calhoun, by Dr. H. Von Holst.		17 John Randolph by H. Adams	
5 Lewis Cass by A.C. Mc. Laughlin		18 William Henry Seward by T. K. Lothrop,	
6 Salmon Portland Chase by A. B. Hart.		19 Thaddeus Stevens by S. W. Mc Call.	
7 Benjamin Franklin.		20 Charles Sumner by M. Storey.	
8 Albert Gallaton by J. A. Stevens		21 Martin Van Buren by E. M. Shepard	
9 Patrick Henry by M. C. Tyler.		22 George Washington, 2 vols by H. C. Lodge.	
10 Andrew Jackson by W. G. Sumner.		23 Daniel Webster by H. C. Lodge.	
11 John Jay by G. Pellew.		**Curtis, G. T.** Life of Daniel Webster, 2 vols 4th Ed .*New York*, 1872	H gii 50, 11
12 Abraham Lincoln, 2 vols.		**Brooks, N.** Abraham Lincoln and the Downfall of American Slavery............ .....*London*, 1894	H gii 50, 12
13 James Madison by S. H. Gay.		**Church, W. C.** Ulysses S. Grant and the period of National Preservation and Reconstruction.. ....*London*, 1897	H gii 50, 13
14 John Marshall by A. B. Magruder.			
15 James Monroe by D. C. Gilman.			
16 Gouverneur Morris by T. Roosevelt.			

Class : HISTORY.	Division : United States.

White, H. A. Robert E Lee and the Southern Confederacy; 1807-1870 ....*London*, 1897 H gii 50, 14

Wirt, W. The Life of Patrick Henry, edited with notes by H. Ketcham, illus ....*London*, 1903 H gii 50, 15

Burton, T. E John Sherman ....*London*, 1906 H gii 50, 16

Reis, J. A. Theodore Roosevelt . ....*London*, *n. d.* H gii 50, 17

COLONIES

GENERAL

Doyle, J. A. The Middle Colonies. ....*London*, 1907 H giia 20, 1

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

GENERAL.

Greene, G W. Historical View of the American Revolution....... ......*Boston*, 1865 H giib 20, 1

Ludlow, J. M. The War of American Independence 1775-1783, with four maps.... ....*London*, 1906 H giib 20, 2

Trevelyan's American Revolution See P. 384.

MODERN.

GENERAL.

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** Sea Power in its relations to the War of 1812, 2 vols...... ....*London*, 1906 H giic 20, 1

Paxon, F. L. The American Civil War............ . ..*London*, 1911 H giic 20, 2

Thirteen months in the Rebel Army, being a narrative of personal adventures in the Infantry, Ordnance Cavalry, Courier and Hospital Services; with an exhibition of the Powers, Purposes, Earnestness, Military Despotism and Demoralization of the South, by an "Impressed New Yorker"... ....*London*, 1862 H giic 20, 3

Roosevelt, T. Addresses and Presidential Messages 1902-1904, with an Introduction by H. C Lodge............. ....*London*, 1904 H giic 20, 4

Class: HISTORY.	Division: Central America and Mexico.	Class: HISTORY.	Division: West Indies.

CONSTITUTIONAL

Bryce, J. The American Commonwealth, 3 vols.............. ....*London*, 1888 H giic 40, 1

—— ——2 vols. .*New York*, 1910 H giic 40, 2

Ford, H. J. The Rise and Growth of American Politics: A Sketch of constitutional Development........ .*New York*, 1898 H giic 40, 3

Jennings, L. J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States ....*London*, 1868 H giic 40, 4

CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO

GENERAL.

Bancroft, H. H. History of Central America. 3 vols.; 1510—1887 (being the vols. 6th, 7th & 8th of the works of H. H. Bancroft) *San Fancisco*, 1886 H giii 20, 1

Chevalier, M. M. Mexico: Ancient and Modern, *trans.* by T. Alpass, 2 vols.... ......*London* 1864 H giii 20, 2

Hale, S. Mexico. ...*London*, 1891 H giii 20, 3

Prescott, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes..... .....*London*, 1843 H giii 20, 4

RELIGIOUS.

Reville, A. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. *trans* by P. H. Wicksteed ......*London*, 1884 H giii 70, 1

WEST INDIES.

GENERAL.

Atkins, J. B. The War in Cuba: the experiences of an Englishman with the United States Army, with Frontispiece and maps......... ....*London*, 1899 H giv 20, 1

Rodway, J. The West Indies and the Spanishmain ....*London*, 1896 H giv 20, 2

Schomburgk, *Sir* **R. H.** The History of Barbados, comprising

a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, a Sketch of the Historical Event since the Settlement and an Account of its Geology and Natural Productions, illus...... ...*London*, 1848 Hg iv 20, 3

SOUTH AMERICA

GENERAL.

Prescott, W. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas......... ....*London*, Hh 20, 1

Cizea de de o r; Pedro de.; Markham; Acoste, J. d.; Garcilasso de Le Vega, the Inca. See PP 265 and 266

Washburn, A. C. The History of Paraguay with Notes of Personal Observations and Reminiscences of Diplomacy under difficulties, 2 vols ......*Boston*, 1871 Hh 20, 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

§**Acosta, Joseph D.** The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, reprinted from the English, translated Edition of Edward Grimston, 1604 and edited with notes and an Introduction by C. R. Markham 2 copies........... .....*London*, 1880 Hh 80, 1

Raynall's Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies; See Indian History: European Settlements.